



metabolic maps



Pesticides
Environmentally Relevant Molecules
Biologically Active Molecules

Hiroyasu Aizawa

Metabolic Maps

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Metabolic Maps

Pesticides, Environmentally Relevant Molecules and Biologically Active Molecules

HIROYASU AIZAWA

HRCI Hiro Research Consultancy Inc.
113-4 Okura-machi, Machida-shi,
Tokyo 195-0062, Japan
E-mail: hirores@suite.plala.or.jp



ACADEMIC PRESS

A Harcourt Science and Technology Company

San Diego San Francisco New York Boston
London Sydney Tokyo

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

Copyright © 2001 by ACADEMIC PRESS

All rights Reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Academic Press

A Harcourt Science and Technology Company
Harcourt Place, 32 Jamestown Road, London NW1 7BY, UK
<http://www.academicpress.com>

Academic Press

A Harcourt Science and Technology Company
525 B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego, California 92101-4495, USA
<http://www.academicpress.com>

ISBN 0-12-045605-2

Library of Congress Catalog Number: 00-111207

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

Typeset by Mathematical Composition Setters Ltd, Salisbury, Wiltshire
Printed and bound in Great Britain by MPG Books Ltd, Bodmin, Cornwall

01 02 03 04 05 MP 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Contents

Preface	xiii
---------	------

1. Acid Amides

Acetaminophen (APAP)	2
Acetochlor	3
Alachlor	4
Benalaxyl	7
Butachlor	8
Carpropamid	9
Chloramphenicol	10
Cisapride	11
2,6-Dichlorobenzamide (DCB)	12
<i>N,N</i> -Diethyl- <i>meta</i> -toluamide (DEET)	13
<i>N</i> -(2,6-Dimethylphenyl)-4-[[<i>(diethylamino)acetyl</i>]amino]benzamide (DEGA)	15
<i>N,N</i> -Diethylphenylacetamide (DEPA)	16
<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylformamide (DMF)	17
<i>N</i> -Ethyl- <i>N</i> -methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)benzamide (EMTDB)	18
Epicainide	19
Furalaxyl	20
Inabenfide	21
Isobutylphenyldienamide [(<i>2E,4E</i>)- <i>N</i> -Isobutyl-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienamide]	23
Metalaxyl (Ridomil)	25
Metazachlor	26
<i>N</i> -(Methylisothiazolin-5-ylidene)phenylacetamide (ITOPA)	27
Metolachlor	28
Naproanilide	29
Oxycarboxin	30
Prinomide (CGS 10787B)	31
Thenylchlor (NSK-850)	32
Trifoline (Saprol)	33

2. Amidines, Guanidines, and Hydrazines

Amdro (AC 217,300)	36
Amitraz (Mitac/Tactic)	37

Daminozide (Alar)	38
Guazatine triacetate (Befran)	39
3. Amino Acid–Phosphinic Acids	
Bialaphos	41
Phosphinothricin	42
4. Anilines and Nitrobenzenes	
4-Aminobiphenyl and 4,4'-Methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline)	44
1,3-Diaminobenzene (<i>m</i> -Phenylenediamine)	45
3,4-Dichloroaniline	46
2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline (DCNA)	47
2,6-Diethylaniline (DEA)	48
2,4- and 2,6-Dimethylanilines	49
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	52
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	53
2-, 3- and 4-Fluoroanilines	54
Diphenylamine	55
4-Nitrophenol	56
Pendimethalin	57
5. Aryloxy Acids	
2,4-D and 2,4-DP	60
Diclofop methyl	62
Fenoxaprop ethyl	63
Fluazifop butyl	64
Haloxyfop methyl	65
Trichlopyr	66
6. Biphenyl Ethers	
Chlornitrofen (MC-338)	68
Fluorodifen	69
Preforan, Nitrofen, MC-338, MC-4379, MC-3761, MC-5127, MC-6063, and MC-7181	70
7. Carbamates	
Aminocarb (Matacil)	75
Benfuracarb	76
Carbetamide	77
Diethofencarb	79
Fenoxycarb	80
Pirimicarb	81

8. Dithio- and Thiolcarbamates	
Cartap hydrochloride	83
EPTC	84
Fenothiocarb	85
Fenothiocarb sulfoxide	87
Molinate (Ordran)	88
Orbencarb	90
9. Halogenated Aliphatics	
1,2-Dibromoethane	92
1,2-Dichloroethane	93
1,3-Dichloropropene	94
Dichloroacetylene	95
Endosulfan	96
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	97
Trichloroethylene	98
10. Halogenated Aromatics	
Bromobenzene and Chlorobenzene	100
Chlorothalonil (Daconil)	101
DDT	103
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	105
2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile (DCBN) and 2,6-Dichlorothiobenzamide (DCTBA)	106
Hexachlorobenzene	108
Methoxychlor	109
2,2',4,4',5-Pentachlorodiphenyl ether (PCDE)	110
3,4,3',4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	111
2,3,7,8-, 1,3,6,8- and 1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorodibenzo- <i>p</i> -dioxins (TCDDS)	112
11. Five-membered Heterocycles	
2- <i>N</i> -Dodecyltetrahydrothiophene (DTHT) and 2- <i>N</i> -Undecyltetrahydrothiophene (UTHT)	116
Assert (isomeric mixture of methyl 6-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)- <i>meta</i> -toluate and methyl 2-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)- <i>para</i> -toluate)	118
Azocyclotin	119
Carfentrazone	120
Clomazone (FMC57020)	121
Croconazole	123
F5231	124
Fenpyroximate	125
Fipronil	127
Flurochloridone	128
5-Hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde	130
Hymexazol <i>O</i> - and <i>N</i> -glucosides	131
Imidacloprid	133

Isoprothiolane/Isoprothiolane sulfoxide	135
Methaphenilene and Pyribenzamine	136
Methapyrilene	138
5-Methyl-2-furaldehyde	139
1-Methylhydantoin	140
N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (NMP)	141
N-Nitroso-1,3-thiazolidine	142
Oxaminozoline	143
Propiconazole	144
Pyrazolate	146
Spiroxamine (KWG4168)	147
Sulfentrazone (F6285)	150
Tebufenpyrad	151
α -Terthienyl	153
Triadimenol	154
2,4,5-Trihaloimidazoles	155
Vinclozolin	157

12. Five-membered Heterocycles (fused)

Azafenidin	159
Benlate (Benomyl) and Carbendazim	160
Carbendazim	161
Cinmethylin	162
Cloransulam methyl	163
Fluthiacet methyl (KIH-9281)	164
Indole	165
Methabenzthiazuron	166
3,4-(Methylenedioxy)methamphetamine	167
2-Methylthiobenzothiazole	169
Omeprazole	170
Pindolol	171
Skatole	172

13. Six-/more membered Heterocycles

Bispyribac sodium	174
Bromacil	175
Buprofezin (Applaud)	176
Cycloxydim	177
Cyprodinil	178
2-Dimethylamino-5,6-dimethylpyrimidin-4-ol	179
7-N,N-Dimethylamino-1,2,3,4,5-pentathiocyclooctane (PTCA)	180
Indeloxazine hydrochloride	181
Mepanipyrim	182
N-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine	183
Phencyclidine	184
Terbacil	185

14. Six-/more membered Heterocycles (fused)

Benoxacor	187
Bentazon	189
Chlorpromazine	190
Chlorpromazine <i>N</i> -oxide	191
Fluperlapine	192
Idazoxan	193
Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid	194
SC-1271	195
SK&F 86466	196

15. Imides

Aminoglutethimide	198
<i>N</i> -(Bromophenyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydroisophthalimide and 5-(4-Bromophenylimino)-3,4-tetramethylene-1,3,4-thiadiazolidin-2-one	199
Chlozolate, Vinclozolin, and Procymidone	201
<i>N</i> -(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)succinimide (NDPS)	203
Flumiclorac pentyl (S-23031)	204
Flumipropyn (S-23121)	205
MK-129	206
Procymidone (Sumilex, S-7131)	207
S-53482	209

16. Natural Products

(+)- and (-)-Abscisic acids	211
Aflatoxin B ₁	212
Aspartame	213
Azadirachtin	214
Blasticidin S	215
Brassicinal A	216
24- <i>epi</i> -Brassinolide	217
Ecdysone	219
7-Ethoxycoumarin and Androstenedione	220
Kadsurenone and 9,10-Dihydrokadsurenone	221
Rotenone	223
Spinosad	224
Zearalenone	226

17. Organophosphorous Compounds

Azinphos methyl	228
Butamifos (Cremart) and its isomer	229
Coumaphos	230
Phosalone	231
Quinalphos	232

18. Oximes

Aldicarb	234
BAS 490 F (Kresoxim methyl)	235

19. Phenylureas and Related Compounds

Isoproturon	237
Linuron and Chlorbromuron	238
Metoxuron	240
Pencycuron	241

20. Phosphono Amino Acids and Related Compounds

Glyphosate (Roundup)	243
Isofenphos	244

21. Pyrethroids

Bifenthrin	246
Cyfluthrin	247
Cyhalothrin	248
Cypermethrin	249
Deltamethrin	251
Fenvalerate	253
Fluvalinate	254
<i>cis</i> - and <i>trans</i> -Resmethrins	255
Tefluthrin	256

22. Sulfonylureas

Amidosulfuron	258
Bensulfuron methyl	259
Chlorimuron ethyl	261
Chlorsulfuron	263
Metsulfuron methyl	264
Nicosulfuron	265
Prosulfuron	266
Rimsulfuron	270
Sulfometuron methyl	272
Thifensulfuron methyl	273
Triasulfuron	275
Tribenuron methyl	277

23. Triazines and Related Compounds

Hexazinone	280
Irgarol 1051	281
Metamitron	282

24. Miscellaneous

Acrolein (Magnacide H)	284
Butyl acrylate	285
2,3-Dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonic acid (DMPS)	286
2-Nitrofluorene (NF)	287
References	288
Predicted parameters of log P	296
Author Index	308
Activity Index	317
Subject Index	321

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Preface

Eighteen years have passed since the publication of *Metabolic Maps of Pesticides Volume 1* and ten years have passed since the publication of Volume 2.

This new edition, *Metabolic Maps: Pesticides, Environmentally Relevant Molecules and Biologically Active Molecules*, covers the references that have been published since approximately 1985 concerning the metabolic fate of pesticides, pharmaceuticals, natural products, and chemicals of environmental concern. For visual comprehension of the labile sites of the parent compounds being attacked by the environmental systems through such reactions as degradation, hydrolysis, photolysis, metabolism, and so on, three-dimensional graphics of the chemical structures, produced by CS Chem3D, a trademark of CambridgeSoft Corporation, are shown. The labile sites of the molecules against degradation reactions in the environmental systems are indicated by arrows for the individual parent compounds. The SMILES chemical notation of each compound is shown together with the three-dimensional graphics so that the reader may predict the degradability or physicochemical parameters such as pKa, log *P*, degradation patterns, and so on, for the compounds with the aid of the appropriate commercial computer software using SMILES notations. The predicted physicochemical parameters of log *P* for the compounds that appear in this volume have been calculated with SciLogP Ultra software, a trademark of Academic Press, Inc., and are summarized in a table as an example of the parameters predicted by the computer.

Tremendous progress of computer technology in chemistry as well as in other scientific areas has been achieved in these decades, and there is no doubt that this technology will make great strides in the 21st century in various scientific fields. The prediction of new chemical structures for biologically active compounds and the safety assessment of the chemicals will be greatly aided by advanced computer chemistry systems and will help scientists design chemicals much more efficiently and effectively than in the past.

Many people believe that the 21st century will be one in which environmental protection will result in human beings enjoying better health than they did in the 20th century. Scientists will continue to conduct research and development of more useful and safer chemicals on a global basis. I am confident that the three books of this series, *Metabolic Maps of Pesticides Volume 1* and *Volume 2* and this new edition, will be a valuable resource, especially when the data in these books are combined, for the scientist engaged in R&D to find useful chemical tools.

I would like to dedicate these three volumes to Yukie, my wife, for her invaluable support of my work over a long period of time.

Hiroyasu AIZAWA

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

1

Acid Amides

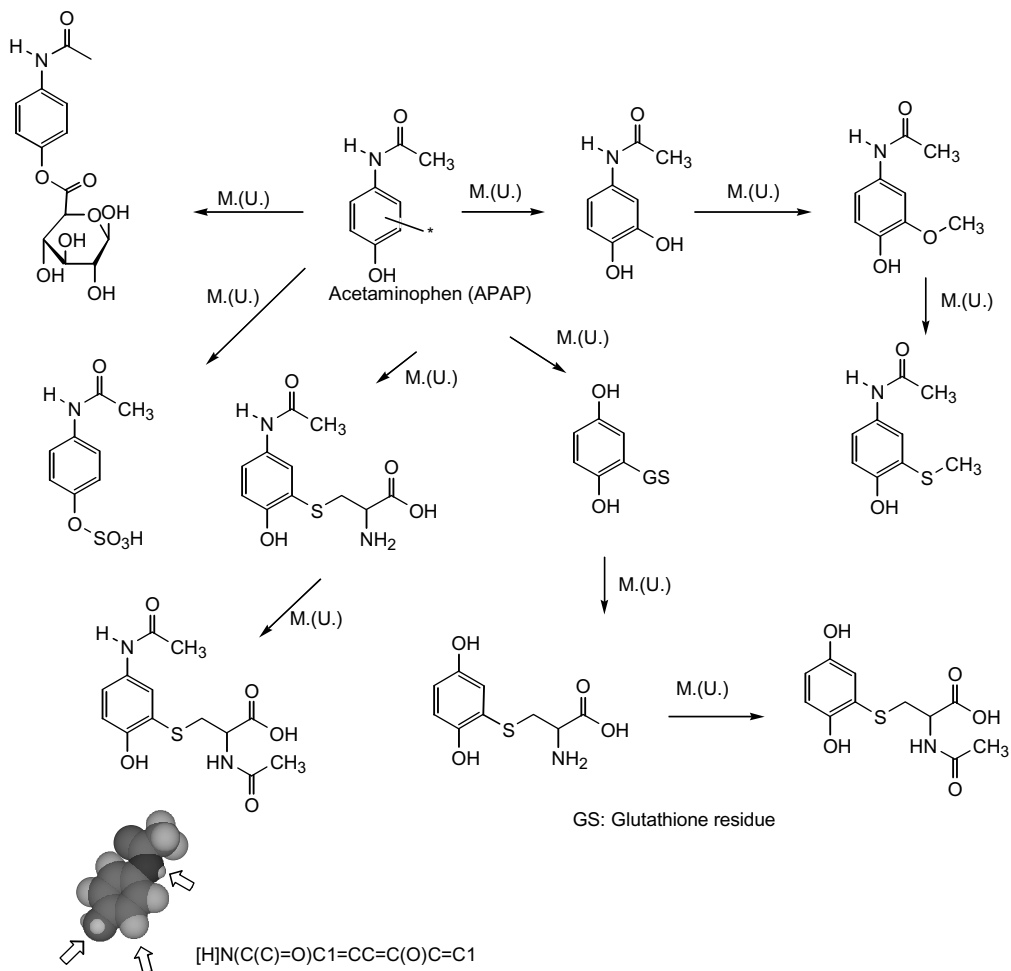
Acetaminophen (APAP)

Not a pesticide

Mammal

Adult male BALB/c mice (18–23 g)¹

Acetaminophen (APAP) is metabolized by mice, and nine metabolites are identified in the urine. The main metabolites are APAP-glucuronide and 3-cysteinyl-APAP. Hydroquinone metabolites of *S*-(2,5-dihydroxyphenyl)cysteine and *S*-(2,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-*N*-acetylcysteine result from the benzoquinone metabolite of APAP.



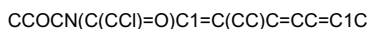
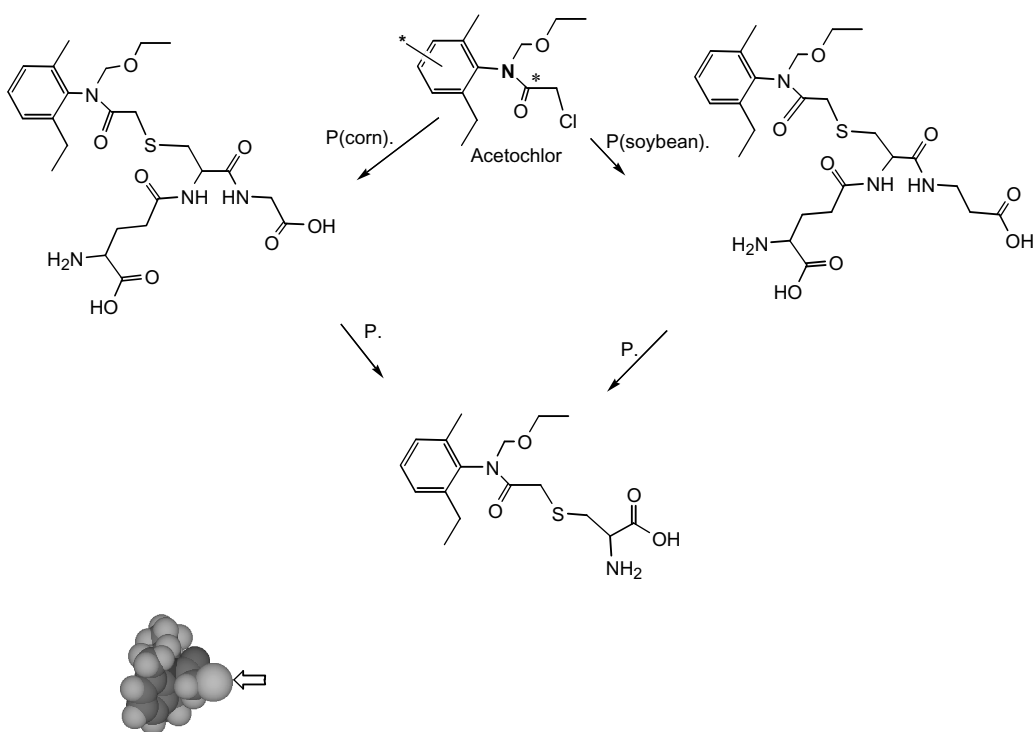
Acetochlor

A pre-emergent herbicide: control of grass weeds and some broadleaf weeds in corn and soybeans

Plant

Corn and soybean seedlings²

The initial metabolism of acetochlor is investigated to delineate the detoxification pathway using tolerant corn and soybean seedlings. Acetochlor is rapidly absorbed and metabolized by etiolated corn seedlings to the glutathione conjugate and is also rapidly metabolized by etiolated soybean seedlings. However, the initial metabolite by soybean seedlings is the homogluthathione conjugate, not the glutathione conjugate.



Alachlor

A pre-emergent herbicide: control of weeds in corn and soybeans

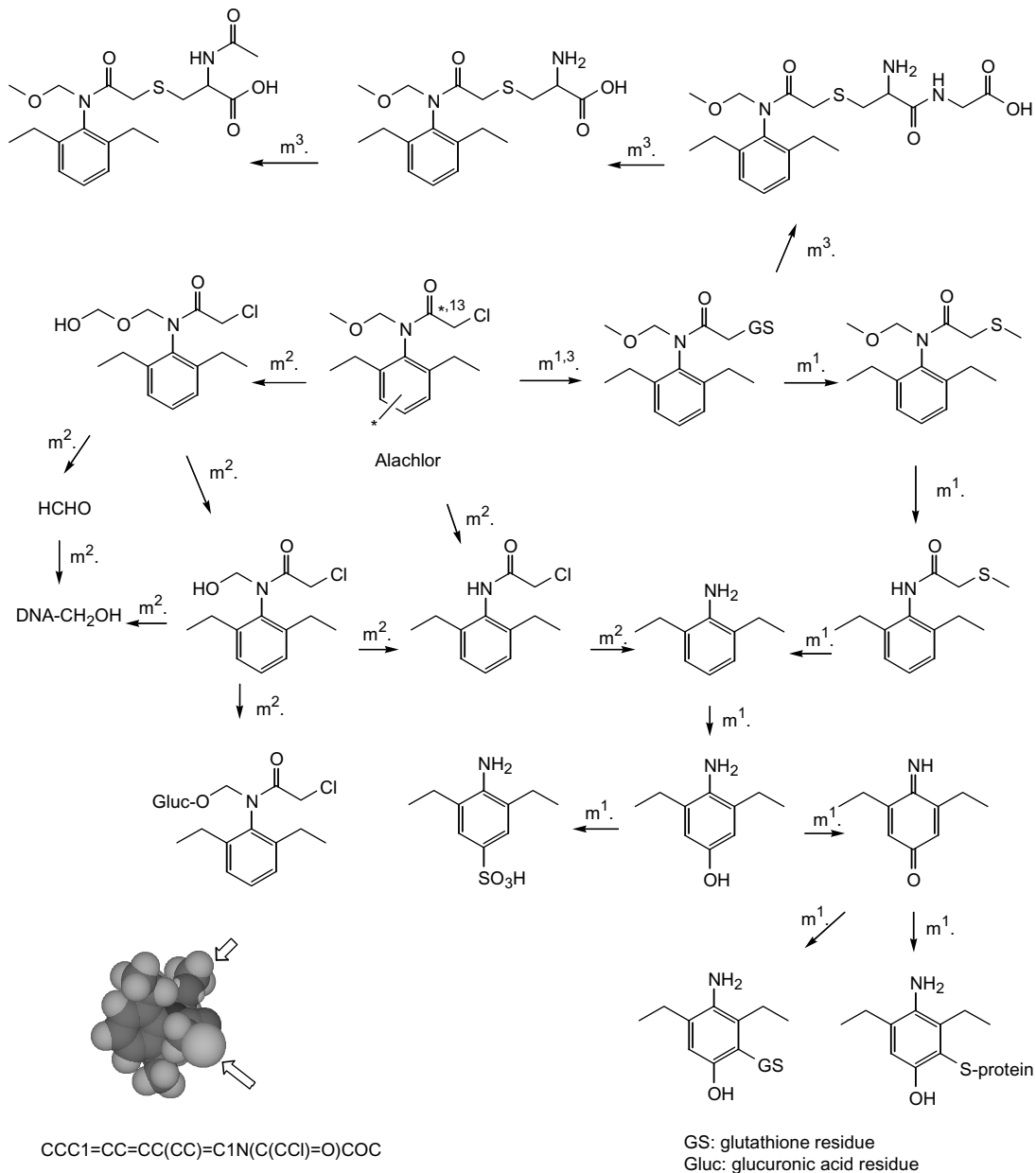
Fungus

Soil fungus: *Cunninghamella elegans*³

Microsome¹

Long-Evans rats, CD-1 mice⁴

The metabolism of alachlor using *in vitro* incubations with microsomal fractions prepared from liver and nasal turbinate tissues of rat and mouse (m¹) results in conversion to 3,5-diethylbenzoquinone-4-imine via the key intermediate of 2,6-diethylaniline, the formation



Alachlor

(continued)

Microsome²

Calf thymus DNA alone; calf thymus DNA with horseradish peroxidase (HRP) and with mouse liver microsomes alone and with NADPH *in vitro*; DNA and protein in mice *in vivo* (see the text for details)⁵

Microsome³

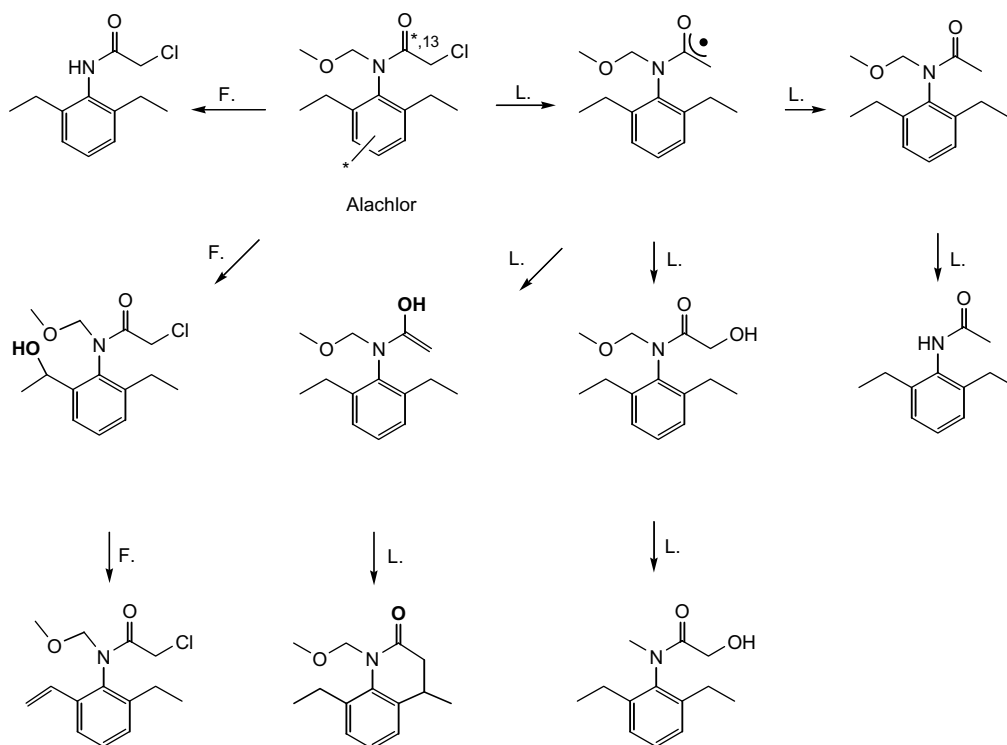
Liver and kidney homogenates of Long–Evans rats; CD-1 albino mice; male and female Rhesus monkeys (*Macaca multatta*)⁶

Light

A Hanovia–Cornad medium-pressure mercury vapor lamp⁷

of which requires catalysis by microsomal arylamidases. 2,6-Diethylaniline is oxidized to 4-amino-3,5-diethylphenol resulting in quinone imine by further oxidation. Rat nasal tissue possesses high enzymatic activity which can promote the formation of the reactive quinone imine. A methylsulfide metabolite of alachlor is shown to be a precursor to 2,6-diethylaniline. The deposition of radioactivity in the rat nasal tissue is more pronounced following oral administration of the methylsulfide metabolite of alachlor.

The extent of DNA adduct formation by alachlor and its metabolites is used as a guide to deduce the causal agent(s) in the carcinogenicity of this herbicide. Metabolic studies (m²) indicate that 2-chloro-*N*-hydroxymethoxymethyl-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)-acetamide is an intermediate in forming 2-chloro-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)acetamide and presumably formaldehyde in the mouse liver microsomal mixed-function oxidase system and in yielding *O*-glucuronide



of 2-chloro-*N*-hydroxymethyl-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)acetamide in the urine of alachlor-treated mice.

Incubation of alachlor in the presence of glutathione (GSH) with the cytosolic fraction from rat, mouse, and monkey (m^3) produces the GSH conjugate of alachlor as the initial metabolite. The conjugation occurs through thiol displacement of the chlorine atom of alachlor and is catalyzed by glutathione *S*-transferase (GST). Kidney cell-free preparations of rats and monkeys readily degrade the alachlor GSH conjugate through the mercapturic acid pathway to the corresponding cysteinylglycine, cysteine, and *N*-acetylcysteine conjugates of alachlor.

Upon UV irradiation, $^{14}/^{13}C$ -alachlor is dechlorinated and forms a number of intermediates that retain the aromatic ring and carbonyl carbons. These compounds include hydroxyalachlor, norchloralachlor, 2',6'-diethylacetanilide, 2-hydroxy-2',6'-diethyl-*N*-methylacetanilide, and a lactam. The fungus transforms 98.6% of ^{14}C -alachlor added to the fermentation broth, and metabolism occurs predominantly by benzylic hydroxylation of one of the arylethyl side chains. Two major metabolites are isomers of 2-chloro-*N*-(methoxymethyl)-*N*-[2-ethyl-6-(1-hydroxyethyl)-phenyl]acetamide and 2-chloro-*N*-(2,6-diethylphenyl)acetamide. The minor metabolite is 2-chloro-*N*-(methoxymethyl)-*N*-(2-vinyl-6-ethylphenyl)acetamide. *N*-Dealkylation by fungal biotransformation is also observed.

Benalaxyl

A fungicide: control of oomycetes, *Plasmopara viticola* on grapes, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, *Phytophthora infestans* on potatoes, *Plasmopara tabacia* on tobacco, and *Pythium* spp. on turf

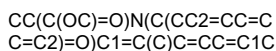
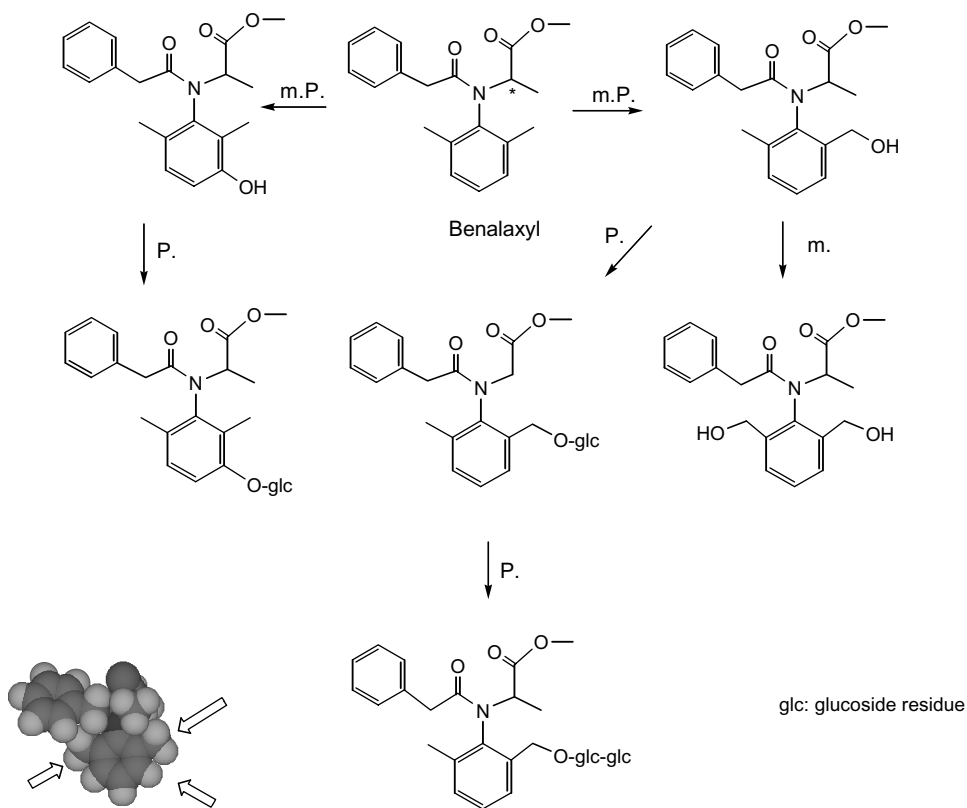
Microsomes

Male rat liver microsomes⁸

Plant

Grape leaves of 90 day-old grape plant⁸

The fate of ¹⁴C-benalaxyl as affected by mancozeb is determined on the surface and in the tissues of grape leaves 7 days after the single foliar application of a mixture with mancozeb. The main oxidative scheme with rat liver microsomes is quite similar to that observed in plants. The only differences are represented by a further hydroxylation on the second *ortho* methyl group, and only traces of the *meta* hydroxylation take place on the xylene ring.



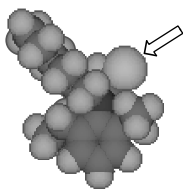
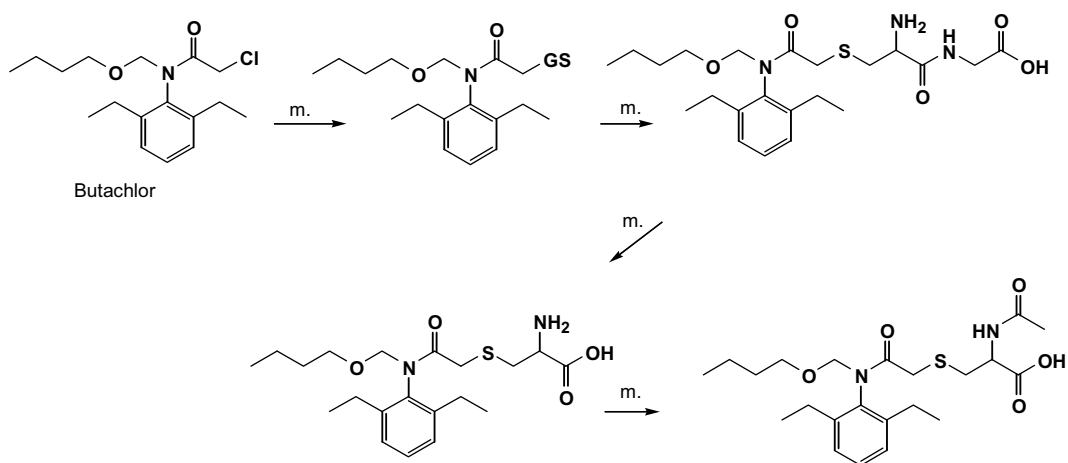
Butachlor

A pre-emergent herbicide

Microsome

Liver and kidney tissue fractions of Long-Evans 10–12 week-old rats (250–300 g)⁹

In vitro incubation of butachlor with rat liver fractions forms a considerable amount of glutathione conjugate, while the conjugating activity is not efficient for the kidney S9 fraction. Further biotransformation of the glutathione conjugate to mercapturate is not observed in the liver S9 fraction. Butachlor is initially conjugated with glutathione in the liver and is apparently transported to the kidneys where it is transformed to mercapturic acid.



CCC1=CC=CC(CC)=C1
N(C(CCl)=O)COCCCC

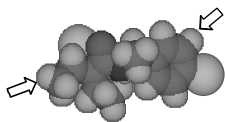
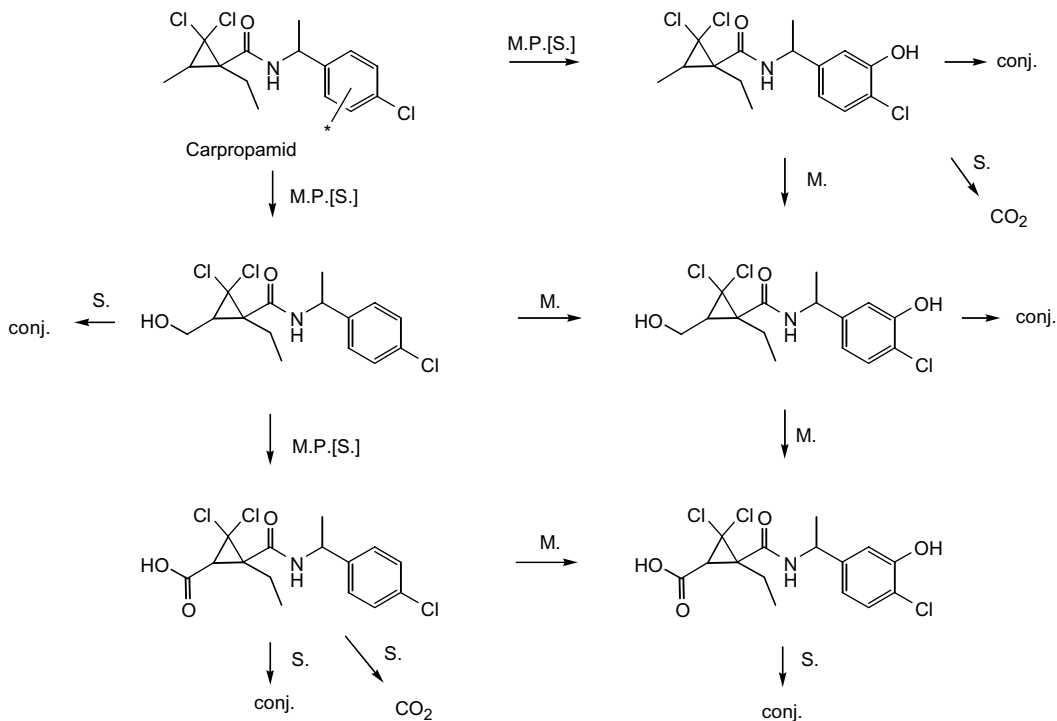
Carpropamid

A systemic fungicide: control of rice blast disease

Mammal/ Plant/ Soil

Sprague–Dawley Stamm rats; rice plant:
Oryza sativa cv. Fujiminori; paddy soils:
JAPR Furukawa, Ishikawa AES, JAPR Inst.,
Miyazaki AES¹⁰

Carpropamid is degraded gradually and in a similar way in rice plants (including rice cell cultures), mammals, typical paddy soils, and water. The degradation process includes oxidation of the methyl group of the cyclopropane ring or in the 4-chlorophenyl ring. In mammals and plants, various water-soluble conjugates are formed. In soils, carpropamid is completely degraded to carbon dioxide.



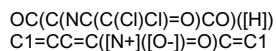
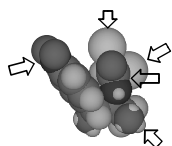
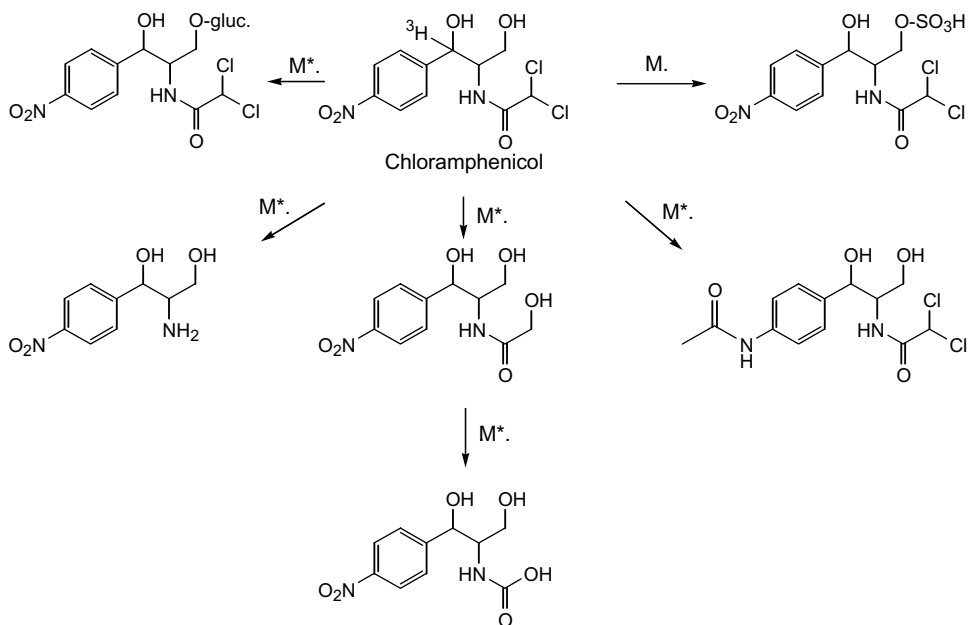
C1C1(Cl)C(C)C1(C(NC(C)C
2=CC=C(Cl)C=C2)=O)CC

Chloramphenicol

Not a pesticide: for pharmaceutical use

Mammal
Goats¹¹

Six metabolites of chloramphenicol are identified, among which the sulfate conjugate is characterized in goat urine.



* Ref. 12

Cisapride

Not a pesticide

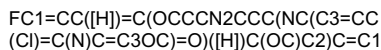
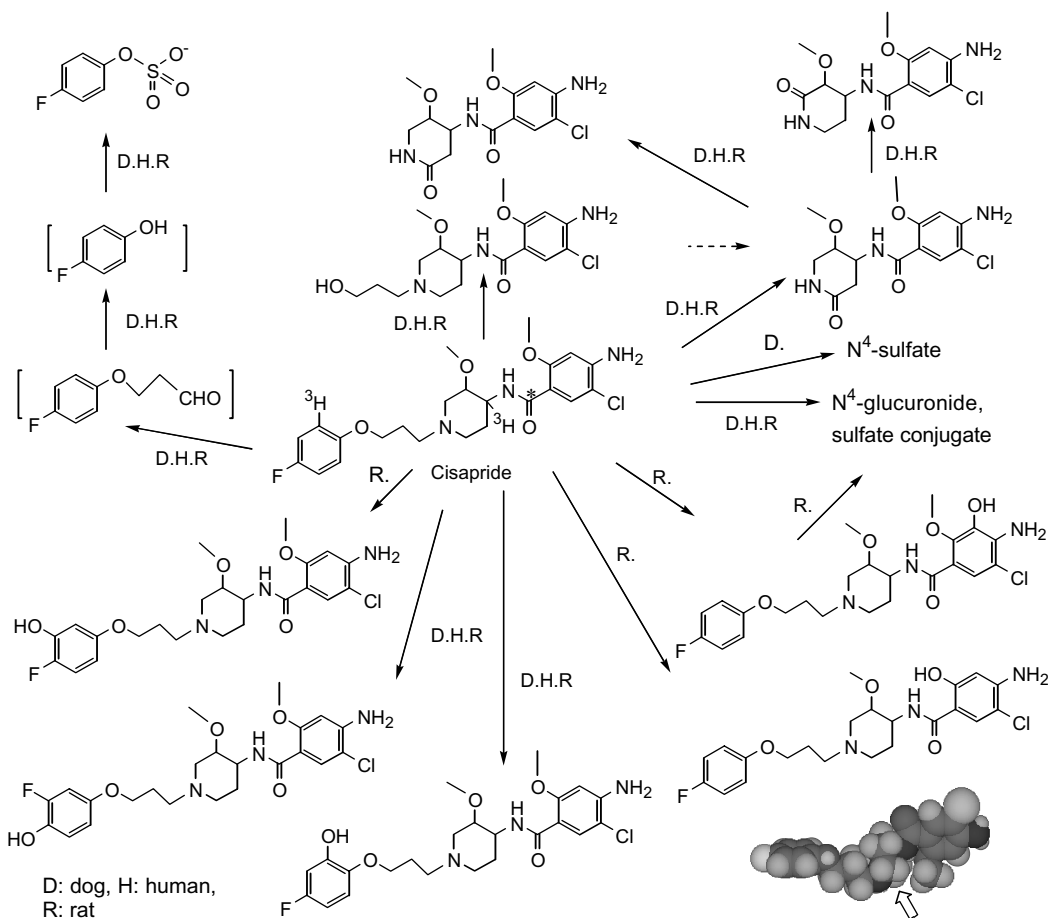
Mammal

Male beagle dogs, healthy male volunteers¹³

Female rats¹⁴

Rats, rabbits, and dogs¹⁵

Cisapride ¹⁴C labeled at the carbonyl carbon and ³H labeled at the fluorophenyl moiety or at the piperidine ring is investigated using some animals. *N*-Dealkylation at the nitrogen of the piperidine ring, resulting in the main urinary metabolite norcisapride, and aromatic hydroxylation of the fluorinated phenyl ring are the major metabolic pathways in dogs and humans. Norcisapride excretion accounts for 14% of the dose in dogs and 41–45% in humans. Minor metabolic pathways are *O*-dearylation of the 4-fluorophenyl group and oxidation on the piperidine ring (rat, rabbits and dogs: Lavrijsen *et al.* (1986)¹⁵).



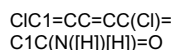
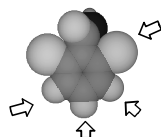
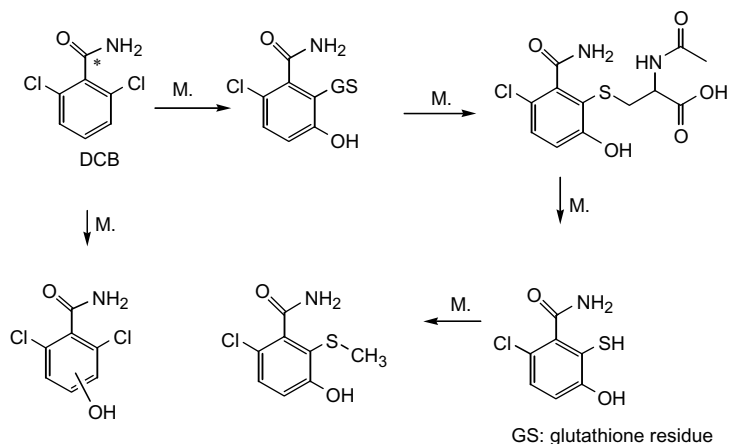
2,6-Dichlorobenzamide (DCB)

Not a pesticide

Mammal

Male Sprague–Dawley rats (200–240 g)¹⁶

Oral doses of DCB are excreted by rats as DCB, two monohydroxy-DCBs, 2-chloro-5-hydroxy-6-(methylthio)benzamide, and 2-chloro-5-hydroxy-6-[S-(N-acetyl)-cysteinyl]benzamide. Biliary excretion (33% of the dose), enterohepatic circulation, and intestinal microfloral metabolism are involved in the formation of 2-chloro-5-hydroxy-6-(methylthio)benzamide. The major route for the metabolism of DCB is the conjugation with glutathione in a process involving phenyl ring hydroxylation at the *ortho* position to the S-glutathionyl moiety. Two mechanisms can be processed for the formation of hydroxylated metabolites resulting from the epoxidation at the 2- and 3-positions of the phenyl ring (for the proposed mechanisms: see the text).



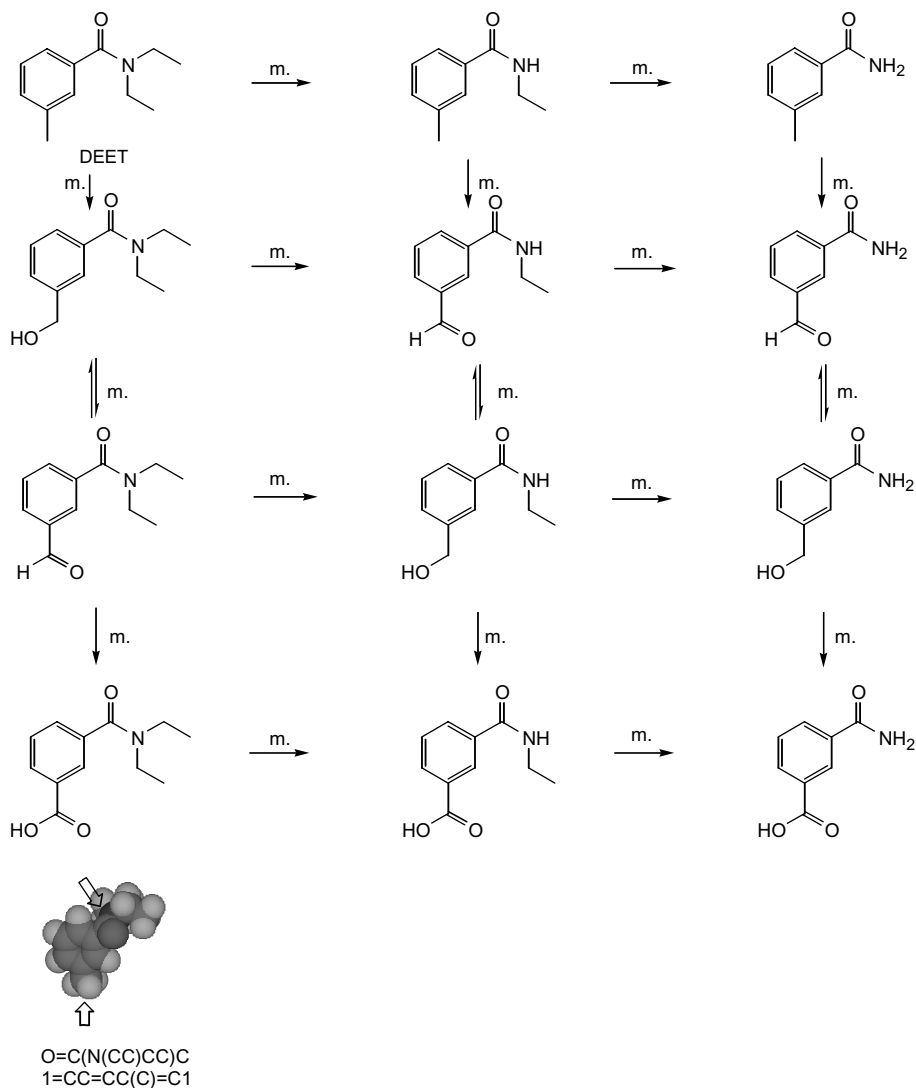
N,N-Diethyl-*meta*-toluamide (DEET)

An important insect repellent used for protection of man from mosquitoes and other biting insects

Microsome

Liver microsomes of 10 week-old male Wistar rats¹⁷

The phenobarbital-treated rat liver microsomal incubation with *N,N*-diethyl-*m*-toluamide (DEET) yields the three major metabolites, *N*-ethyl-*m*-toluamide, *N,N*-diethyl-*m*-(hydroxymethyl)benzamide, and *N*-ethyl-*m*-(hydroxymethyl)benzamide and the two minor metabolites, toluamide and *N,N*-diethyl-*m*-formylbenzamide. The metabolic transformation involves



***N,N*-Diethyl-*meta*-toluamide (DEET)**

(continued)

N-dealkylation which is competitive with the oxidation of the methyl group on the phenyl ring. The aldehydes that are derived from the hydroxymethyl analogs are reduced back to the corresponding alcohols.

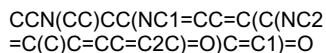
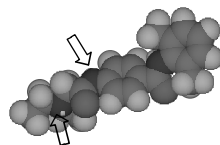
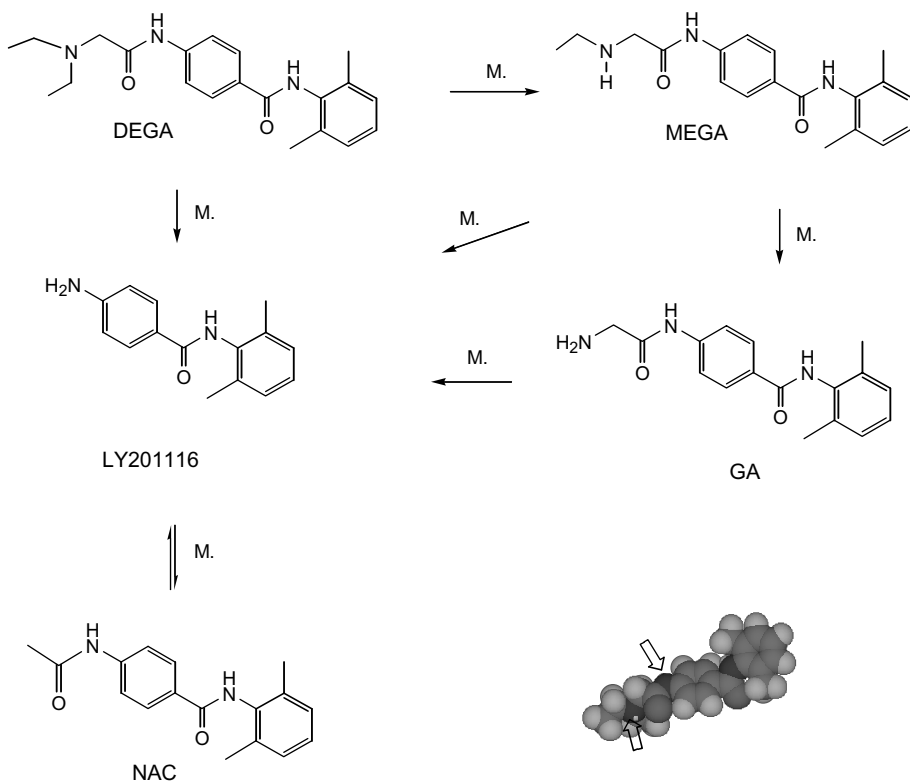
***N*-(2,6-Dimethylphenyl)-4- [[[(diethylamino)acetyl] amino]benzamide (DEGA)**

Not a pesticide: prodrug of anticonvulsant
LY201116

Mammal

Male CrI:CF1^R Charles River mice
(20–25 g)¹⁹

In mice, DEGA is metabolized by consecutive
N-deethylation to form MEGA and GA and then to
N-acetylated NAC via LY201116 which reforms
LY201116.



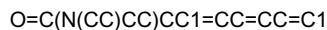
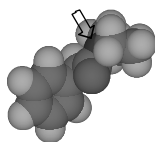
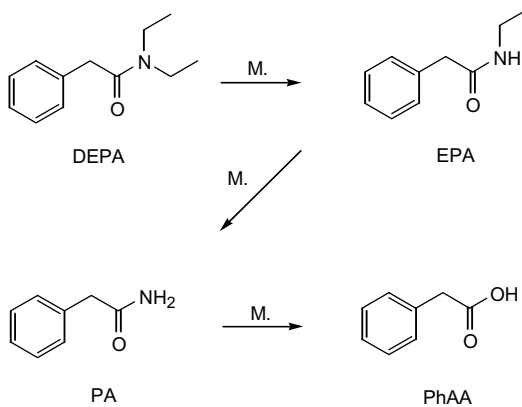
N,N- Diethylphenylacetamide (DEPA)

An insect repellent

Mammal

Young male albino rats (Wistar strain,
 $71 \pm 8.5 \text{ g}$)¹⁸

When rats are exposed to whole-body attack by diethylphenylacetamide (DEPA), DEPA enters the systemic circulation when it is inhaled, and crosses air–lung and lung–blood barriers to be biodegraded and excreted. DEPA is converted by dealkylation and hydrolysis to the two acetamides, ethylphenylacetamide (EPA) and phenylacetamide (PA), and to phenylacetic acid (PhAA) which are excreted and identified as urinary metabolites.



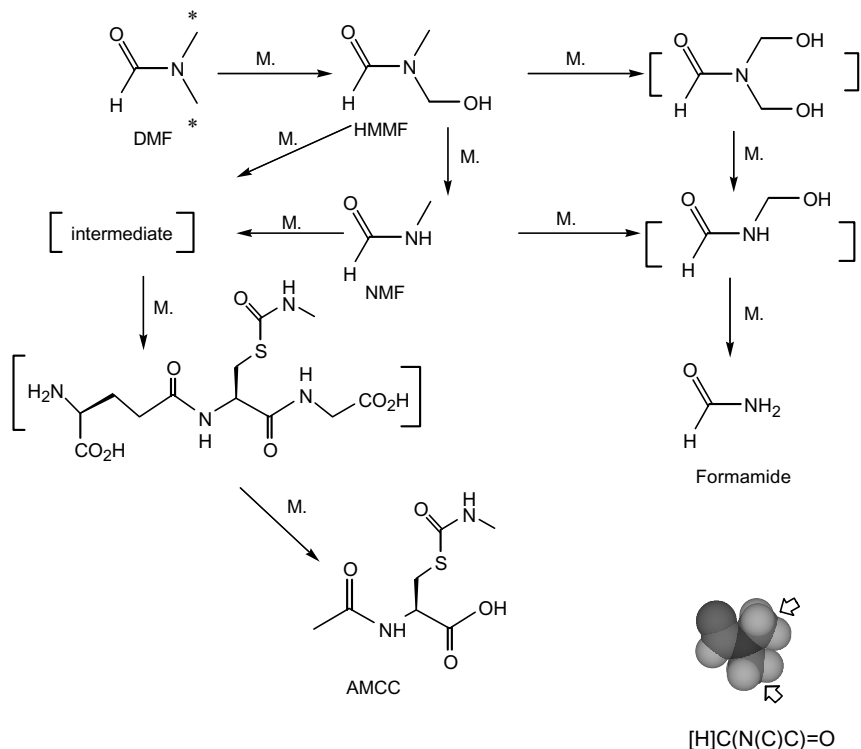
N,N-Dimethylformamide (DMF)

Not a pesticide

Mammal

Male BALB/c mice (19–26 g); male Sprague–Dawley rats (235–270 g); male Syrian hamsters (100–114 g); ten healthy volunteers (5 males and 5 females aged between 26 and 56 years and of 52–94 kg body weight)²⁰

Three urinary metabolites are identified in humans and rodents, and the metabolites quantified are *N*-(hydroxymethyl)-*N*-methylformamide (HMMF), resulting in *N*-methylformamide (NMF) and *N*-acetyl-*S*-(*N*-methylcarbamoyl)cysteine (AMCC). Ten volunteers who absorb between 28 and 60 $\mu\text{mol}/\text{kg}$ DMF during an 8 h exposure to DMF in air at 6 mg/m^3 excrete in the urine within 72 h between 16.1 and 48.7% of the dose as HMMF, between 8.3 and 23.9% as formamide, and between 9.7 and 22.8% as AMCC. AMCC together with HMMF is also detected in the urine of workers after occupational exposure to DMF. There is a quantitative difference between the metabolic pathway of DMF to AMCC in humans and rodents.



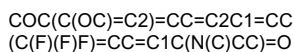
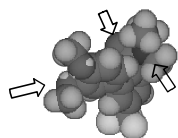
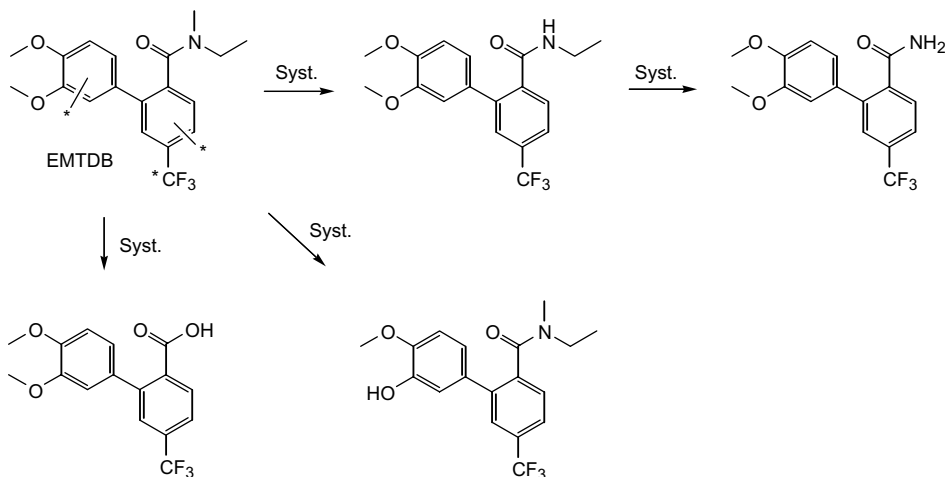
N-Ethyl-N-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)benzamide (EMTDB)

A fungicide

System

Cell suspension cultures of *Acer pseudoplatanus*²¹

A fluorinated fungicide [*N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)benzamide (EMTDB) is metabolized by plant cell cultures of *Acer pseudoplatanus*, yielding approximately 10 fluorinated metabolites observed in the cultures, five of which are identified. The metabolism of EMTDB mostly occurs through ring demethoxylation or mono *O*-demethylation and *N*-dealkylation. The more lipophilic derivatives diffuse into the culture medium; in contrast, the more hydrophilic ones remain inside the cells.



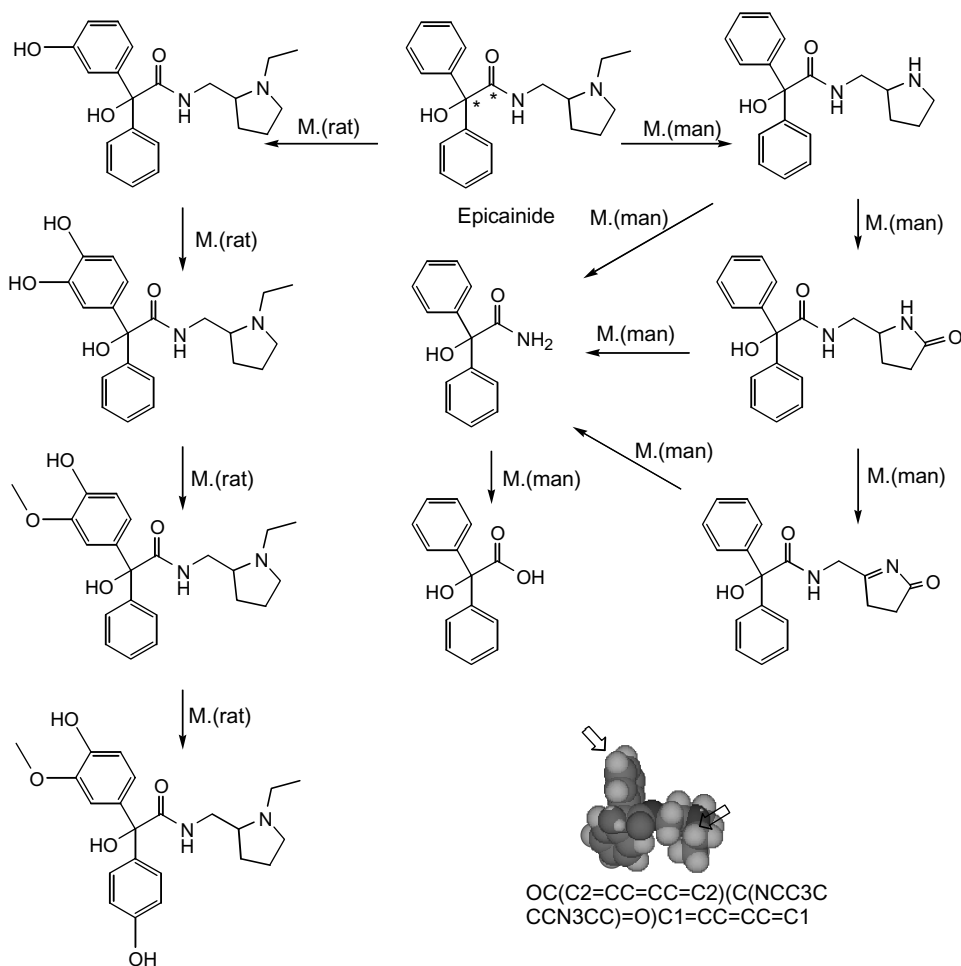
Epicainide

Not a pesticide

Mammal

Male Sprague–Dawley rats (200 g, Iffa, Credo, Lyon, France); human volunteers: six healthy males aged between 24 and 46 years old²²

In rats, two phenyl rings linked to the quaternary carbon atom of epicainide undergo metabolic attack by the mono-oxygenases. The hydroxylation and subsequent methylation of one of the hydroxy groups in the phenyl rings are predominant degradation reactions of epicainide. In contrast, the phenyl rings of epicainide remain unchanged in man. The degradation reaction mainly occurs in the ethylpyrrolidine ring, resulting in *N*-deethylation, subsequent oxidation of the pyrrolidine moiety, and reduction or hydrolysis of the amide function of epicainide.



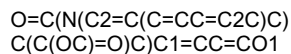
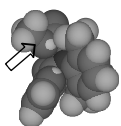
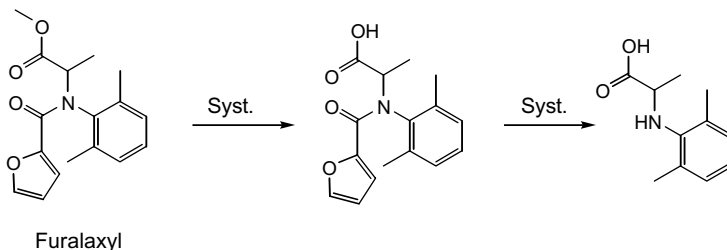
Furalaxyl

A fungicide: widely used for soil-less tomato culture

System

In Cooper nutrient solution (pH 5.8, at between 19 and 23 °C) of tomato crops: cv. Concerto under a controlled system²³

Incorporation of furalaxyl into the refreshed nutrient solution is made several times at different plant growth stages, and furalaxyl is decomposed in the nutrient solution into *N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-(2-furanylcarbonyl)-DL-alanine and *N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-DL-alanine by an enzymatic process.

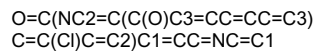
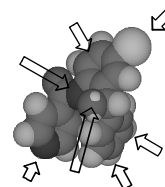
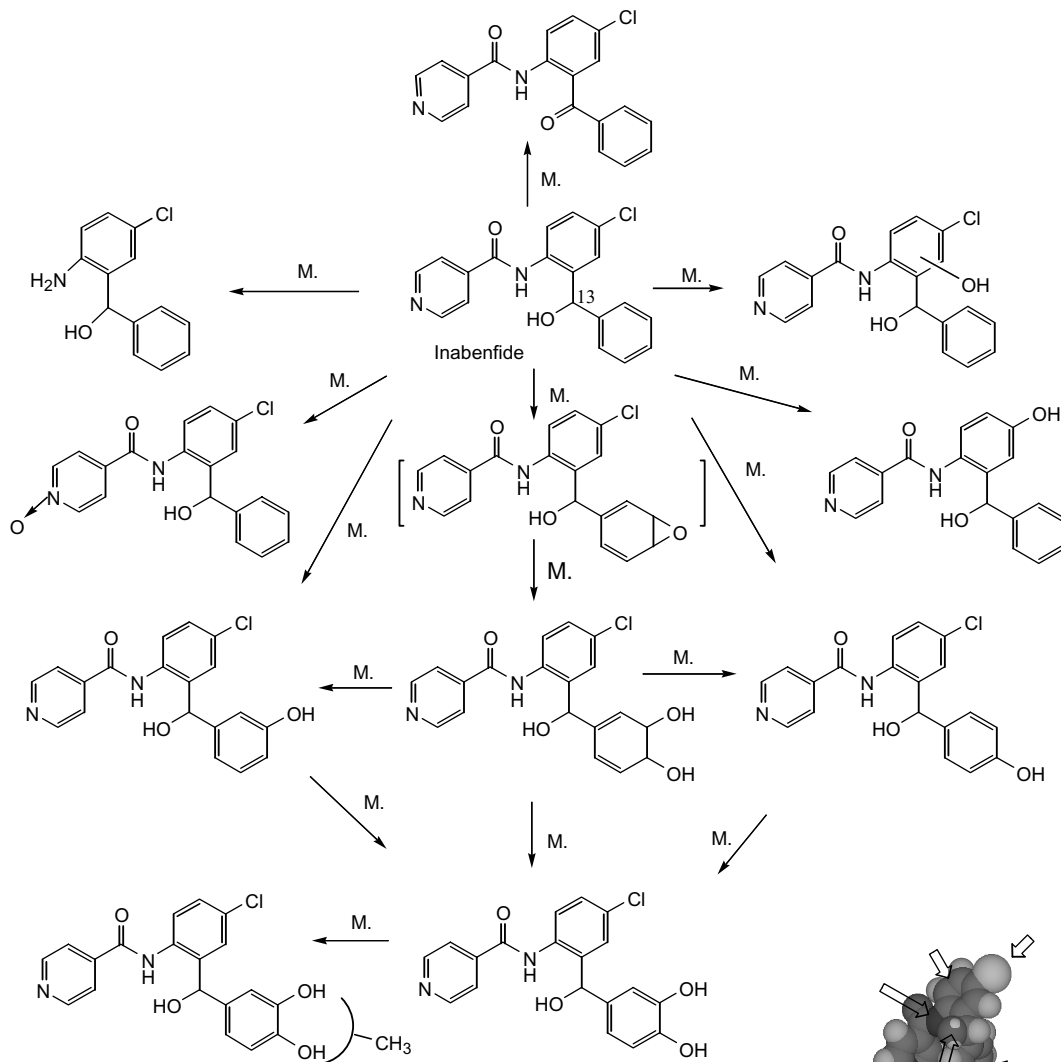


Inabenfide

A plant growth regulator

Mammal
Rat²⁴

In rats, inabenfide is mainly hydroxylated on the phenyl ring which is not substituted by a chlorine atom through epoxidation. Oxidation of the benzyl alcohol gives benzophenone. The other hydroxylation is the substitution of the chlorine with hydroxyl of the other



Inabefide

(continued)

phenyl ring possessing a chlorine atom. Also, hydrolysis of the amide bond resulting in the corresponding aniline and *N*-oxidation of the pyridine nitrogen can be observed.

Isobutylphendienamide [(2*E*,4*E*)-*N*-isobutyl-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienamide]

A prototype insecticide

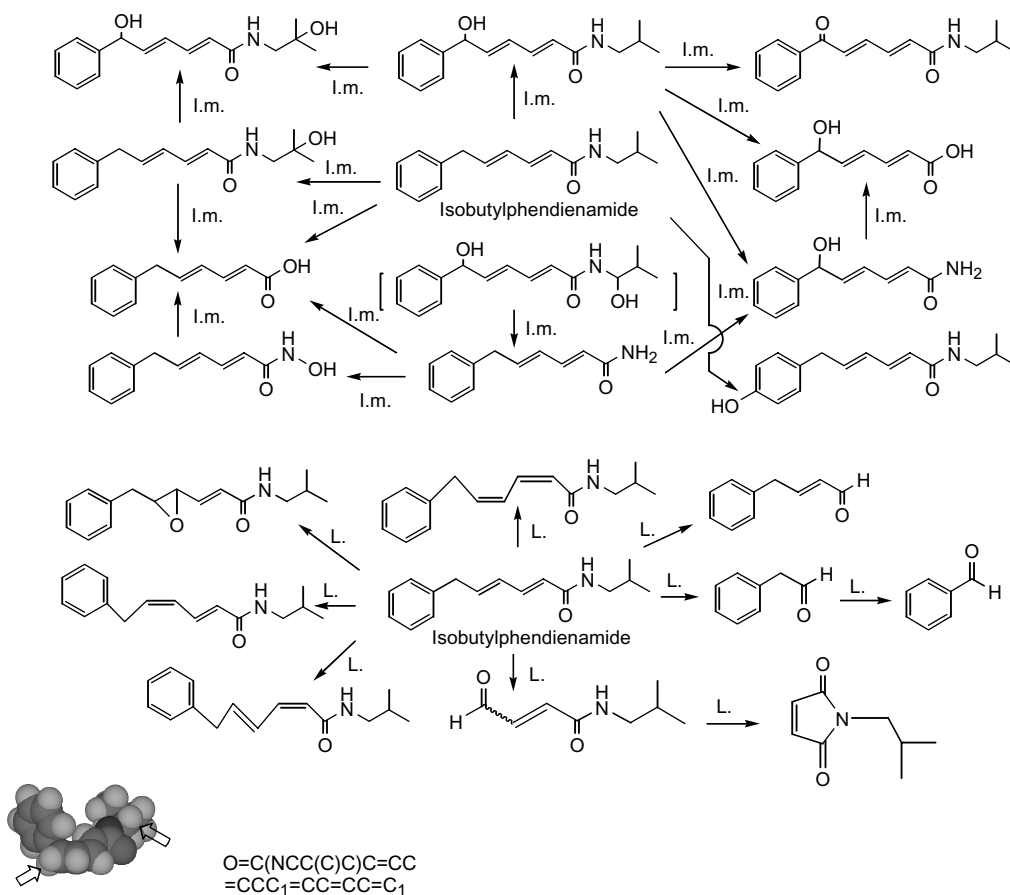
Light

A Rayonet photoreactor (The Southern New England UV Co., Middletown, CT) equipped with 16 3500 or 3000 RPR lamps²⁵

Insect

Three hundred adult houseflies (*Musca domestica* L., SCR strain)²⁶

Nine metabolites of isobutylphendienamide are identified in the mouse and rat liver microsomal oxygenase system, rat hepatocytes, and/or houseflies. Isobutylphendienamide yields the corresponding unsubstituted amide via *N*-methylene hydroxylation in the microsomal oxygenase system. Both of these amides are readily hydrolyzed by rat but not by mouse amidases. The unsubstituted amide in mouse



Isobutylphendienamide [(2*E*,4*E*)-*N*-isobutyl-6- phenylhexa-2,4- dienamide]

(continued)

Microsomes

Liver microsomes from male albino Swiss–Webster mice and male albino rats (Simonsen Lab. Gilroy, CA)²⁶

microsomes appears to undergo sequential enzymatic oxidation and hydrolysis to the corresponding carboxylic acids. Additional metabolites are the β -hydroxyisobutyl, 6-hydroxy, 6-keto, and *p*-hydroxy derivatives of the isobutylphendienamide and the 6-hydroxy derivatives of the *N*-(β -hydroxyisobutyl) compound and of the unsubstituted amide and carboxylic acid.

On irradiation of the isobutylphendienamide at 310 and 360 nm in ethanol with benzophenone, the allylic radicals derived from the isobutylphendienamide retain their *trans* geometry during coupling with ethanol-derived radicals. Other photoproducts retaining the isobutyl moiety are the 4,5-epoxide of the isobutylphendienamide, the aldehyde from cleavage of the 4,5 double bond, and *N*-isobutylmaleimide. Photooxidation also yields phenylacetaldehyde in major amounts and trace levels of (2*E*)-4-phenylbut-2-enal and benzaldehyde.

Metalaxyl (Ridomil)

A fungicide: control of plant diseases caused by oomycetous fungi

Fungus

Syncephalastrum racemosum (Cohn)
Schroeter²⁷

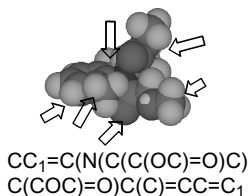
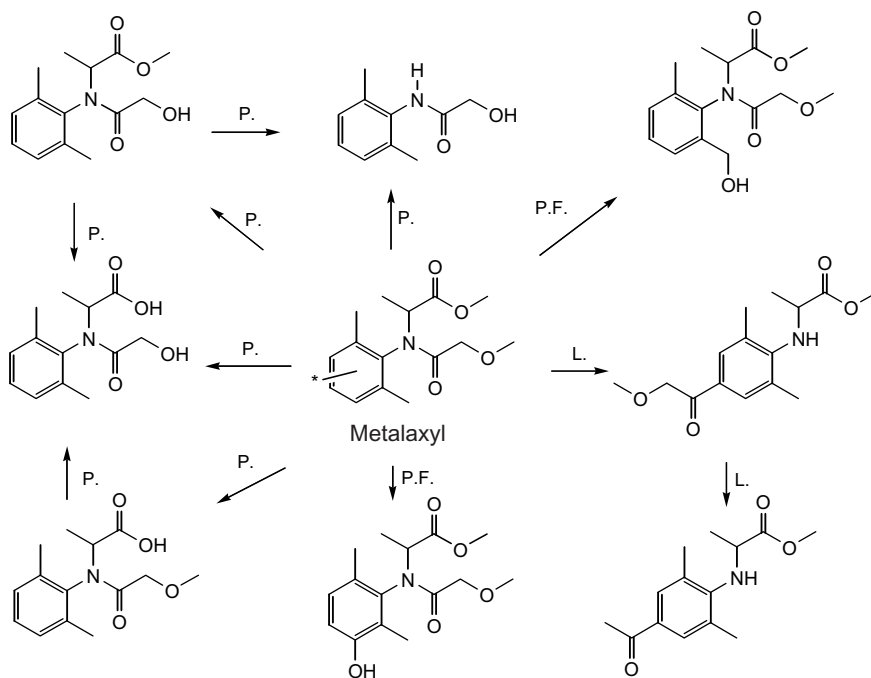
Light

UV irradiation with a 30 W germicidal lamp
(Angstrom 2537, GE)²⁸

Plant

Cell suspension culture of lettuce: *Lactuca sativa* L. cv. 'Suzan' and grapevine: *Vitis vinifera* L. cv. Cabernet Sauvignon²⁹

O-Demethylation is one of the major routes of metalaxyl degradation in the plant cell suspension culture. Although hydroxylation of methyl groups in the phenyl ring predominates in both lettuce and grapes, species differences are evident in grapes, whereas N-dealkylation and aryl hydroxylation are less important in lettuce. Two isomeric metabolites of methyl hydroxylation and the hydroxylated metabolite of the phenyl ring are identified as fungus metabolites. By UV irradiation of metalaxyl in aqueous solution, two rearrangement products of the N-acyl group to the 4-position on the phenyl ring are identified.



Metazachlor

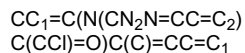
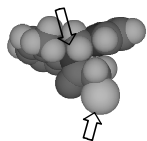
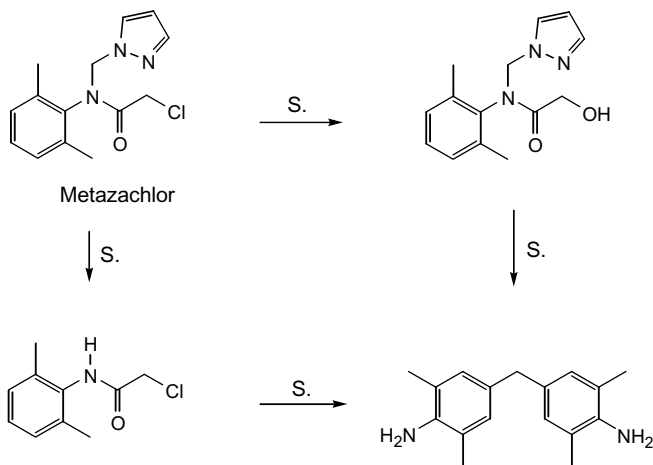
A herbicide: use for winter rape (*Brassica napus* L.), turnip, cabbages, and leek crops

Soil

Soil in the field at Melle, Belgium (loam type soil, pH 6.0)³⁰

Soil in the fields at Elverdinge, Belgium (a loam soil, pH 6.1) and Gembloux, Belgium (a silt loam, pH 5.8)³¹

Metazachlor is transformed in soil into 2-hydroxy-*N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-(1H-pyrazol-1-ylmethyl)acetamide, 2-chloro-*N*-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)acetamide, and 4,4'-methylenebis(2,6-dimethylbenzenamine), and the soil concentration of the benzenamine is lower than 0.1 ppm.



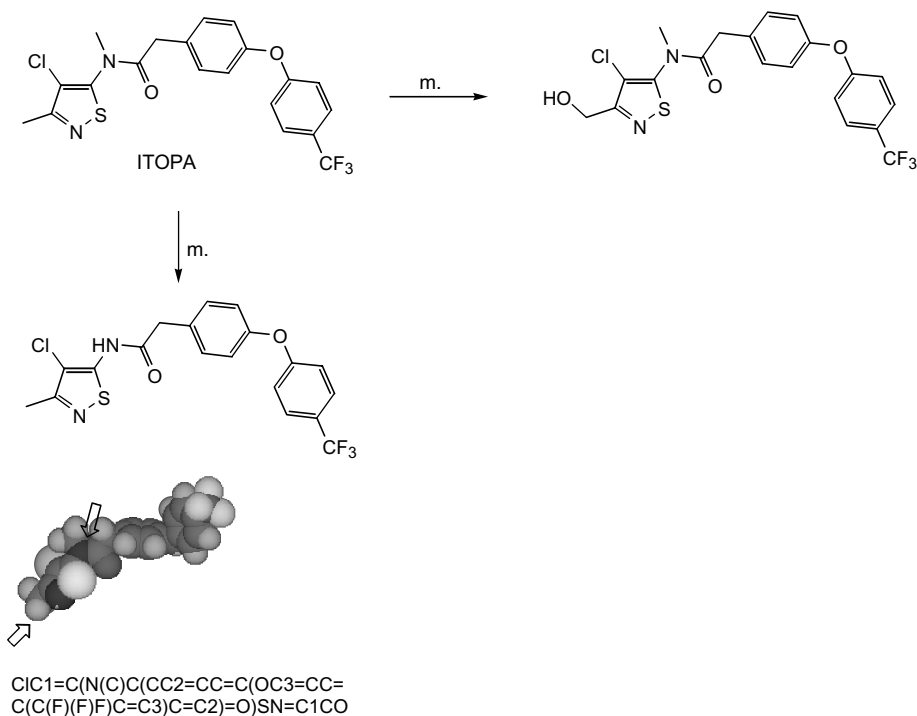
N-(Methylisothiazolin-5-ylidene)phenylacetamide (ITOPA)

A proinsecticide: inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport activity

Microsomes

Microsomal preparations from mid-guts of –100 last instar tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens*) larvae (400–500 mg each), from rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) livers, and from livers of male adult Sprague–Dawley rats³²

In the microsomes of rat liver, mid-guts of tobacco budworm larvae, and trout liver, *N*-(chloro-3-methyl-5-isothiazolyl)-*N*-methyl-2-[*p*-(α,α,α -trifluoro-*p*-tolyl)oxy]phenyl]acetamide (ITOPA) undergoes NADPH-dependent metabolism, which is catalyzed by mono-oxygenase enzymes. The primary metabolite in rats is found to arise from ring methyl hydroxylation, while *N*-demethylation to *N*-(4-chloro-3-methyl-5-isothiazoyl)-2-[*p*-(α,α,α -trifluoro-*p*-tolyl)oxy]phenyl]acetamide is observed.



Metolachlor

A germination inhibitor

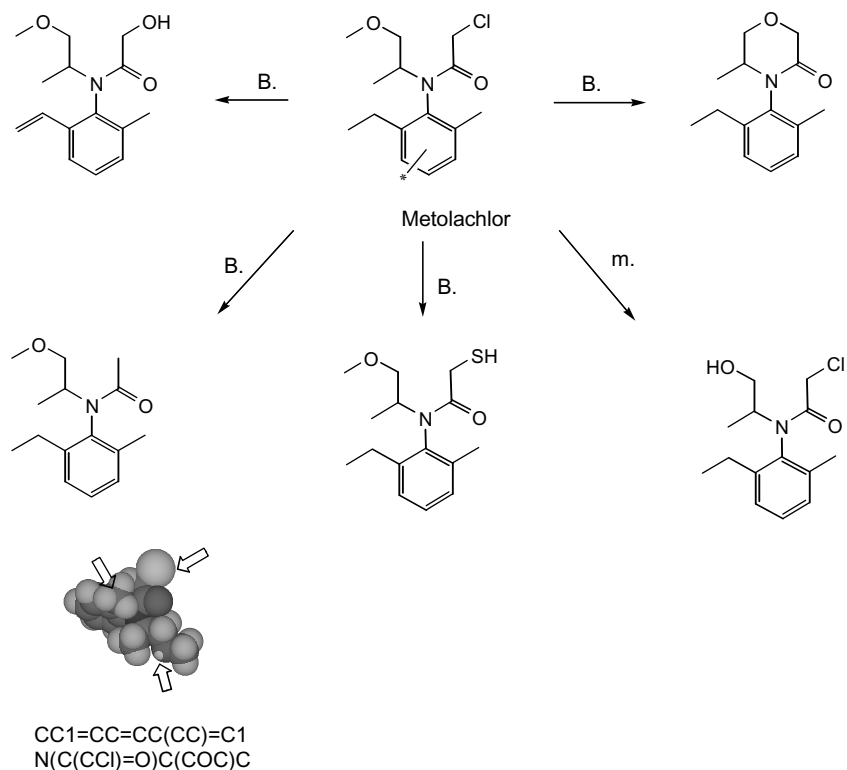
Bacterium

A stable bacterial community, J4-A, isolated from a 9 week-old metolachlor-enriched chemostat consisted of three different types of bacterium: (1) short straight rods with rounded ends, motile with a single polar flagellum, gram positive; (2) straight rods, non-motile, gram positive; (3) curved rods, motile with two polar flagella, gram negative³³

Microsome

Microsomal fraction isolated from grain sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* cv. Funk G522DR)³⁴

A stable bacterial community absorbs and transforms metolachlor from a liquid medium. From the medium of the 7 day-old culture of the bacterial community, 2-hydroxy-*N*-(2-methyl-6-vinylphenyl)-*N*-(2-methoxy-methylethyl)acetamide and 4-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-5-methyl-3-morpholinone are identified. The products recovered from cells of J4-A include dechlorinated metolachlor, a thiol compound, a more complicated conjugate, and a non-sulfur-containing conjugate. By sorghum microsomes, *O*-demethylation occurs in the metolachlor degradation process.



Naproanilide

A herbicide: control of annual and perennial weeds in rice paddy fields

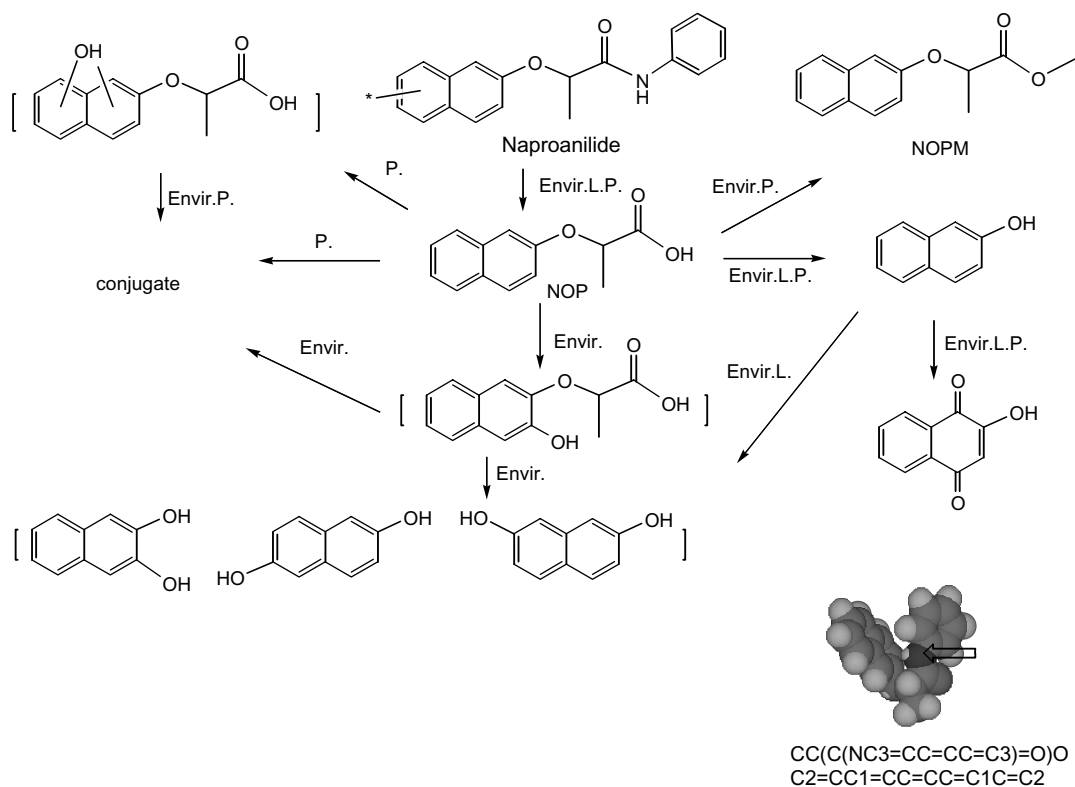
Environment

Rice plants: Indica type: *Oryza sativa* cv. Tainon No. 65; rice brown planthopper: *Nalaparvata lugens*; wolf spider: *Lycosa pseudoannulata*; grasshopper: *Oxya intricata*; alga: *Oedogonium cardiacum*; giant duckweed: *Spirodela polyrhiza*; water flea: *Daphnia pule*; mosquito larva: *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*; paddy snail: *Cipangopaludina chinensis*; mosquito fish: *Gambusia affinia*; water; sand³⁵

Plant

Rice plants: *Oryza sativa* L. cv. Nihonbare;
Weed: *Sagittaria pygmaea* M_{IQ}³⁶

In the rice paddy ecosystem, naproanilide is biodegraded by the rice plant and organisms in the paddy field and by soil organisms and is mainly hydrolyzed to 2-(2-naphthoxy)propionic acid (NOP) and its methyl ester (NOPM). In rice plants (*Oryza sativa* L.) and *Sagittaria pygmaea* M_{IQ}, naproanilide is metabolized to phytotoxic NOP. In rice plants, NOP subsequently undergoes hydroxylation and rapid conjugation with glucose. Phytotoxic NOP is produced only in a small amount. In *S. pygmaea*, the amounts of NOP and NOPM are significantly greater than those in rice plants. The difference in metabolites of naproanilide shows a possible mechanism of their herbicidal selectivity. Naproanilide and NOP in aqueous solution are rapidly degraded under sunlight



Naproanilide

(continued)

Light

Sunlight (45 000 to 125 000 lux in summer, 19 000 to 58 000 lux in winter) and UV light (Nikko Sekiei Model NY, 100 W) in aqueous solution and sunlight in surface water³⁷

and UV light. The disappearance of naproanilide in the paddy field is largely attributed to photochemical degradation in the surface water.

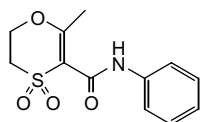
Oxycarboxin

A fungicide

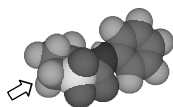
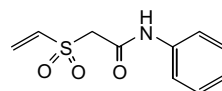
Aqueous solution

H₂O, CH₃OH, CH₃CN, CH₂Cl₂ at 22.2 or 5.0 °C for 96 h³⁸

The oxathiin ring of the oxycarboxin undergoes a glass-catalyzed ring-opening reaction resulting in a simple step for hydrolytic removal of an acetyl group to give 2-(vinylsulfonyl)acetanilide in aqueous solution. The decomposition of oxycarboxin involves the container and is surface-type dependent.



Oxycarboxin



O=S1(CCOC(C)=C1C(N
C2=CC=CC=C2)=O)=O

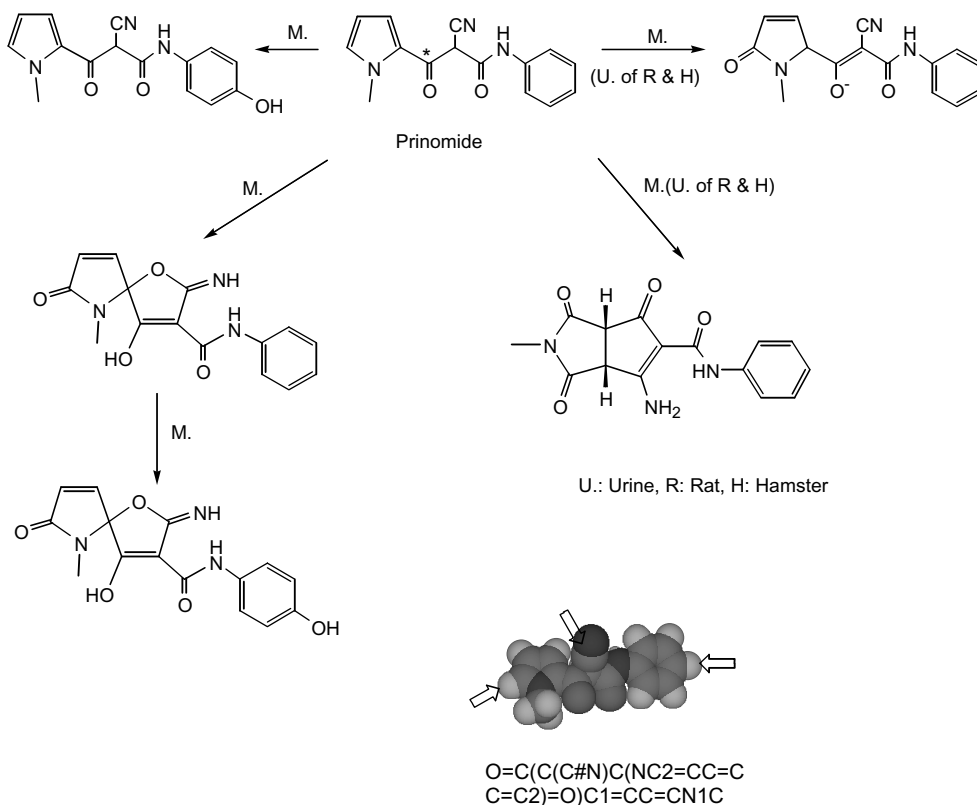
Prinomide (CGS 10787B)

Not a pesticide: investigational anti-inflammatory compound

Mammal

Male mice (CrI: CD-1), male Sprague–Dawley rats (CrI: CDRB), male beagle dogs; male Syrian hamsters; male baboons (*Papio papio*); male cynomolgus monkeys (*Macaca fascicularis*)³⁹

The metabolism of prinomide is qualitatively similar in all species of animals investigated. Major metabolites identified are the *p*-hydroxyphenyl and spiro derivatives. Another metabolite is a complete rearrangement product in the form of a bicyclic succinimide derivative. The lactam is identified in fresh rat and hamster urine.



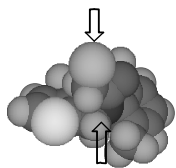
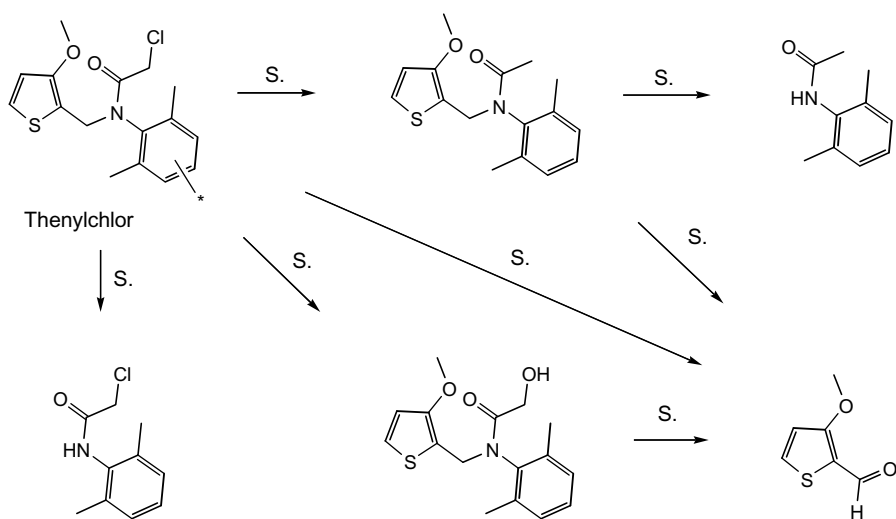
Thenylchlor (NSK-850)

A herbicide: control of grass in paddy fields

Soil

Paddy soils (mineral soils and volcanic ash soils)⁴⁰

¹⁴C-Thenylchlor (NSK-850) is degraded in three kinds of paddy soil with a half-life of 1–3 weeks after application. Two major metabolites are identified as *N*-acetyl and *N*-hydroxymethylcarbonyl derivatives which are derived from the replacement of the chlorine atom of thenylchlor by hydrogen and hydroxyl groups, respectively.



CC1=CC=CC(C)=C1N(C(C
Cl)=O)CC2=C(OC)C=CS2

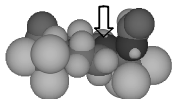
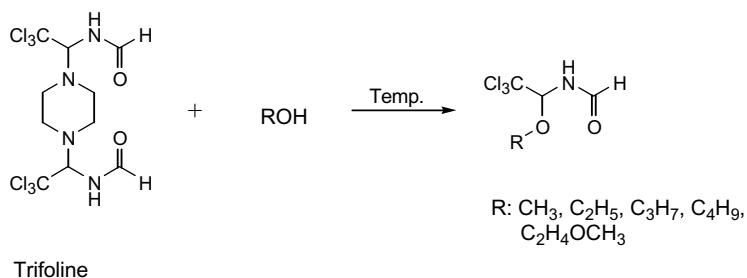
Trifoline (Saprol)

A systemic fungicide: control of powdery mildew, scab, rust, monilia, and leaf spot diseases on a wide range of crops

Temperature

Alcohol solution in a closed tube at 160 °C for 30 min⁴¹

Thermal reaction of trifoline with several alcohols in a closed glass tube gives *N*-(1-alkoxy-2,2,2-trichloroethyl) formamides.



[CCl3]C(NC([H])=O)N1CCN
(C(NC([H])=O)[CCl3])CC1

2

Amidines, Guanidines, and Hydrazines

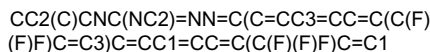
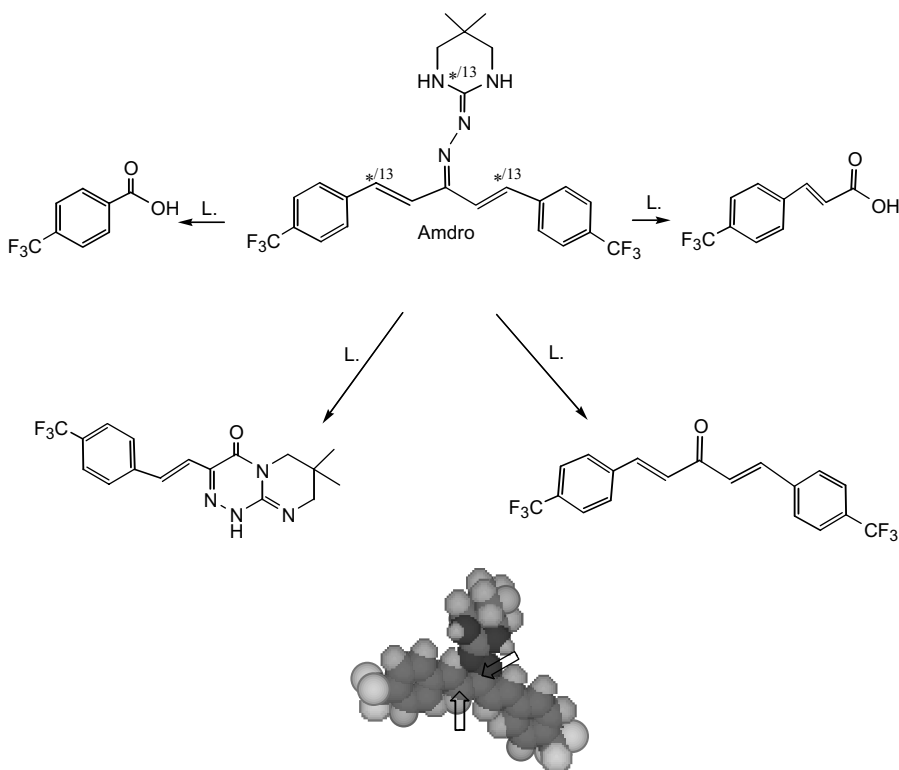
Amdro (AC 217,300)

An insecticide: control of the red imported fire ant (*Solenopsis invicta*)

Light

Distilled water in a Mallory environmental chamber (Mallory Engineering Inc.) equipped with an Atlas xenon light system (Atlas Electric Devices Co.) using borosilicate inner and outer filters to simulate natural sunlight at 6000 W and 27 °C⁴²

Amdro (AC 217,300) is rapidly photodegraded under borosilicate-filtered xenon arc lamps at 27 °C as a suspension in distilled water. The half-life of amdro is calculated as 42 min and four degradation products are identified as 1,5-bis(α,α,α -trifluoro-*p*-tolyl)-1,4-pentadien-3-one, α,α,α -trifluoro-*p*-toluic acid, *p*-(trifluoromethyl)cinnamic acid, 6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-7,7-dimethyl-3-[*p*-(trifluoromethyl)styryl]-4*H*-pyrimido[2,1-*c*]-*as*-triazin-4-one. These degradation products are identical to those of the metabolites by insect.



Amitraz (Mitac/Tactic)

An acaricide: control of mites on fruit and ectoparasites on livestock

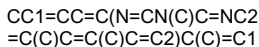
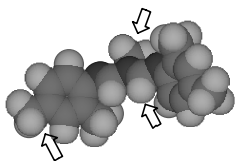
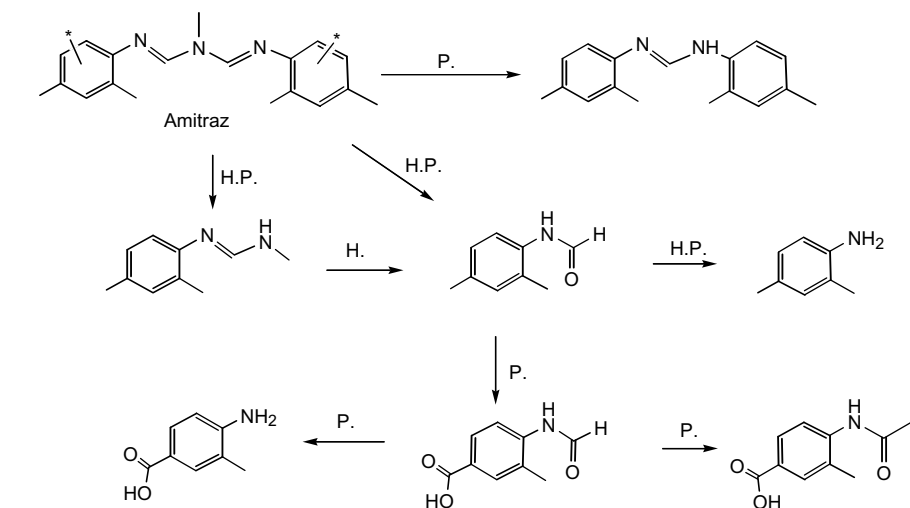
Hydrolysis

Methanol or acetonitrile in buffer water⁴³

Plant

Lemons (var. Eureka on Poncirus rootstock)⁴⁴

¹⁴C-Amitraz is applied on lemons grown under glasshouse conditions at final harvest and the applied radioactivity is quantitatively recovered, predominantly in the peel (86%). The total residue at harvest contains amitraz, *N*-methyl-*N'*-(2,4-xylyl)formamidine, and formyl-2',4'-xylydine and conjugates of 4-amino-*m*-toluic acid and the conjugated metabolites which are convertible to 2,4-xylydine. Amitraz is readily hydrolyzed at low pH values, forming acid-stable formyl-2,4-xylydine which can be further hydrolyzed to 2,4-xylydine.



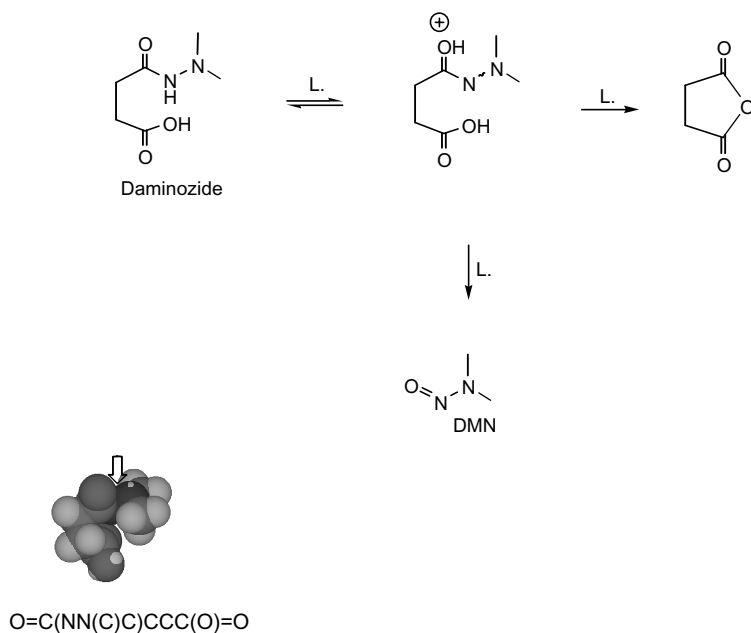
Daminozide (Alar)

A plant growth regulator: use on apples

Light

In 5 mm Pyrex NMR tubes, irradiating with an incandescent lamp (60 W)⁴⁵

Daminozide is oxidized by photochemically generated singlet oxygen, with rose bengal as a sensitizing agent in methanol-d₄ to yield equimolar amounts of *N,N*-dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) and succinic anhydride as the only products detected by ¹H and ¹³C NMR. The reaction is efficiently inhibited by 2,5-dimethylfuran as a competitor for, or sodium azide as a quencher of, singlet oxygen. Humic acid, similar to that found in natural and waste waters, and a red pigment isolated from apple peel also sensitize the photodegradation of daminozide to produce DMN and succinic anhydride.



Guazatine triacetate (Befran)

A fungicide: control of Japanese apple canker and snow mold in wheats

Mammal

Adult male rats (Wistar–Imamichi strain, 7 week-old)⁴⁶

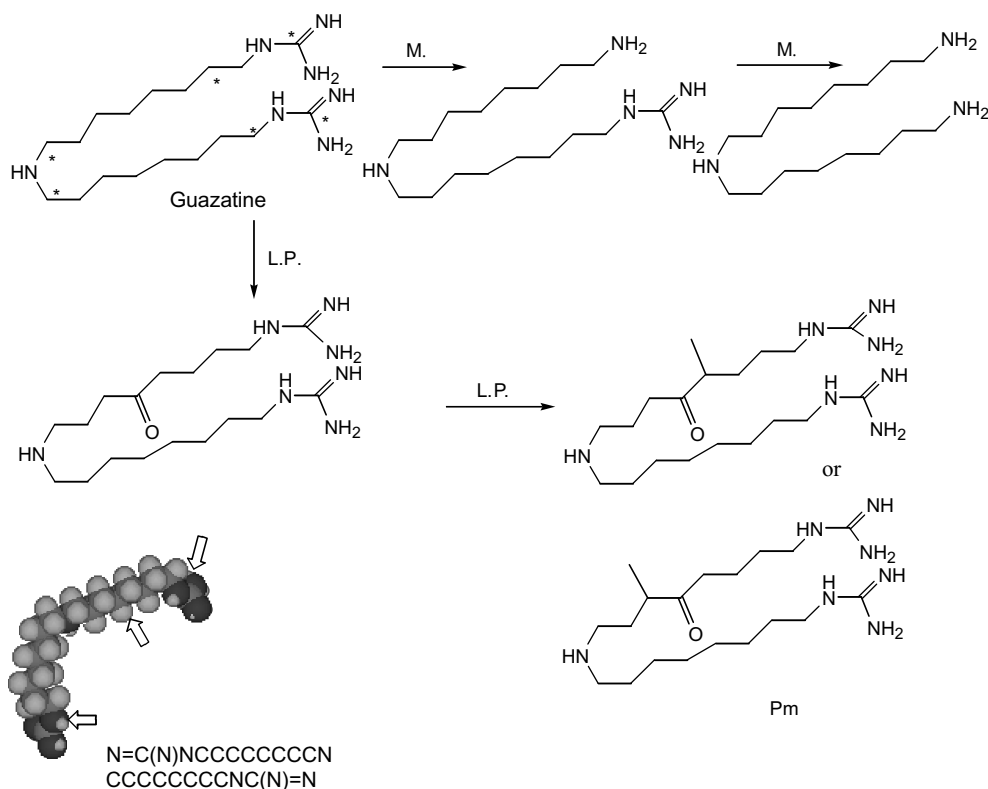
Light

Artificial sunlight lamps (Toshiba DR400T/L, Toshiba Electric Co.)⁴⁷

Plant (light)

Dwarf apple trees (*Malus pumila* sp. cv. 'Inu-apple'), with a dwarf aronia tree (*Malus micromalus*) in a controlled growth chamber with a light intensity of approximately 30 klux by artificial sunlight lamp 9 Toshiba DR400T/L⁴⁸

The deamidation of guazatine (GZ) is a primary mode of GZ-biotransformation in rats but is not significantly mediated by either hydrolysis or transamidation to glycine or ornithine. In photolysis, Pm is formed by photooxidation of the methylene group (probably at the 3 or 5 position). One of the minor photoproducts identified is considered to be an intermediate of Pm formation. In apple plants, the same degradation products are identified on the surface of the leaves as photodegradation products.



3

Amino Acid–Phosphinic Acids

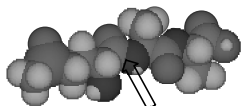
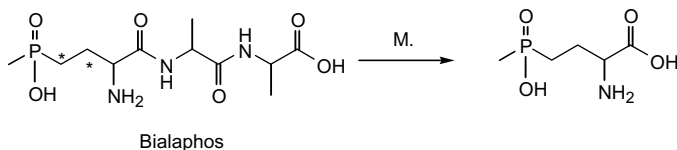
Bialaphos

A non-selective herbicide

Mammal

Male 5 week-old ICR-strain mice (17.5 g)⁴⁹

When ¹⁴C-bialaphos [L-2-amino-4-[(hydroxy)(methyl)phosphinoyl]butyryl-L-alanyl-L-alanine] is administered in an aqueous solution to mice, the metabolite of bialaphos which is identified as 2-amino-4-[(hydroxy)(methyl)phosphinoyl]butyric acid is excreted in the feces and urine.



CP(CCC(N)C(NC(C)C(NC(C)C(O)=O)=O)=O)(O)=O

Phosphinothricin

A non-selective herbicide

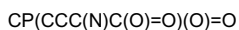
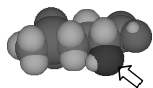
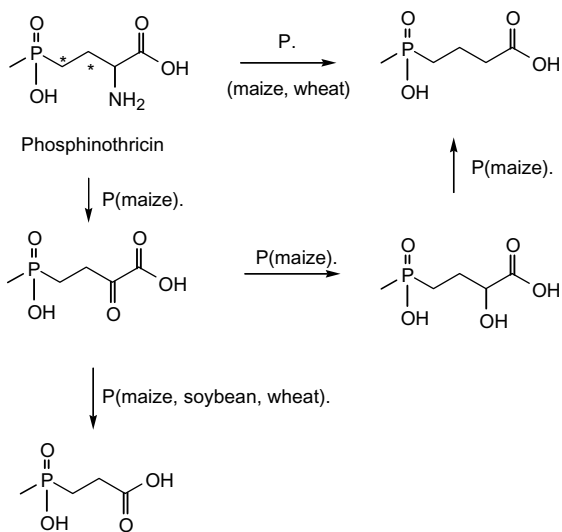
Plant

Cell suspension cultures of soybean:

Glycine max L.; wheat: *Triticum aestivum*

L.; maize: *Zea mays* L.⁵⁰

When ¹⁴C-phosphinothricin [homoalanin-4-yl-(methyl)phosphinic acid] is incubated in the cell suspension cultures of soybean, wheat, and maize, in maize cells which take up to 50% of the applied radioactivity, four different metabolites are detected which are identified as 4-methylphosphinico-2-oxobutyric acid, 4-methylphosphinico-2-hydroxybutyric acid, 4-methylphosphinocobutyric acid, and 3-methylphosphinocopropanoic acid. In soybean and wheat cultures, 10 and 6% of the applied radioactivity is taken up, respectively. In soybean, only one metabolite, 3-methylphosphinocopropanoic acid, is detected, whereas in wheat, 4-methylphosphinocobutyric acid is additionally present.



4

Anilines and Nitrobenzenes

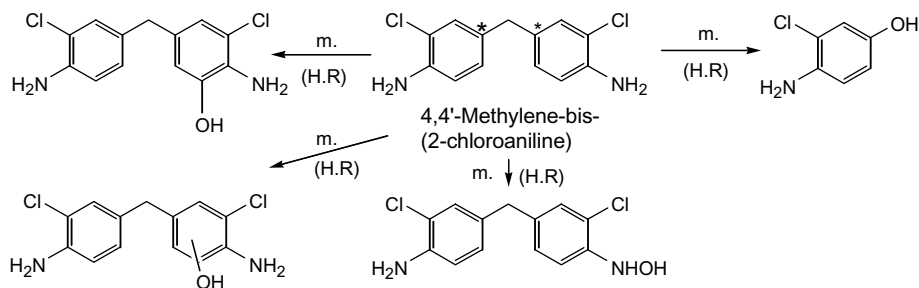
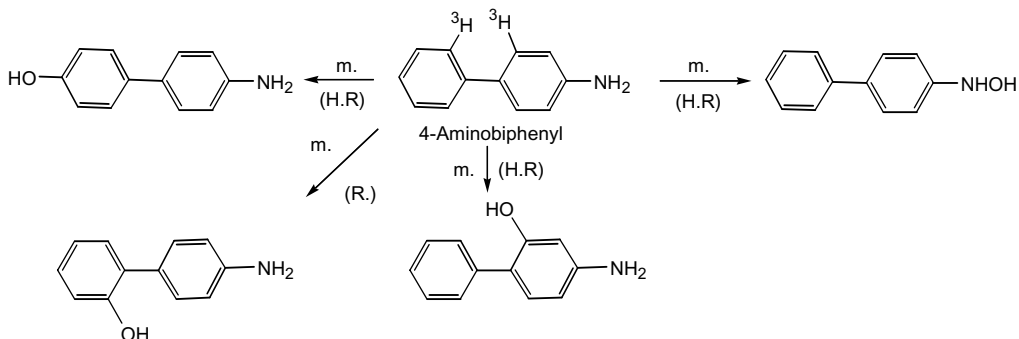
4-Aminobiphenyl and 4,4'-methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline)

Not pesticides: carcinogens

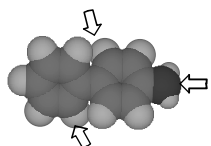
Microsome

Human liver microsomes; ten purified rat hepatic cytochromes P-450⁵¹

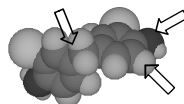
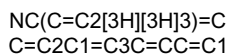
Ring oxidation of 4-aminobiphenyl occurred only to a minor extent in microsomes. In contrast, *N*-oxidation of 4,4'-methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline) is preferentially catalyzed by the phenobarbital-induced enzymes P-450_{PB-B} and P-450_{PB-D} to cause ring oxidation and methylene carbon oxidation. 4,4'-Methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline) ring oxidation and methylene carbon oxidation show varied cytochrome P-450 selectivity and accounted for 14–79% of total oxidation products.



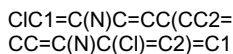
H: human, R: rat



4-Aminobiphenyl



4,4'-Methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline)



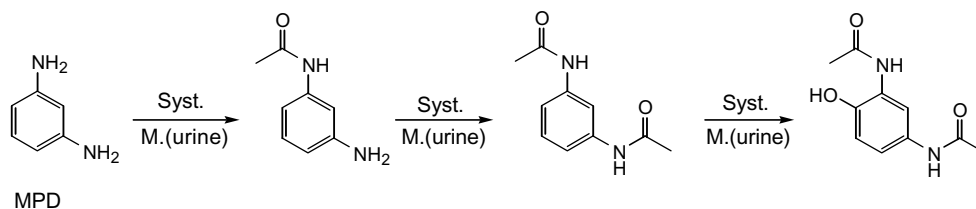
1,3-Diaminobenzene (*m*-Phenylenediamine)

Not a pesticide

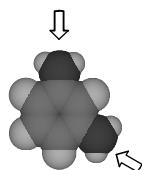
System/mammal

Rat liver perfusion of male Wistar rats (SPF) weighing approximately 250 g from Mollegaard Breeding Center and urine⁵²

By the perfused rat liver, 1,3-diaminobenzene (MPD) is metabolized to three identified *N*-acetylated derivatives *N*-acetyl-1,3-diaminobenzene, *N,N'*-diacetyl-1,3-diaminobenzene, and *N,N'*-diacetyl-2,4-diaminophenol which are identical to the metabolites excreted in rat urine.



MPD



NC1=CC(N)=CC=C1

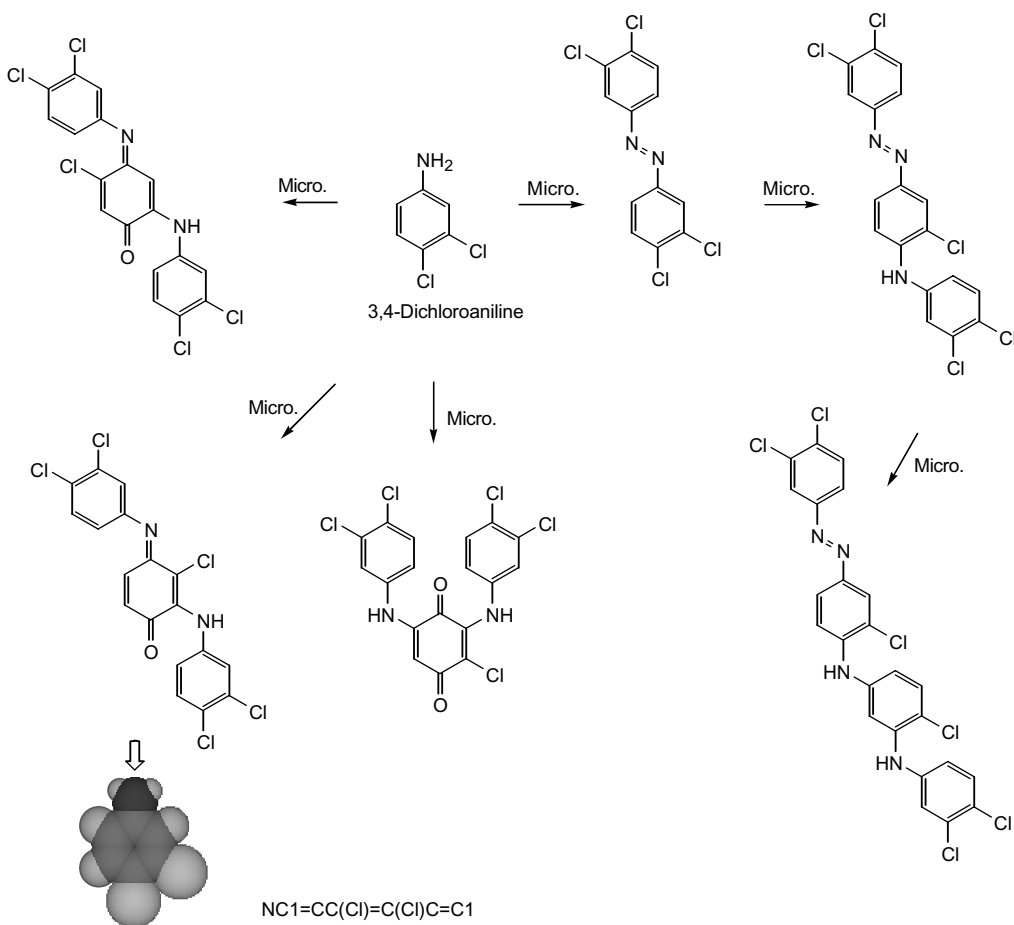
3,4-Dichloroaniline

Not a pesticide

Microorganism

Agar cultures of the basidiomycete
Filoboletus sp. TA9054⁵³

The basidiomycete *Filoboletus* sp. TA9054 metabolizes 3,4-dichloroaniline and forms several condensation products on solid media and in liquid culture, and no oligomers are produced. Six metabolites are identified as 3,3'-4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene, 4-(3,4-dichloroanilino)-3,3',4'-trichloroazobenzene, 4-[(3,4-dichloroanilino)-4-(3,4-dichloroanilino)]-3,3',4'-trichloroazobenzene, 2-(3,4-dichloroanilino)-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-(chlorophenylene), 6-(3,4-dichloroanilino)-*N*-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-(chlorophenylene), and 3,5-bis(3,4-dichloroanilino)-1,4-chlorobenzoquinone.



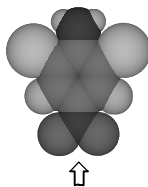
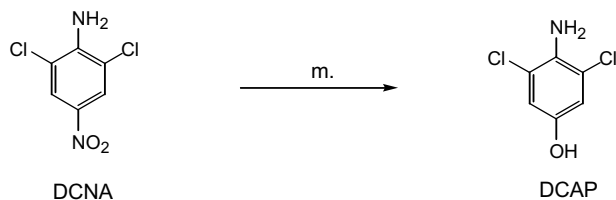
2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline (DCNA)

A fungicide and herbicide

Microsome

Liver microsomes of Sprague–Dawley rats⁵⁴

The metabolism of 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline (DCNA) in rat hepatic microsomes gives rise to the unique metabolite 3,5-dichloro-4-aminophenol (DCAP).



C1C=CC([N+])([O-])=O)CC(Cl)=C1N

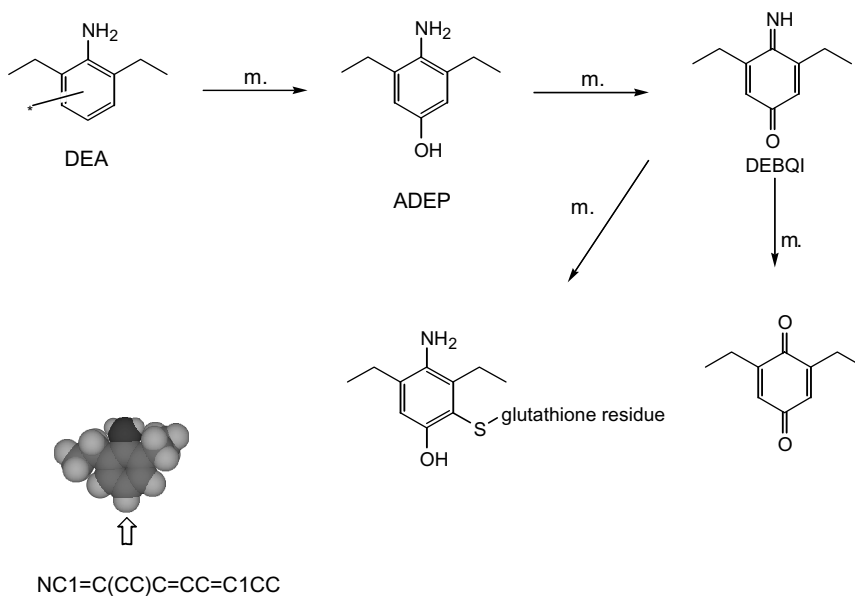
2,6-Diethylaniline (DEA)

Not a pesticide

Microsomes

Liver homogenate from male Long-Evans rats (average body weight 250 g)⁵⁵

Incubation of 2,6-diethylaniline (DEA) with NADPH-fortified rat liver microsomal enzymes produces 4-amino-3,5-diethylphenol (ADEP) as the major oxidation product. ADEP is shown to undergo further oxidation to 3,5-diethylbenzoquinone-4-imine (DEBQI), which is isolated as a minor metabolite during DEA oxidation.



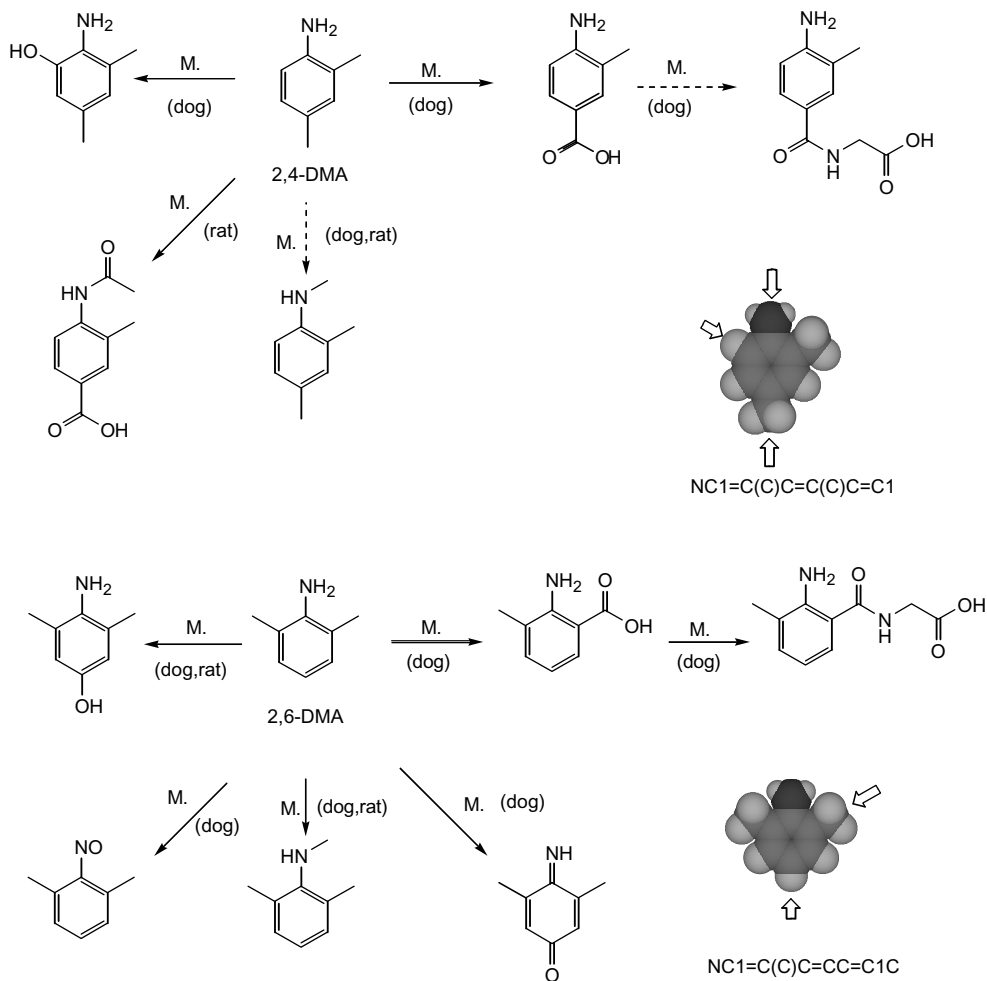
2,4- and 2,6-Dimethylanilines

Not pesticides

Mammal

Male Fischer 344 rats, (12 week-old) (Hilltop Lab Animals Inc., Scottsdale, PA), male prebred beagles, (2 year-old) (LSU School of Veterinary Medicine breeding program)⁵⁶

The major urinary metabolite of 2,4-dimethylaniline (2,4-DMA) in rats is *N*-acetyl-4-amino-3-methylbenzoic acid, while in dogs, it is 6-hydroxy-2,4-dimethylaniline. Dogs also produce a smaller amount of unacetylated 4-amino-3-methylbenzoic acid and its glycine conjugate. 2,6-Dimethylaniline (2,6-DMA) is metabolized principally to 4-hydroxy-2,6-dimethylaniline in both species, but dogs also produce a significant quantity of 2-amino-3-methylbenzoic acid



2,4- and 2,6-Dimethylanilines

(continued)

along with a trace amount of the glycine conjugate of the latter metabolite and 2,6-dimethylnitrosobenzene. Trace levels of an unknown postulated to be 3,5-dimethyl-4-iminoquinone are found in dog urine.

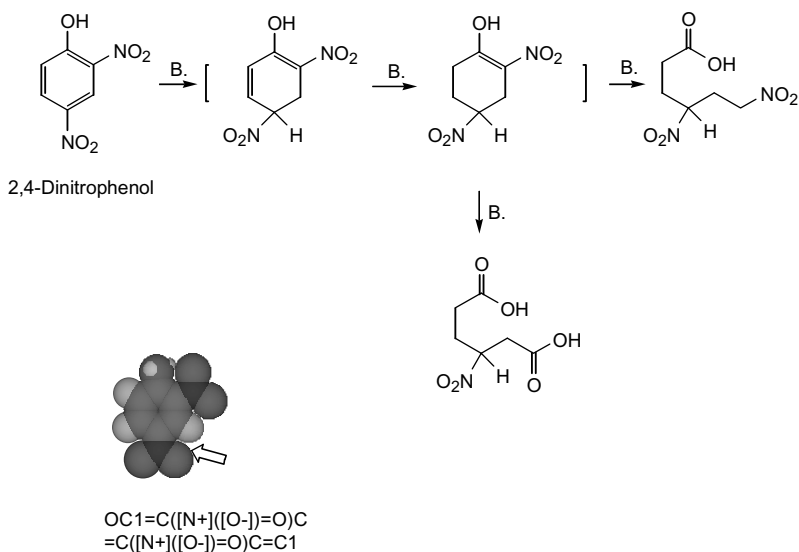
2,4-Dinitrophenol

Not a pesticide

Bacterium

Rhodococcus sp. strain RB1 isolated by aerobic enrichment cultivation of an activated sludge from a waste water plant in Alicante, Spain⁵⁷

The bacterial strain RB1, which is isolated by enrichment cultivation with 2,4-dinitrophenol, degrades this phenol into two aliphatic acids. One metabolite results from the release of the 2-nitro group as nitrile, with the production of aliphatic nitro compound, 3-nitroadipate. Then, the 3-nitro group is released from this metabolite as nitrile. The other metabolite is 4,6-dinitrohexanoic acid possessing two nitro groups from 2,4-dinitrophenol.



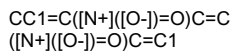
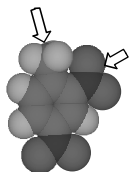
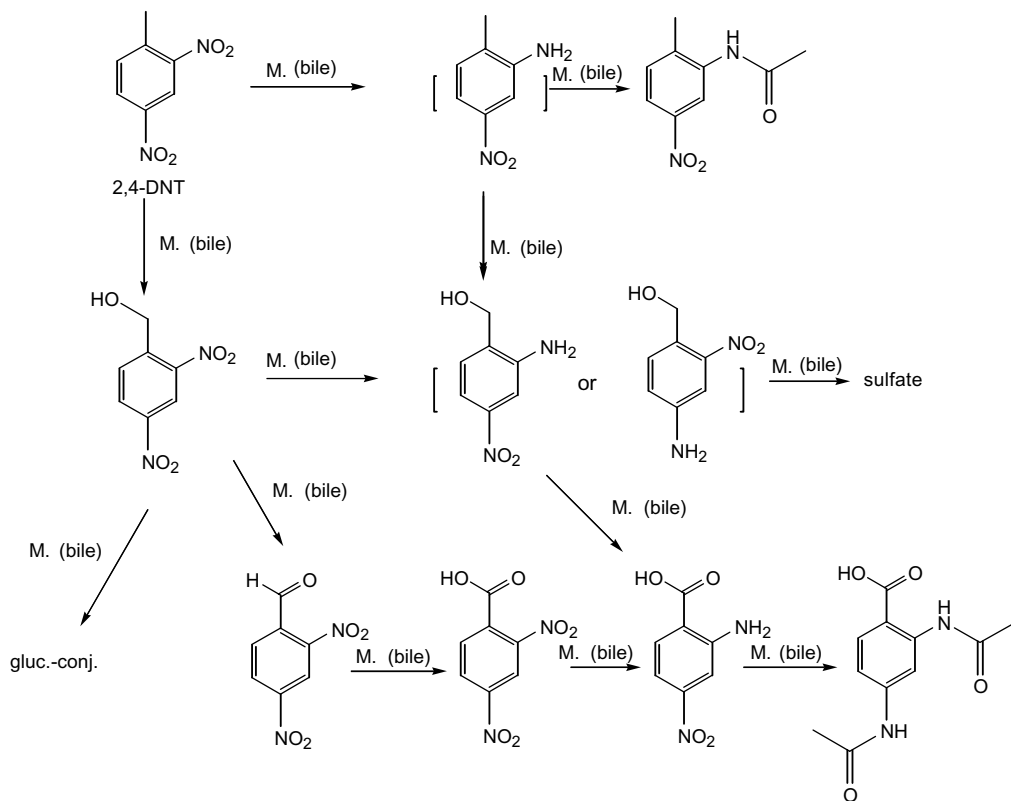
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)

Not a pesticide

Mammal

Male Wistar rats (weighing 180–200 g)⁵⁸

The major biliary metabolite of 2,4-dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT) in the rat is the glucuronide conjugate of 2,4-dinitrobenzyl alcohol and the minor metabolites are 2,4-dinitrobenzyl alcohol, 2,4-dinitrobenzaldehyde, 2-acetylamino-4-nitrotoluene, 4-amino-2-nitro or 2-amino-4-nitrobenzyl alcohol sulfate, 2,4-dinitrobenzoic acid, 2,4-diacetylamino benzoic acid, and 2-amino-4-nitrobenzoic acid.



2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)

Not a pesticide

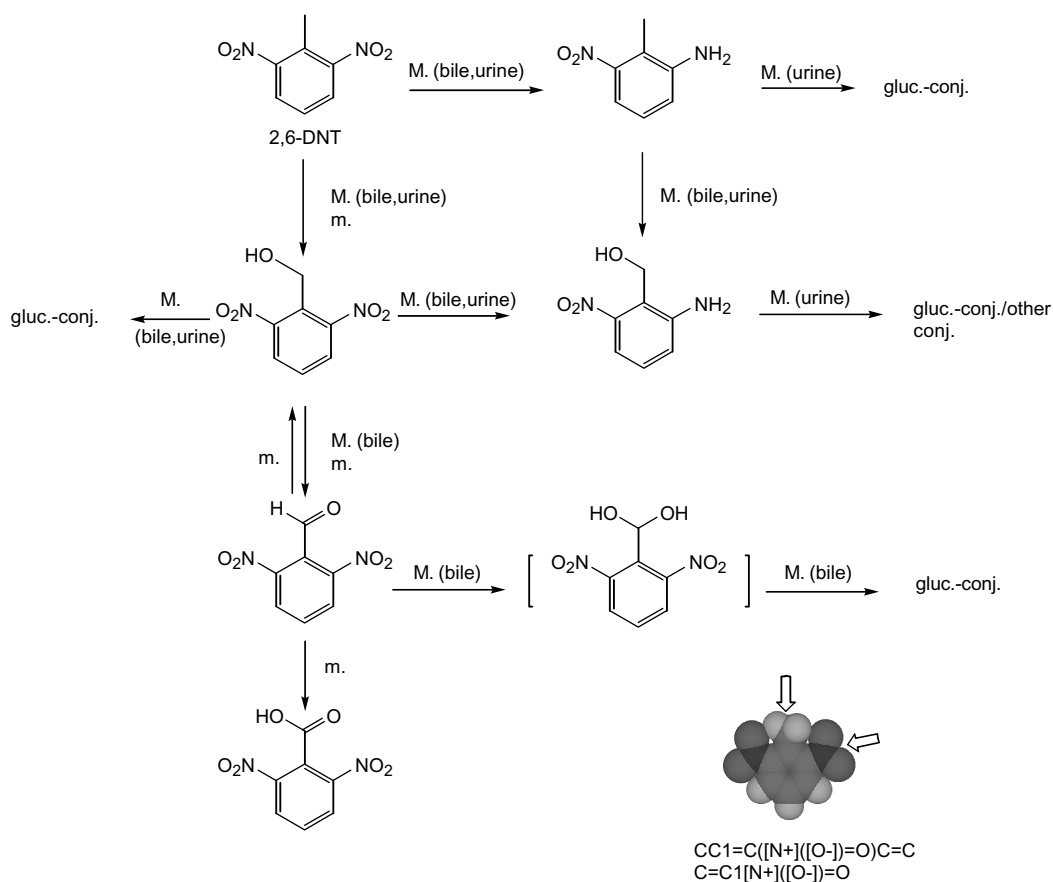
Mammal

Male Wistar rats (weighing 180–200 g, Sankyo Laboratories)⁵⁹

Microsomes

Microsomal and cytosolic preparations from rat livers from male Wistar rats (weighing 180–200 g)⁵⁹

2-Amino-6-nitrotoluene, 2,6-dinitrobenzyl alcohol, 2-amino-6-nitrobenzyl alcohol, and the conjugates of the latter two alcohols are detected in the urine of male Wistar rats as metabolites of 2,6-dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT). In addition to the metabolites identified in the urine, 2,6-dinitrobenzaldehyde is detected in the rat bile. Incubation of 2,6-DNT with a hepatic microsomal preparation gives 2,6-dinitrobenzyl alcohol. Incubation of benzyl alcohol with a microsomal plus cytosol preparation gives 2,6-dinitrobenzaldehyde, and incubation of 2,6-dinitrobenzaldehyde with cytosol preparations gives 2,6-dinitrobenzyl alcohol and 2,6-dinitrobenzoic acid.



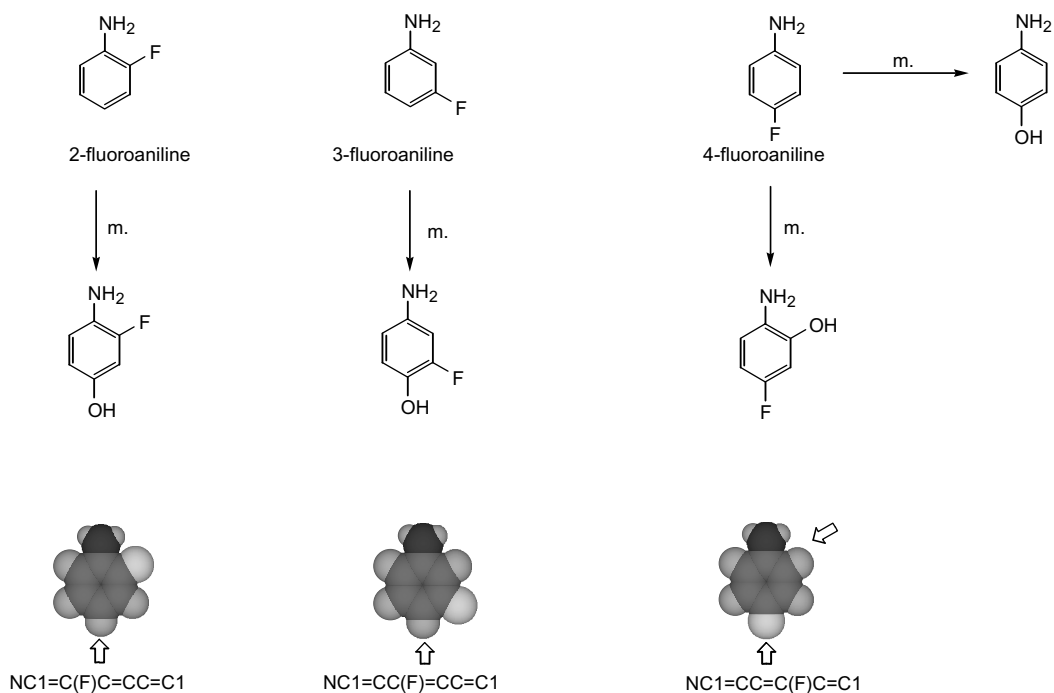
2-, 3- and 4-Fluoroanilines

Not pesticides

Microsome

Microsomal preparation from the perfused livers of male Wistar rats (ca 300 g), untreated (control) or treated with inducers of cytochrome P-450 isozymes⁶⁰

2-Fluoro and 3-fluoroanilines are preferentially hydroxylated at the *para*-position, and 4-fluoroaniline is both *p*- and *o*-hydroxylated to a significant extent by rat liver microsomes and is not accompanied with an NIH shift to give 4-hydroxyl-3-fluoroaniline.



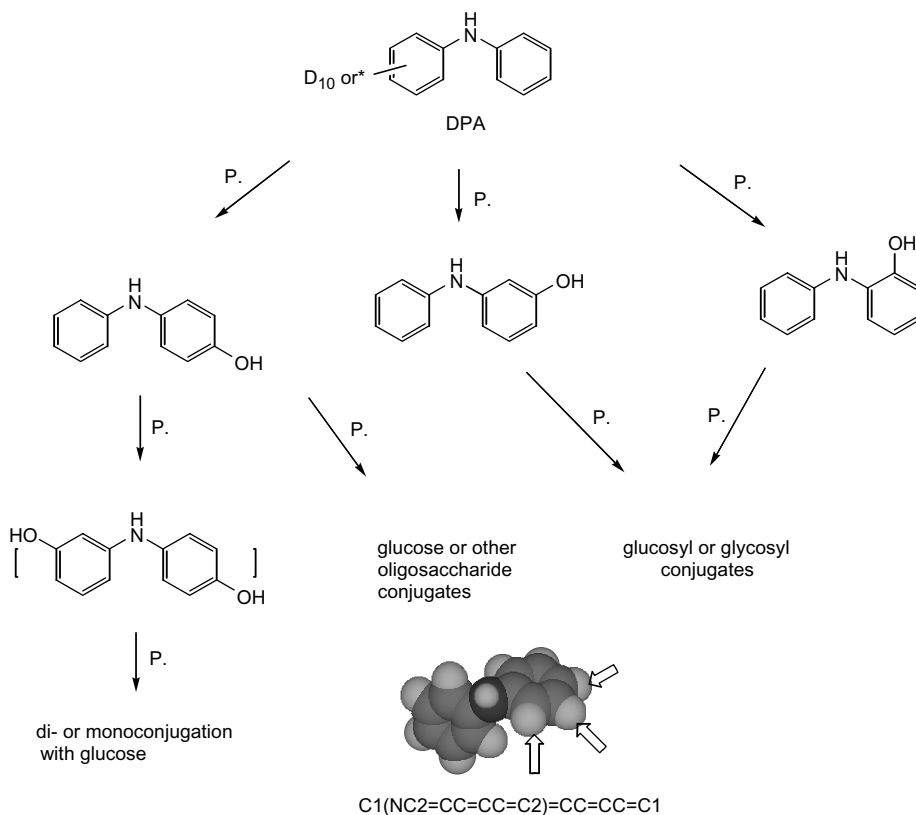
Diphenylamine

A fungicide: control of superficial scald (a respiratory breakdown of fruit cells)

Plant

Red Delicious apples (*Malus punila*) averaging 200 g in size⁶¹

The major metabolite of diphenylamine (DPA) identified in stored apples is a glucose conjugate of 4-hydroxydiphenylamine, and additional metabolites, characterized as glycosyl conjugates of 2-hydroxy-DPA, 3-hydroxy-DPA, 4-hydroxy-DPA, or dihydroxy-DPA, are also detected along with their intact (i.e. non-conjugated) forms in apple pulp.



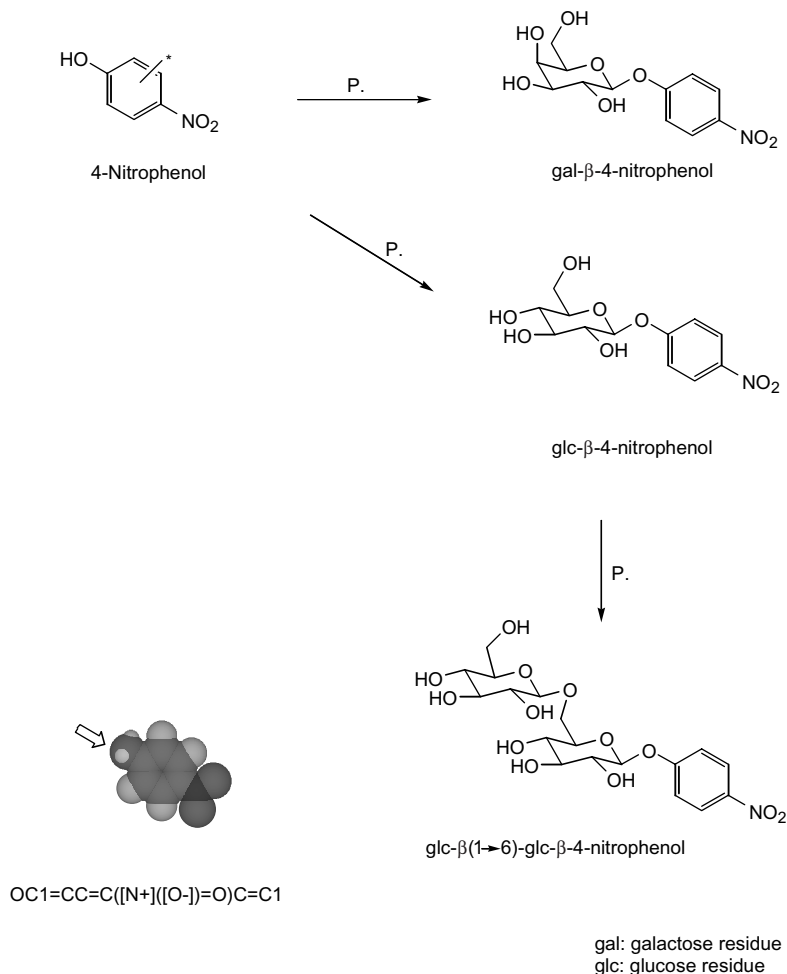
4-Nitrophenol

A pesticide metabolite

Plant

Cell suspension cultures of *Datura stramonium* L. (jimsonweed)⁶²

4-[U-¹⁴C]Nitrophenol is conjugated as its β -glucoside (ca 22% of applied ¹⁴C) and gentiobioside, glc- β (1 \rightarrow 6)-glc- β -4-nitrophenol (ca 64%), while about 7% of the parent remains unchanged in cell suspension cultures of *Datura stramonium* (L.). Gal- β -4-nitrophenol is found to be a minor metabolite.



Pendimethalin

A selective herbicide: effective against most annual grasses and certain broadleaf weeds in cotton, soybean, and other crops

An insecticide: control of suckers in tobacco

Light

A GEF 40/BL bulb (emitting at 300–450 nm); natural sunlight for 2 months (8 h per day from May to June in New Delhi); a solar simulator (Applied Photophysics 9500 solar simulator); irradiated by UV and natural sunlight on a soil surface of sandy loam (pH 6.1)⁶³

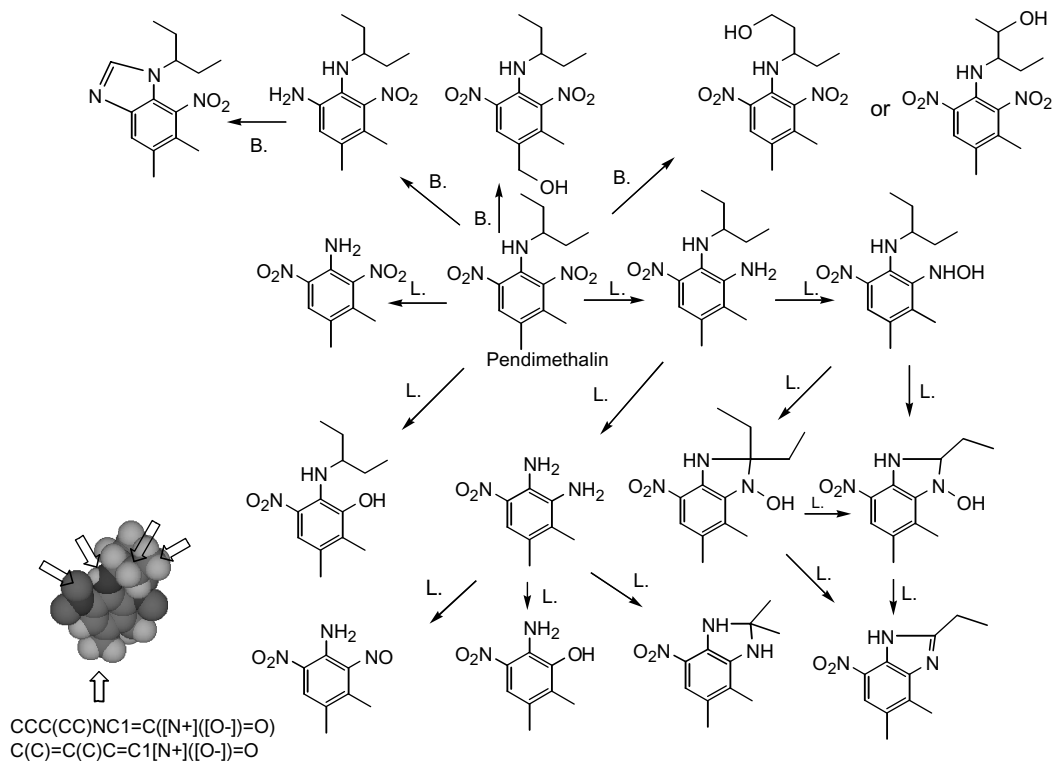
Bacterium

Soil bacteria of *Bacillus* sp. and *Alcaligenes* sp. isolated from the soils (volcanic ash, alluvial soil) in Kannondai Ibaraki, Japan⁶⁴

Mammal

Royal Hart Wistar-strain male rats⁶⁵

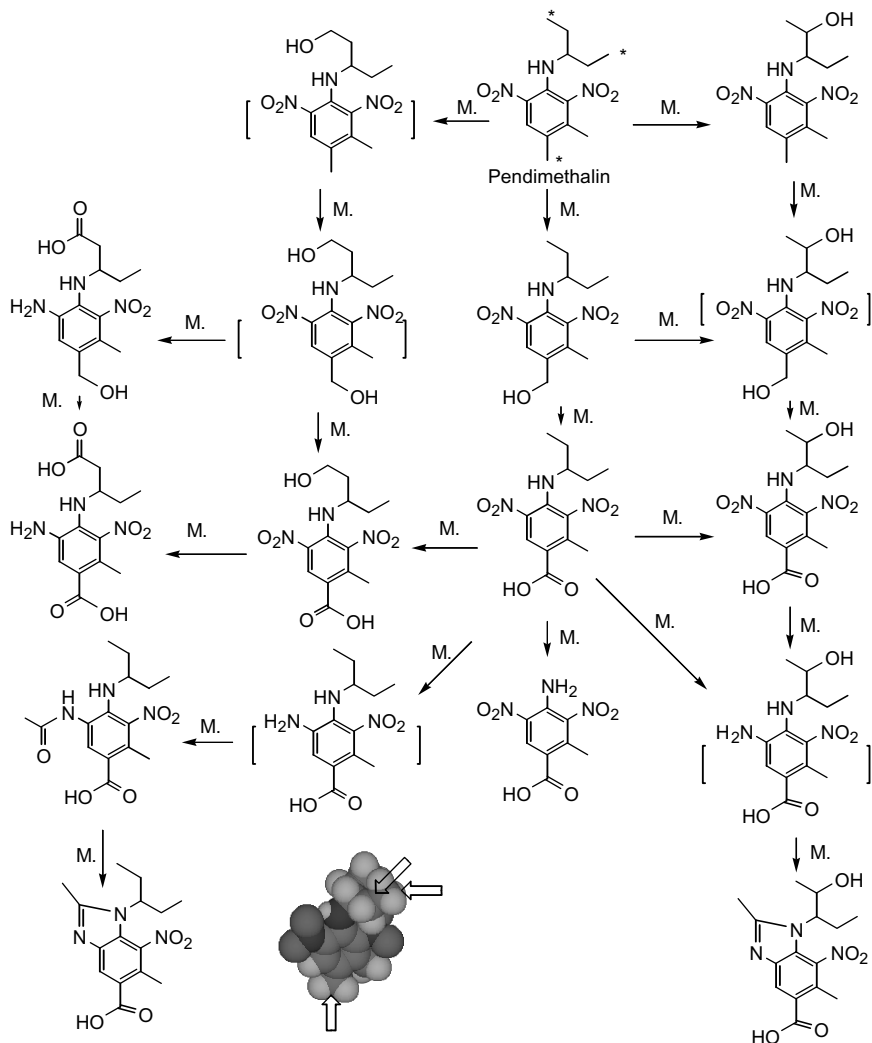
Irradiation of pendimethalin in methanol yields, in addition to the minor dealkylated product, the major products 2-amino-6-nitro-*N*-(1-ethylpropyl)-3,4-xylidine and 2-nitroso-6-nitro-3,4-xylidine. Pendimethalin degrades rapidly through reductive cyclization of the amino group and adjacent *N*-ethylpropyl to give a cyclized benzimidazole product. The photodecomposition of pendimethalin involves oxidative dealkylation, nitro reduction, and cyclization. By soil bacteria, pendimethalin degrades through different pathways from the photodegradation reaction, resulting in benzimidazole and hydroxylated products of the *N*-alkyl and xylyl methyl groups. The major metabolic routes of pendimethalin by rats involves hydroxylation of the 4-methyl and the *N*-ethyl group, oxidation of these alkyl groups to carboxylic acids,



Pendimethalin

(continued)

nitro reduction, cyclization, and conjugation in the urine and the tissues. Products of cyclization reactions giving methylbenzimidazole-carboxylic acids are unique metabolites to the liver and kidney.



5

Aryloxy Acids

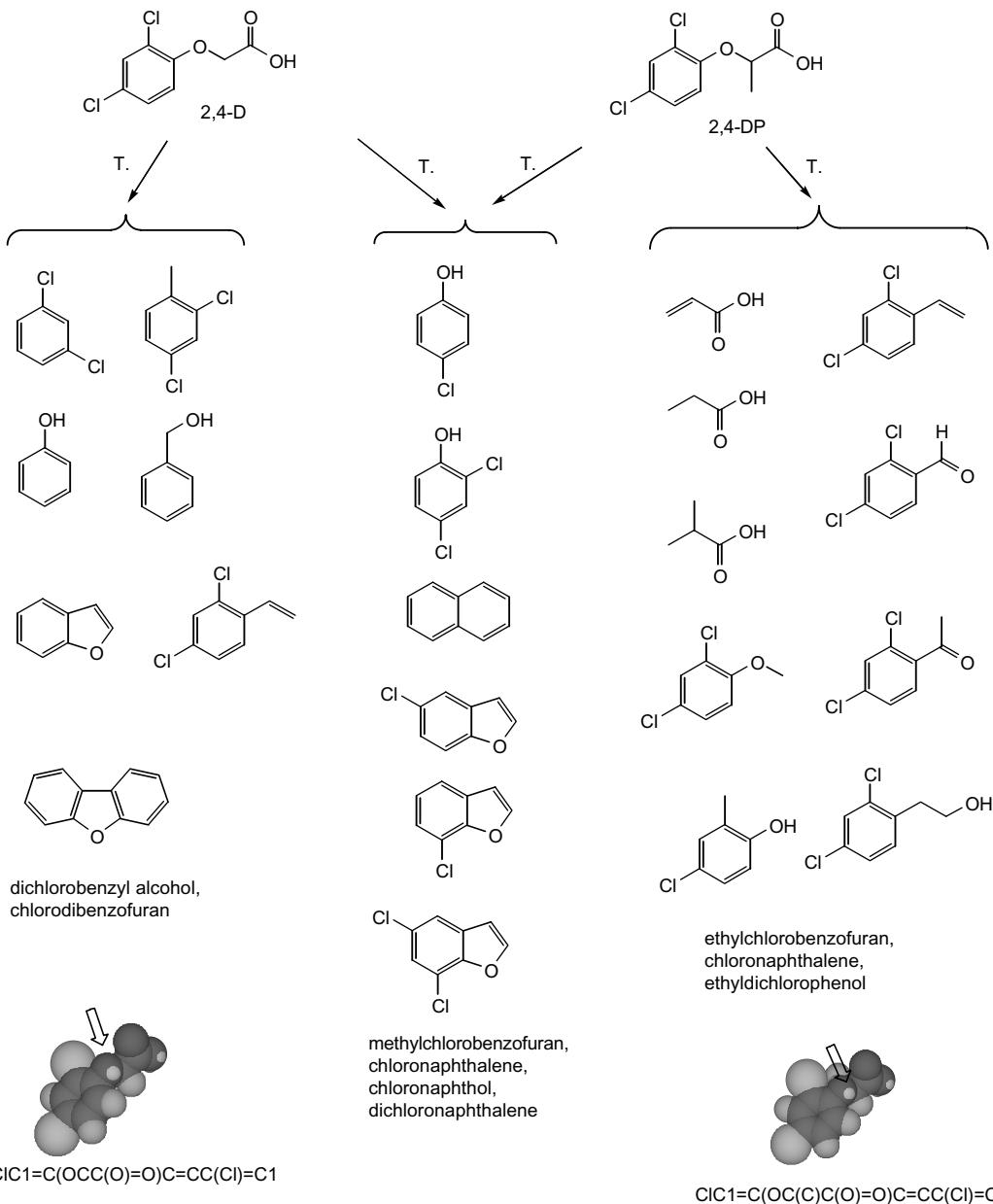
2,4-D and 2,4-DP

Herbicides

Temperature

Pyrolysis in a helium atmosphere in the range 200–1000 °C⁶⁶

Vapor-phase pyrolysis and combustion of 2,4-D [(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid] and 2,4-DP [(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid] in the range 200–1000 °C is performed in laboratory reactors.



2,4-D and 2,4-DP

(continued)

The degradation products by pyrolysis are identified and, from both of these, free acid herbicides 4-chlorophenol, 2,4-dichlorophenol, naphthalene, 5-chlorobenzofuran, 7-chlorobenzofuran, and 5,7-dichlorobenzofuran are the common thermal degradation products.

Diclofop methyl

A selective herbicide: control of *Alopecurus myosuroides* (black-grass, slender foxtail), a major annual grass weed in winter cereal crops in Western Europe

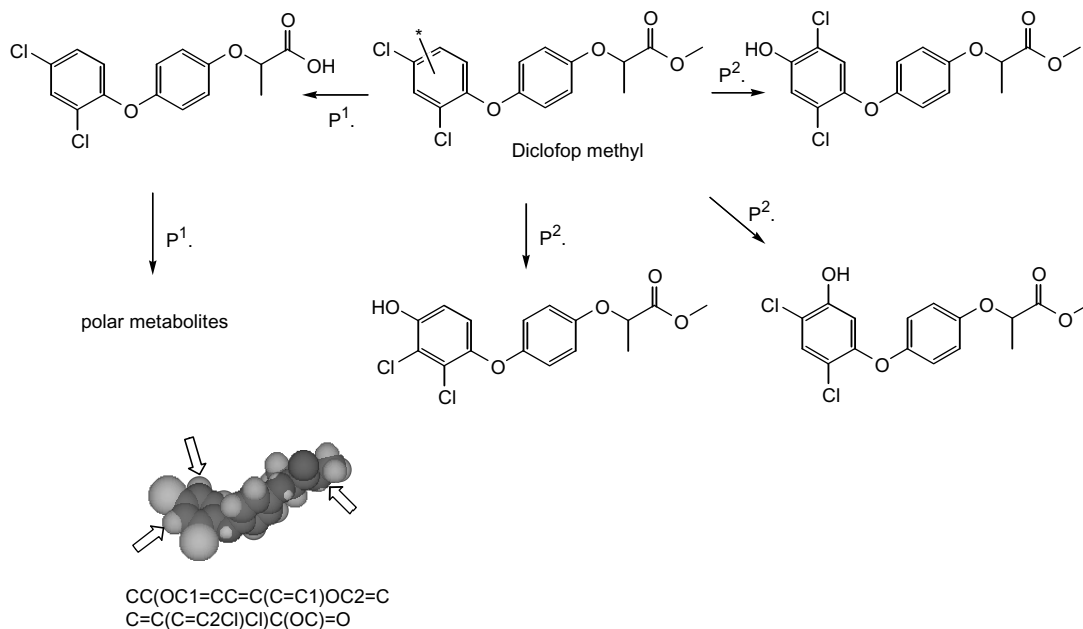
*Plant*¹

Black-grass (slender foxtail): *Alopecurus myosuroides* designated Peldon A1 and Lincs. E1⁶⁷

*Plant*²

Wheat: *Triticum aestivum* L.⁶⁸

Two resistant biotypes of black-grass (Peldon A1 and Lincs. E1 of *Alopecurus myosuroides*) exhibit moderately enhanced metabolism of ¹⁴C-diclofop methyl. Diclofop methyl is hydrolyzed to the corresponding propionic acid which undergoes further degradation to give polar metabolites. The amounts of the metabolites depend on the metabolism activity of the individual biotypes. In wheat, three isomeric hydroxylated metabolites are identified in a major metabolic pathway after acid hydrolysis of the glucoside conjugates.



Fenoxaprop ethyl

A selective herbicide: control of *Alopecurus myosuroides* (black-grass, slender foxtail), a major annual grass weed in winter cereal crops in Western Europe

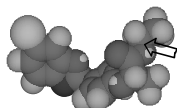
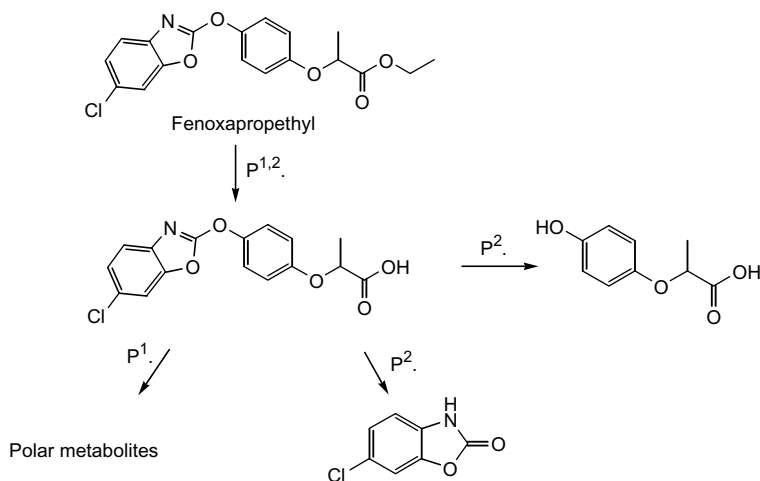
Plant¹

Black-grass (slender foxtail): *Alopecurus myosuroides* designated Peldon A1 and Lincs. E1⁶⁷

Plant²

Wheat: *Triticum aestivum* L.; barley: *Hordeum vulgare* L.; crabgrass: *Digitaria ischaemum* (Schreb, Muhl.)⁶⁹

A resistant biotype of Peldon A1 of *Alopecurus myosuroides* shows moderately enhanced metabolism of ¹⁴C-fenoxaprop ethyl. However, in the more resistant Lincs. E1, the metabolism rates of fenoxaprop ethyl are intermediate between Peldon A1 and the susceptible Rothamsted biotype. Fenoxaprop ethyl is hydrolyzed to the corresponding propionic acid which undergoes further degradation to give polar metabolites. The amounts of the metabolites depend on the metabolism activity of the individual biotypes. By wheat, barley, and crabgrass plants, fenoxaprop ethyl is de-esterified to fenoxaprop, resulting in a phytotoxic-free acid, 6-chloro-2,3-dihydrobenzoxazol-2-one, and 4-hydroxyphenoxypropionic acid.



C1C=CC=C2C(OC(OC3=CC=C(C1)C(O)C(=O)O)C=C3)=N2

Fluazifop butyl

A herbicide: a potent inhibitor of plasticidic enzyme acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase

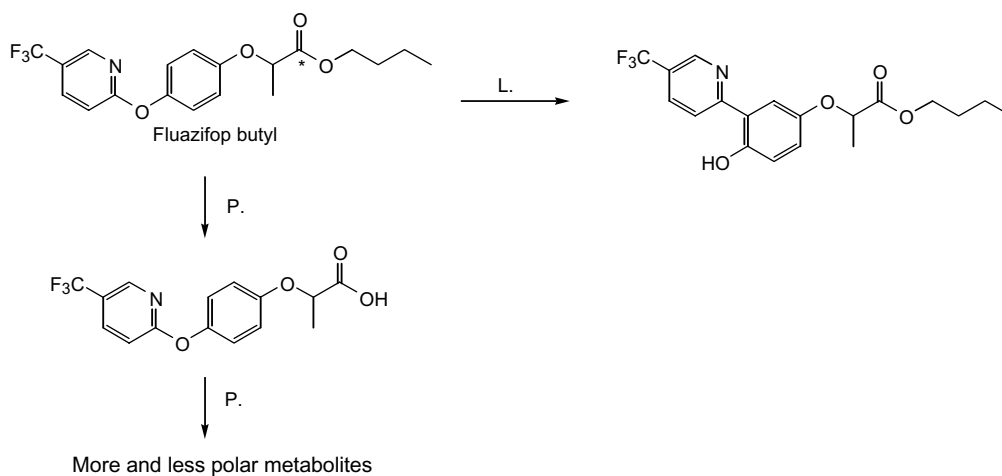
Light

A Camag low-pressure mercury lamp emitting at 354 nm on to borosilicate glass petri dishes⁷⁰

Plant

Soybean: cv. S-1346^{71, 72}

Fluazifop butyl as a thin film on glass is photorearranged by UV irradiation to the isomer butyl-(*RS*)-2-[4-hydroxy-3-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridyl)phenoxy]propionate. Plants of both resistant and susceptible populations of *Digitaria sanguinalis* rapidly hydrolyze ¹⁴C-fluazifop butyl to corresponding acid in leaves, but fluazifop acid is metabolized to other compounds at a more rapid rate in the resistant plants. An enhanced metabolism of toxophore, fluazifop acid is a likely mechanism of resistance in this population. The plants of putative resistant and susceptible population of *Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop had survived the application of 212 g/ha fluazifop-P-butyl in the year of collection.⁷²



CC(C(OCCCC)=O)OC1=CC=C
(OC2=NC=C(C(F)(F)F)C=C2)C=C1

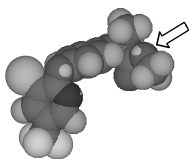
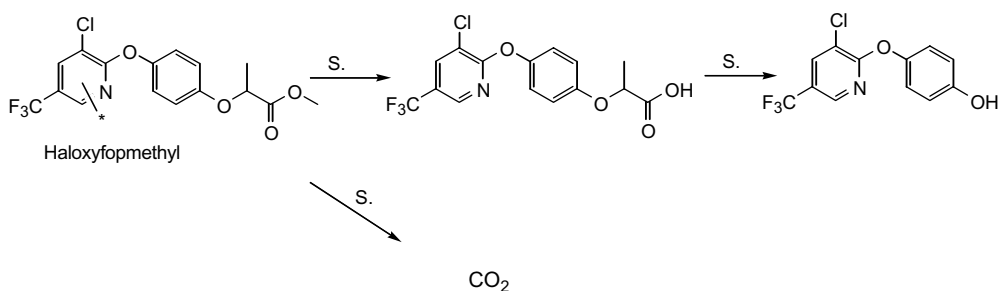
Haloxypop methyl

An experimental post-emergent herbicide: control of annual and perennial grasses in a variety of broad-leaved crops

Soil

Clay loam (pH 6.0); sandy loam (pH 7.6); heavy clay (pH 7.7)⁷³

In all soils tested, ¹⁴C-haloxypop methyl is rapidly hydrolyzed to the corresponding haloxypop acid, providing there is moisture in excess of the wilting point. In air-dried soils, little hydrolysis of haloxypop methyl to acid occurs. In moist sterile soils, there is a loss of solvent extractable radioactivity with time. These losses follow first-order kinetics, with half-lives of 27, 38, and 92 days respectively in the sandy loam, heavy clay, and clay loam soil types.



C1C=C(Cl)N=CC(C(F)(F)F)=C1
C=CC1=CC=C(OC1)C(OC)=O

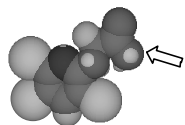
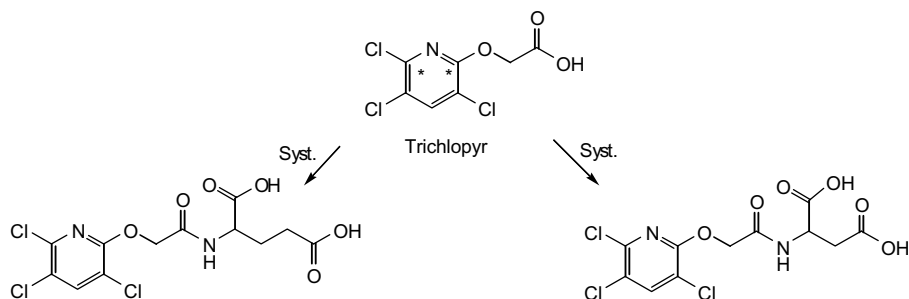
Trichlopyr

A post-emergent herbicide: control of a wide range of broad-leaved and woody weeds, use for forestry and right-of-way clearance

System

Cell culture of soybean: *Glycine max.* var. Harcor⁷⁴

After 7 days in a soybean cell suspension culture, the major metabolites of trichlopyr are formed and identified as the aspartate (major) and glutamate (minor) amide conjugates.



OC(COC1=NC(Cl)=C(Cl)C=C1Cl)=O

6

Biphenyl Ethers

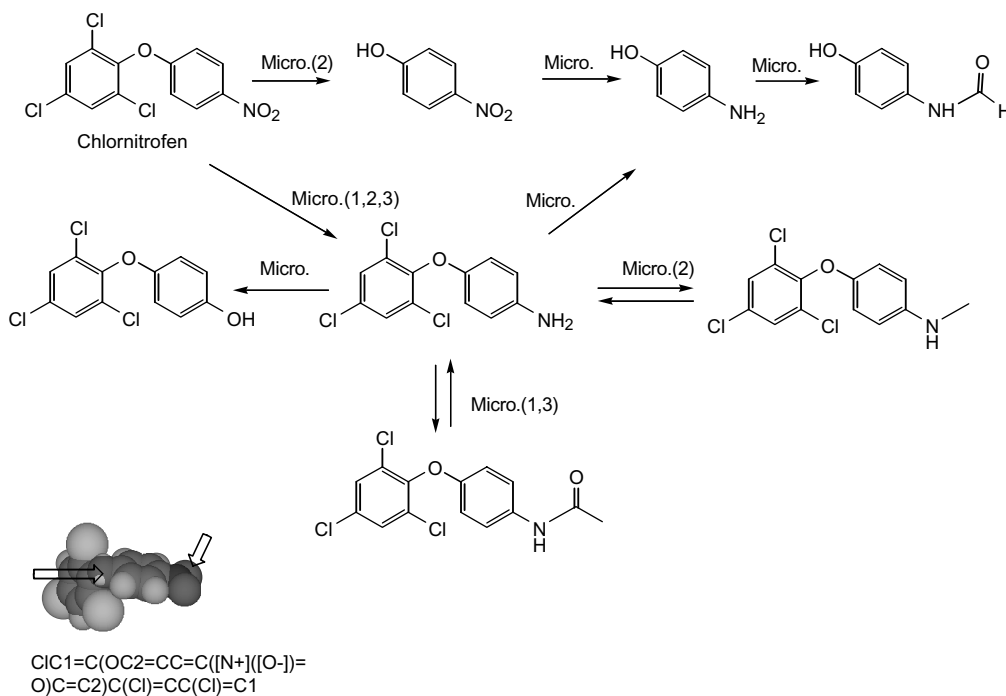
Chlornitrofen (MC-338)

A herbicide

Microorganism

Corynebacterium sp. (1); *Streptomyces* sp. (2); *Penicillium* sp. (3)⁷⁵

Degradation of chlornitrofen by microorganisms isolated from soils gives rise to the reduction of the nitro group of chlornitrofen to the amino analog, and the successive *N*-acetylation or *N*-methylation and the cleavage of the ether linkage are dominant metabolic pathways. The metabolic pathways, however, differ depending on microorganisms and the media. The replacement of the amino group by hydroxyl group, the reduction and successive formylation of *p*-nitrophenol, and the cleavage of the phenyl ring ultimately to produce CO₂ are also observed.



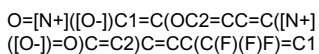
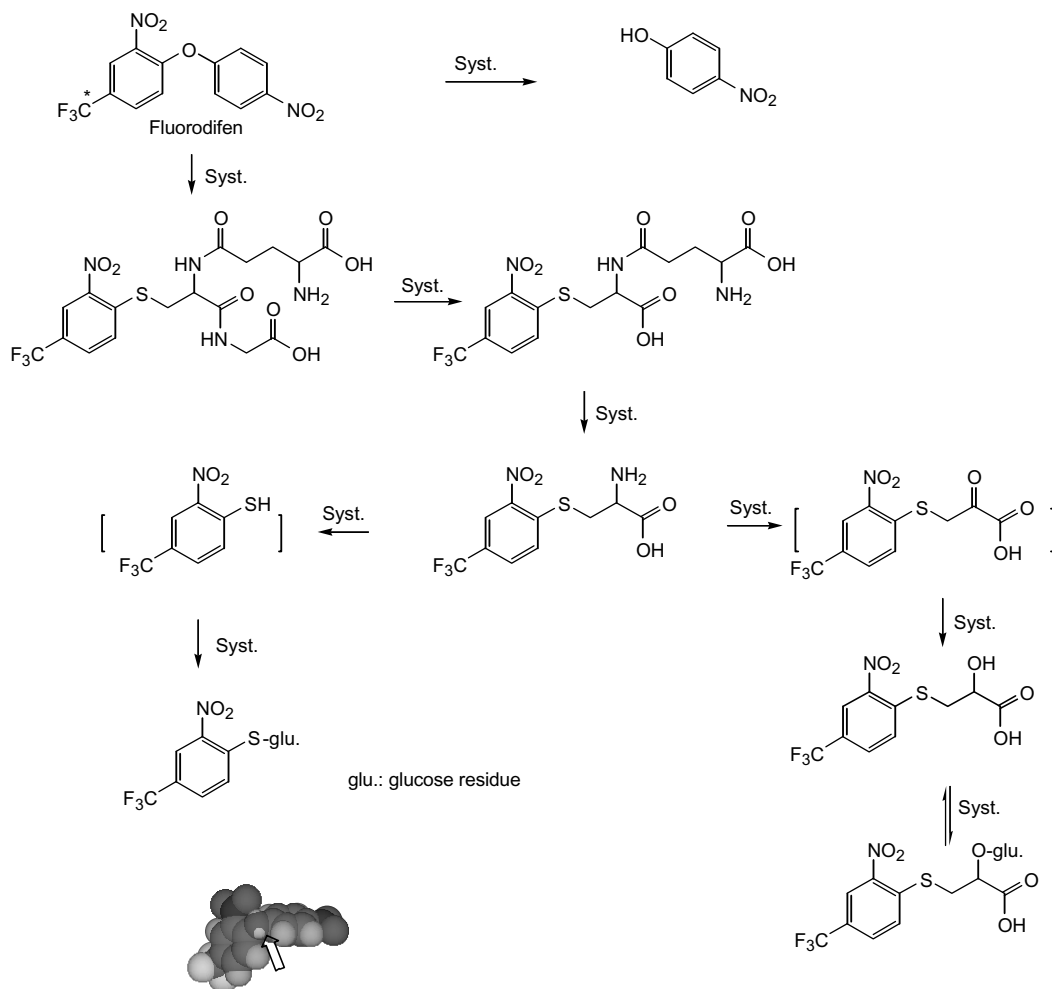
Fluorodifen

A herbicide

System

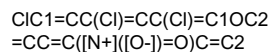
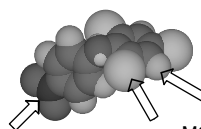
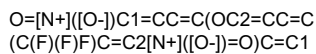
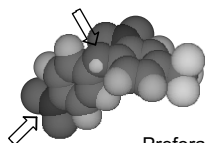
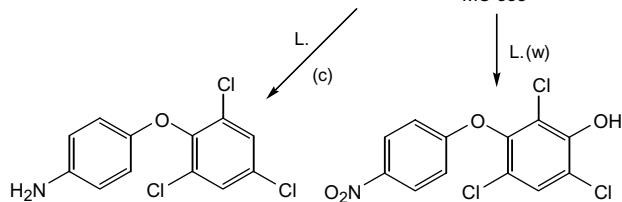
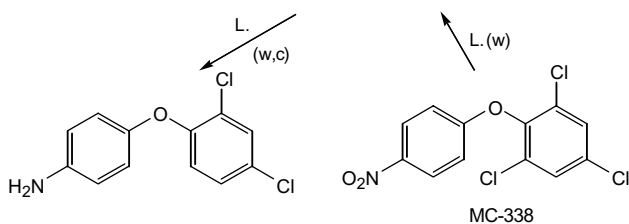
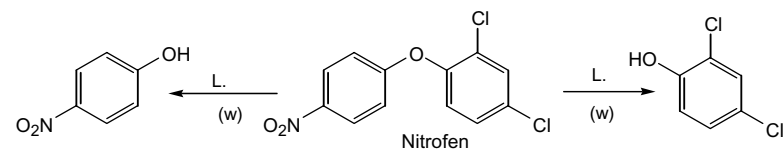
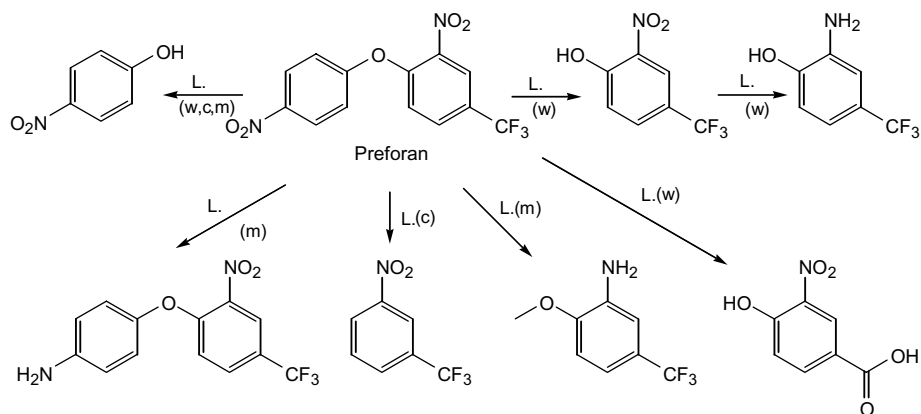
A spruce cell suspension culture: *Picea abies* L. Karst⁷⁶

¹⁴CF₃-Fluorodifen is rapidly metabolized by a spruce cell suspension culture, and the primary route of metabolism involves the cleavage of the diphenyl ether bond by glutathione which is further metabolized sequentially to the corresponding γ -glutamylcysteine conjugate, cysteine conjugate and two novel metabolites of *S*-glucoside, and *S*-(3-thio-2-*O*-glucosyl)lactic acid conjugates of 4-trifluoromethyl-2-nitrobenzene.



Preforan, Nitrofen, MC-338, MC-4379, MC-3761, MC-5127, MC-6063, and MC-7181

Herbicides



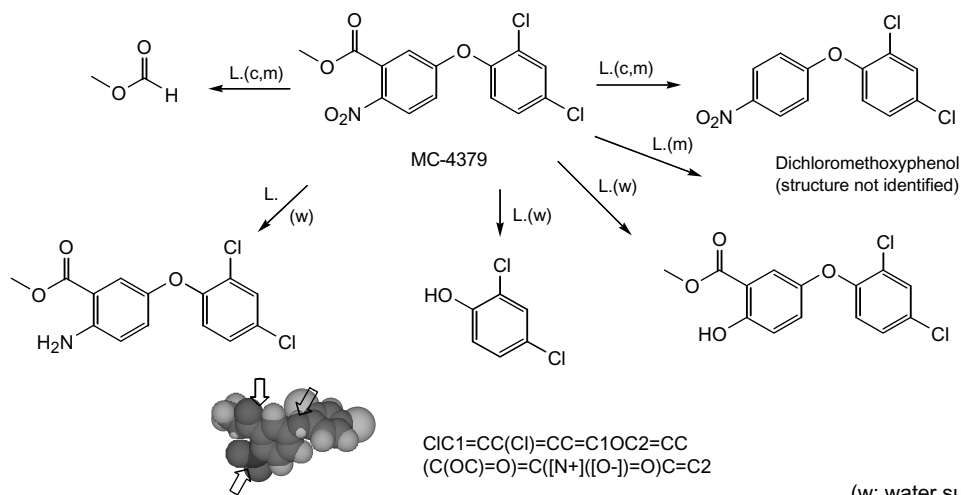
Preforan, Nitrofen, MC-338, MC-4379, MC-3761, MC-5127, MC-6063, and MC-7181

(continued)

Light

A Rayonette reactor (The Southern N. E. Ultraviolet Co., Middletown, CT)⁷⁷

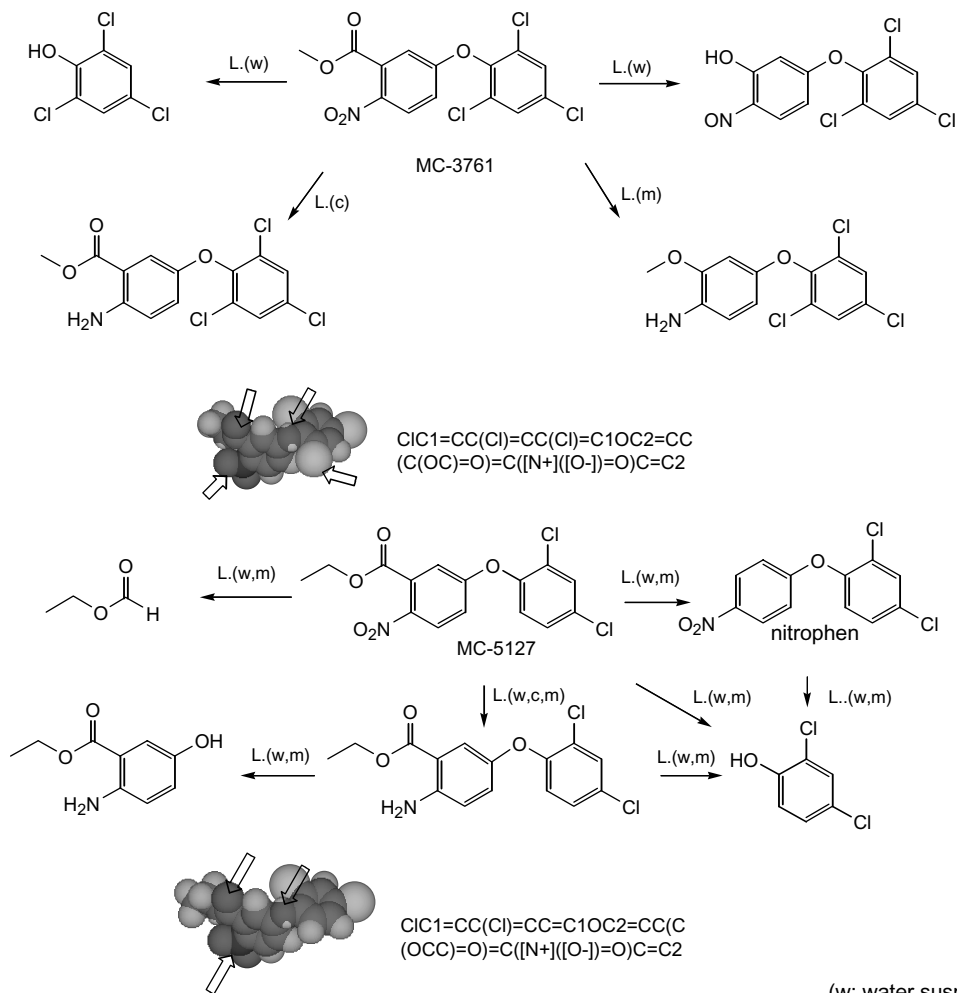
Photolysis products of eight substituted diphenyl ethers (preforan, nitrofen, MC-338, MC-4379, MC-3761, MC-5127, MC-6063, and MC-7181) irradiated by a Rayonette reactor in solutions of water, cyclohexane, and methanol indicates that the major reaction pathways of these biphenyl ethers include reductive dehalogenation, decarboxylation, reduction of nitro substituents to amines, and cleavage of the ether linkage to yield phenols.



(w: water suspension,
c: cyclohexane,
m: methanol)

**Preforan, Nitrofen,
MC-338, MC-4379,
MC-3761, MC-5127,
MC-6063, and MC-7181**

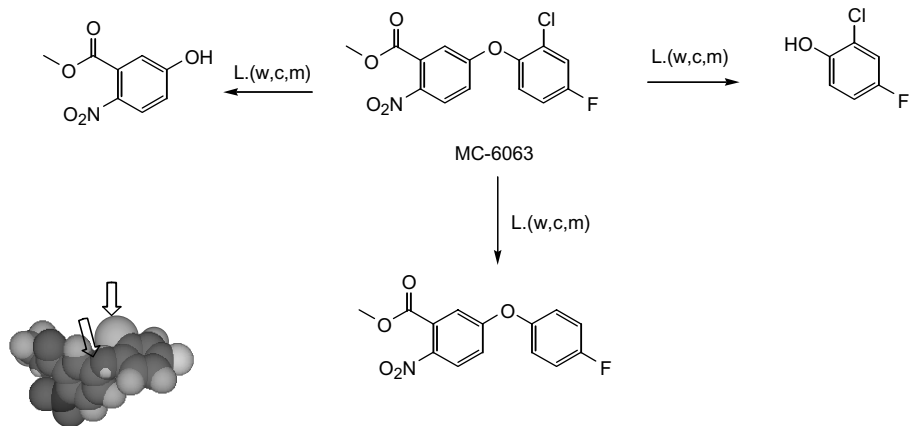
(continued)



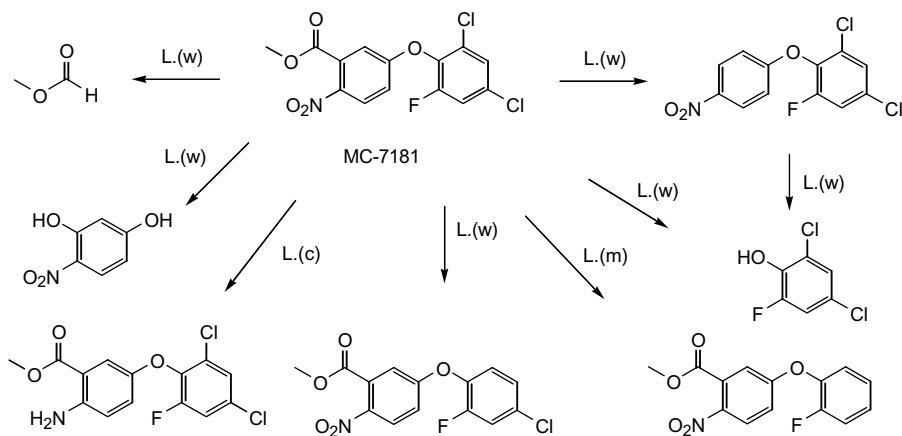
(w: water suspension,
c: cyclohexane,
m: methanol)

**Preforan, Nitrofen,
MC-338, MC-4379,
MC-3761, MC-5127,
MC-6063, and MC-7181**

(continued)



C1C=CC(F)=CC=C1OC2=CC(C(OC)=O)=C([N+])([O-])=O)C=C2



C1C=CC(Cl)=CC(F)=C1OC2=CC(C(OC)=O)=C([N+])([O-])=O)C=C2

(w: water suspension,
c: cyclohexane,
m: methanol)

7

Carbamates

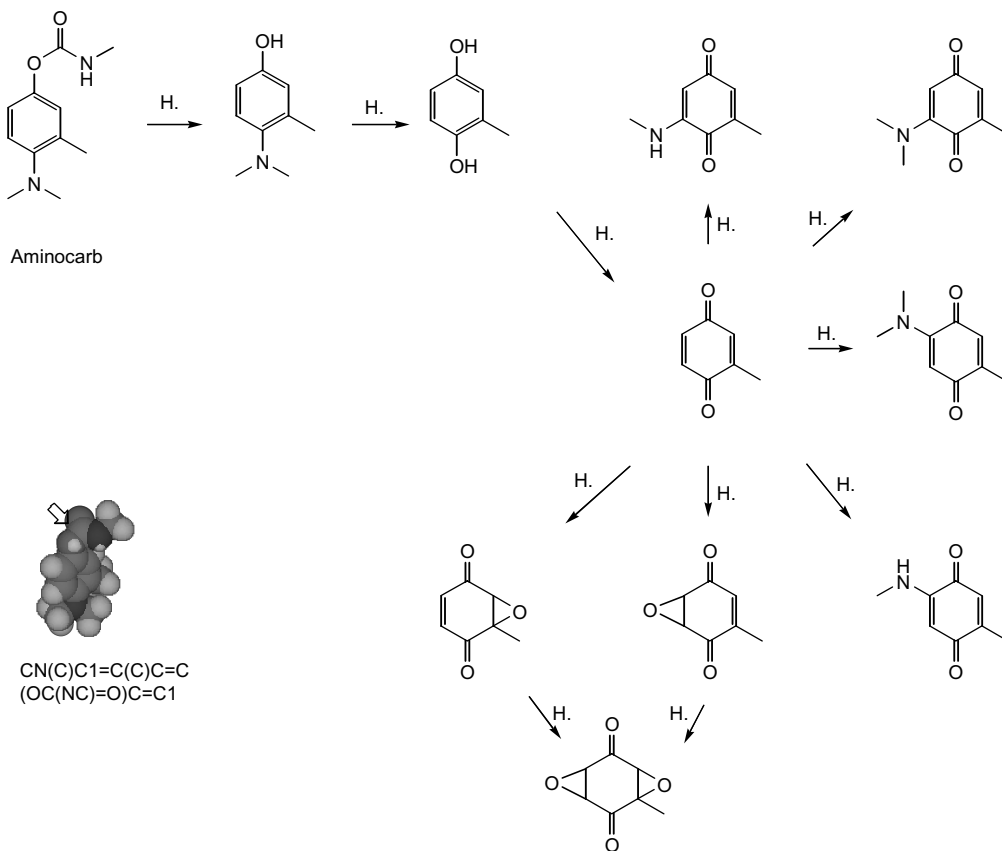
Aminocarb (Matacil)

A broad-spectrum insecticide

Hydrolysis

Purified water (pH 6.4) at 25 °C⁷⁸

Aminocarb in purified water is hydrolyzed to 4-(dimethylamino)-3-methylphenol which is in turn converted to 2-methyl-1,4-benzoquinone either by direct means or via 2-methyl-1,4-dihydroquinone. The benzoquinone reacts readily with methylamine and diethylamine present in solution to give four red chemicals. In addition, mono- and diepoxides of 2-methyl-1,4-benzoquinone are formed.



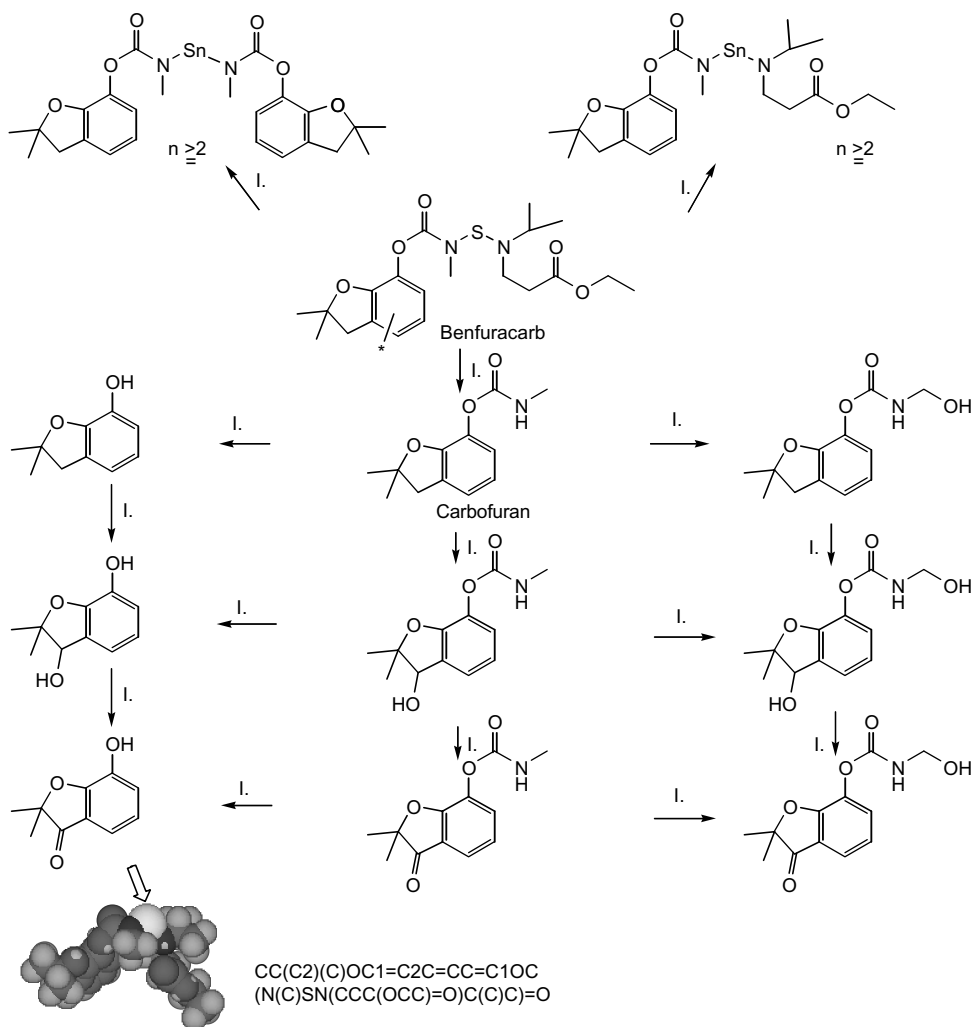
Benfuracarb

An insecticide

Insect

Four day-old female houseflies: Takatsuki strain⁷⁹

When ¹⁴C-benfuracarb is applied topically to houseflies, the houseflies metabolize benfuracarb easily to form carbofuran which in turn is oxidized at the 3-position of the ring and *N*-methyl group, resulting in further conjugates of the metabolites. Major metabolites are carbofuran, 3-hydroxycarbofuran, *N*-hydroxymethylcarbofuran, 3-ketocarbofuran, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxybenzofuran-6-ol, 3-hydroxy-*N*-hydroxymethylcarbofuran, and 3-keto-*N*-hydroxymethylcarbofuran.



Carbetamide

A selective pre- and post-emergent herbicide: control of grass and some broadleaf weeds in lucerne, sugarbeet, and rape, by inhibiting cell division in young tissues of root and shoot

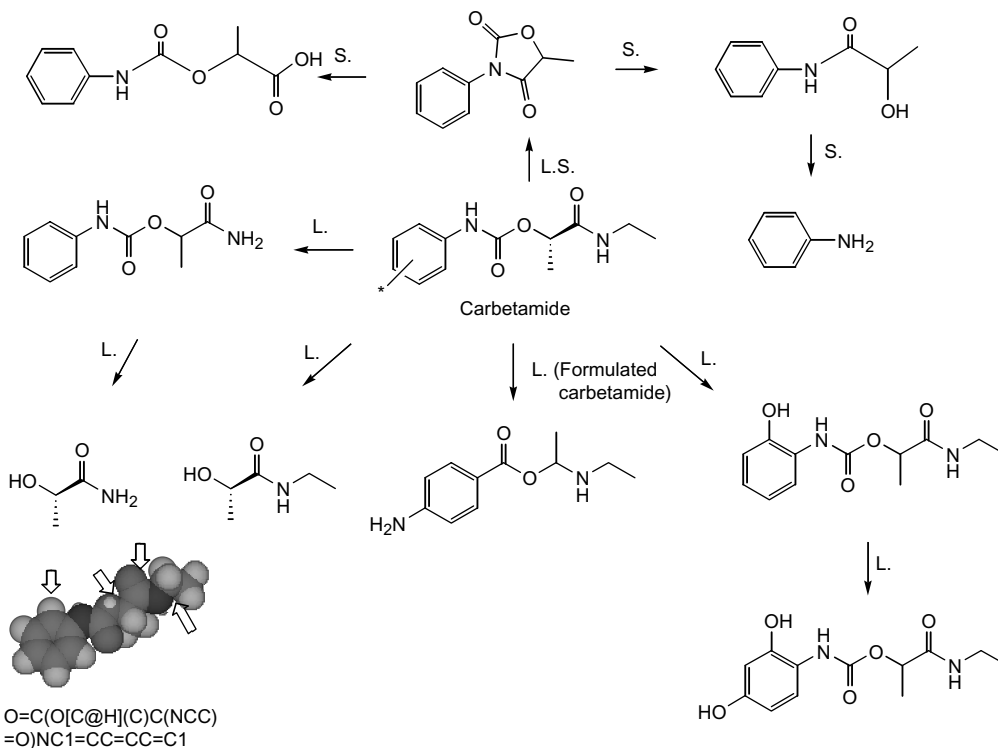
Light

Irradiation of UV with a Philips HPK 125 W high-pressure mercury vapor lamp in aqueous solutions with H₂O₂ or TiO₂⁸⁰

Soil

Roussillon Plain sandy loam soil in France (pH 8.3)⁸¹

Photodegradation of carbetamide in solution with UV irradiation in the presence of UV-H₂O₂ and -TiO₂ primarily occurs at the *o*- and *p*-positions, but not at the *m*-position of the phenyl ring, and the preferential photoproduct isolated is *ortho*-hydroxylated carbetamide. 5-Methyl-3-phenyl-oxazolidine dione is isolated only in the presence of TiO₂. The cyclization may result from radical coupling with the dissolved oxygen. *N*-De-ethylation of the ethylcarbamoyl group and hydroxylation on the carbamoyloxy linkage occur to yield free amine of carbetamide and lactamide analogs. It is interesting to note that formulated carbetamide is phototransformed to *N*-ethyl lactamide-4-aminobenzoate as a major product via the rearrangement reaction similar to the Photo-Fries reaction.



The degradation kinetics of carbetamide and its potential metabolites are measured at different temperatures in both unsterilized and sterilized alkaline soil. The chemical degradation of carbetamide importantly gives *N*-phenyl-3-methyloxazolidine-2,5-dione which results in 2-(phenylcarbamoyloxy)propionic acid and *N*-phenyl-2-hydroxypropionamide and the aniline in the soil. The purely biological degradation of this compound cannot clearly yield degradation products that are different from those by chemical degradation in non-sterilized soils.

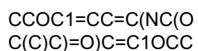
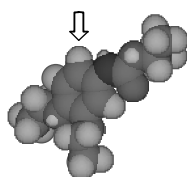
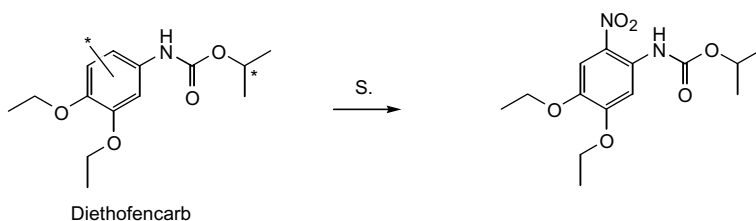
Diethofencarb

A fungicide: control of benzimidazole-resistant strains of various fungi including *Botrytis* spp., *Cercospora* spp., and *Venturia* spp., but almost ineffective against benzimidazole-susceptible strains

Soil

Ushiku loam (pH 6.9/H₂O); Sapporo clay loam (pH 5.3/H₂O); Azuchi sandy loam (pH 5.1/H₂O); Muko sand (pH 6.6/H₂O)⁸²

In aerobic upland soils under laboratory conditions, the half-life of ¹⁴C-diethofencarb is 0.3–6.2 days and the major metabolite is a nitrated derivative at the 6-position of the phenyl ring. Diethofencarb slowly degrades under anaerobic upland conditions and hardly degrades in sterilized soils.



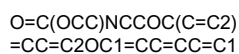
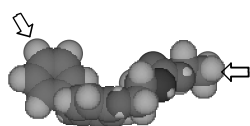
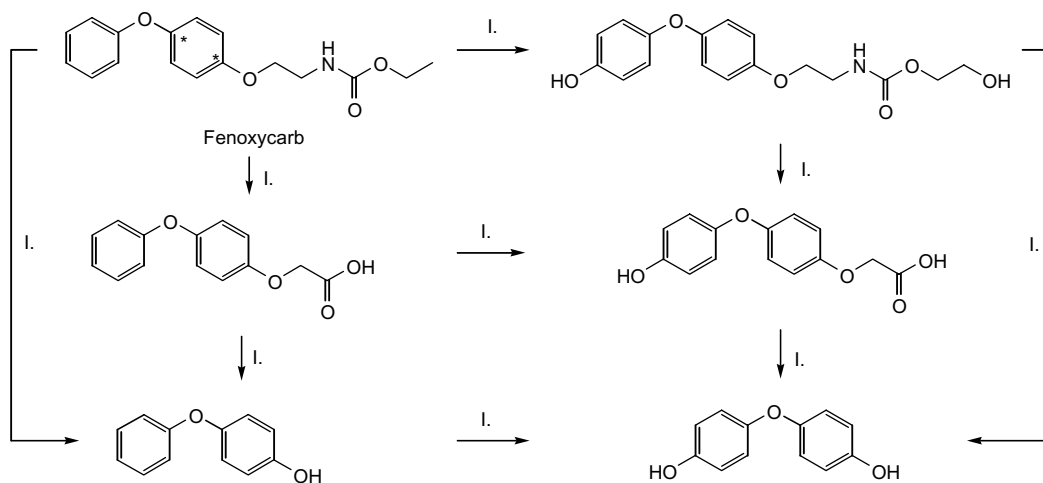
Fenoxycarb

An insecticide: non-neurotoxic carbamate with insect juvenile hormone activity

Insect

Fourth and fifth instars of tobacco budworm: *Heliothis virescens* F.⁸³

When the insect larvae of tobacco budworm are fed with ¹⁴C-fenoxycarb, at the time of gut purge, the whole of the radio-labeled material is excreted. The main metabolites of fenoxycarb are identified and show hydroxylation of the aromatic rings which makes the excretion easier. Cleavage of the molecule to give carboxylic acid metabolites confirms the hypothesis that the fenoxycarb is not cleaved by esterase.



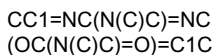
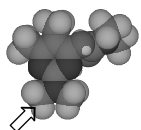
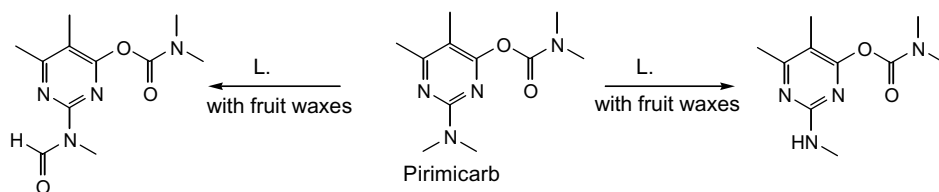
Pirimicarb

An insecticide

Light

A high-pressure mercury lamp (125 W; Helios Italquartz, Milan; $I_{\lambda} = 3.9 \times 10^{-7} \text{ EL}^{-1} \text{ s}^{-1}$) with waxes from nectarines, oranges [*Citrus sinensis* L. (O_R)], and mandarin oranges [*Citrus reticulata* L. (M)]⁸⁴

The influence on the qualitative photochemical behavior of pirimicarb which leads to the photoproducts *N*-formylpirimicarb and demethylpirimicarb is modified by the waxes that are extracted from nectarines, oranges, and mandarin oranges. The formation of the photoproducts is hindered by the waxes.



8

Dithio- and Thiolcarbamates

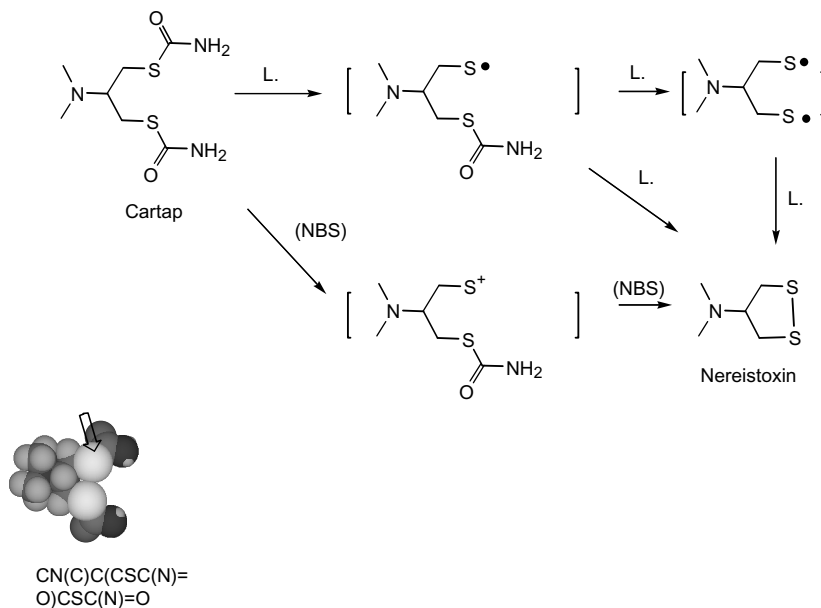
Cartap hydrochloride

An insecticide

Light

A germicidal lamp (Toshiba, $\lambda = 245$ nm); a UV lamp (Toshiba, $\lambda = 373$ nm); a photoreactor equipped with a high-pressure lamp (Riko Chemical Ind. Ltd, $\lambda > 300$ nm)⁸⁵

Nereistoxin, 4-*N,N*-dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane, is produced from cartap hydrochloride as a main product through photoreaction under UV irradiation in aqueous and methanolic solutions, and on glass and silica gel surfaces. Cartap hydrochloride is also oxidized with *N*-bromosuccinimide (NBS) to give nereistoxin.



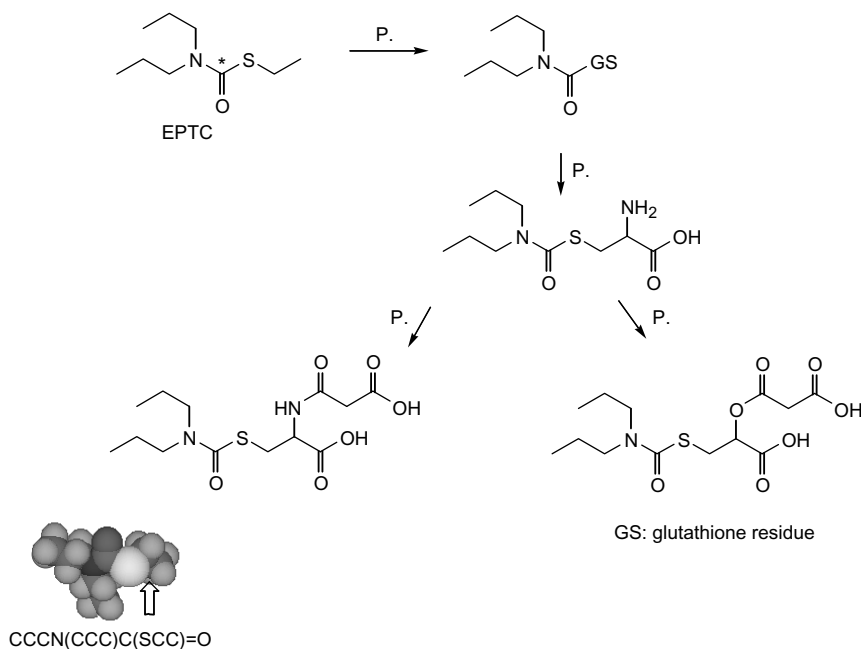
EPTC

A selective herbicide: control of weeds in a wide variety of crops including corn, cotton, and beans

Plant

Corn: *Zea mays* L.; Cotton: *Gossypium hirsutum* L. Stoneville 519; soybean: *Glycine max* L. Wilkin; peanut: *Arachis hypogaea* L.⁸⁶

A new class of xenobiotic metabolite derived from the glutathione conjugate is produced by corn, cotton, and corn cell suspension cultures treated with ¹⁴C-EPTC (S-ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate). This metabolite is characterized as S-(N,N-dipropylcarbamoyl)-O-malonyl-3-thiolactic acid and is not detected in soybean plants or peanut cell suspension cultures. A second major metabolite of EPTC, S-(N,N-dipropylcarbamoyl)-N-malonylcysteine, is present in all tissues.



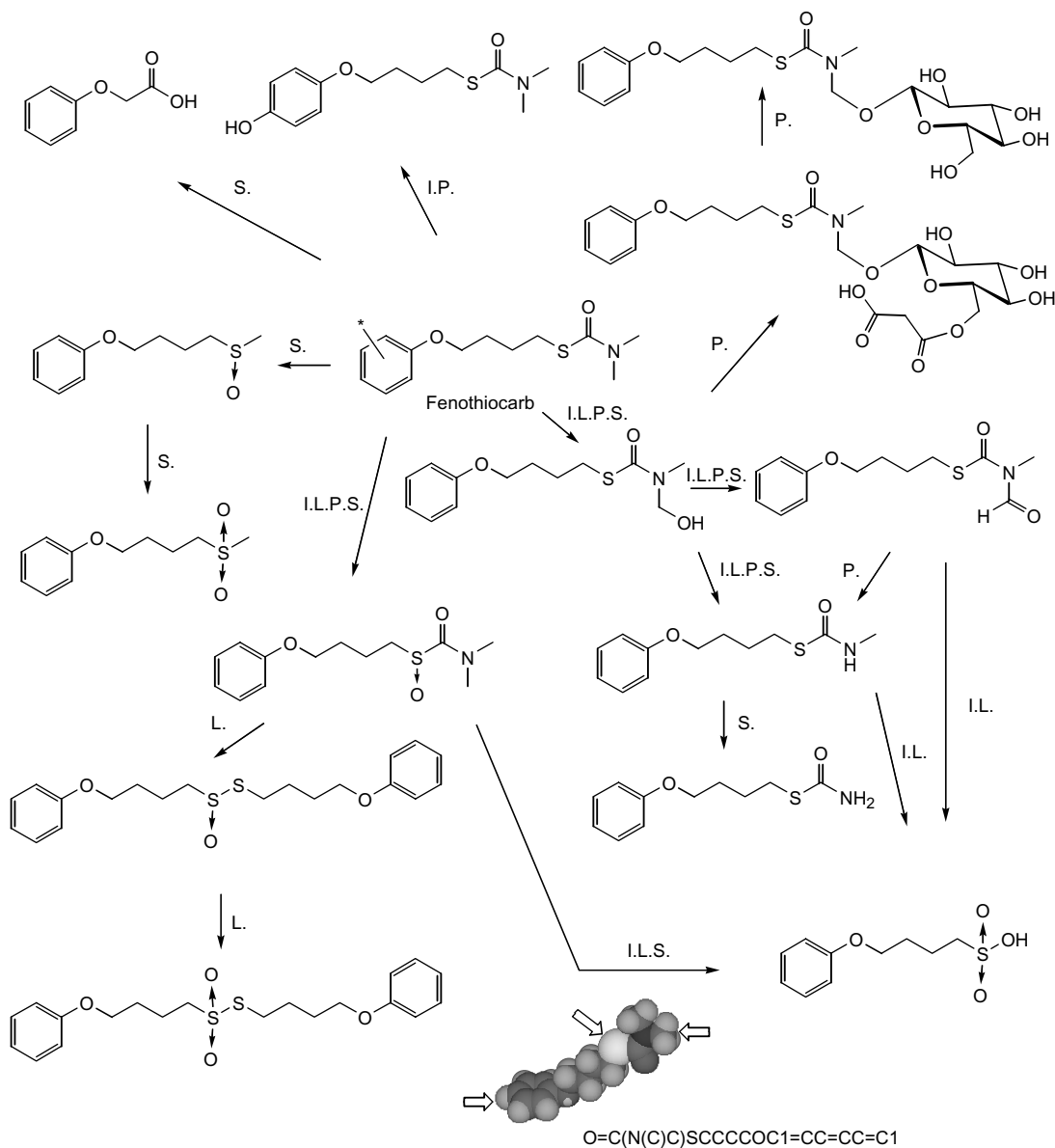
Fenothiocarb

An acaricide: control of citrus red mite, *Panonychus citri* (McGregor)

Insect

Citrus red mite: *Panonychus citri*
McGregor⁸⁷

When the red mite, applied with ¹⁴C-fenothiocarb by the contact method, metabolizes fenothiocarb, resulting in several metabolites via the primary oxidation of the *N*-methyl moiety. The photodegradation of fenothiocarb on silica gel plate exposed to sunlight gives rise to several degradation



Fenothiocarb

(continued)

Light

Sunlight from the middle of September to the end of October on silica gel plates⁸⁸

Plant

Three year-old summer orange seedlings; mandarin orange trees⁸⁹

Soil

Okitsu sandy clay loam (pH 6.37/H₂O); Ibaraki sandy loam (pH 5.22/H₂O)⁹⁰

products. A primary photochemical reaction seems to be the oxidation of the sulfur atom to form its sulfoxide. Under greenhouse conditions, when fenothiocarb is applied to the citrus trees, the major metabolites identified in the leaves, rinds, and edible fruit are 6-*O*-malonyl-β-D-glucoside of *N*-hydroxymethyl fenothiocarb, *N*-formylfenothiocarb, and glucoside conjugate of phenol (not shown in the map), respectively. In soils, fenothiocarb is more rapidly degraded under upland conditions than under flooded conditions. Main degradation pathways include oxidation of the sulfur atom which results in the formation of methyl-4-phenoxybutylsulfoxide, its sulfone, and 4-phenoxybutylsulfonic acid.

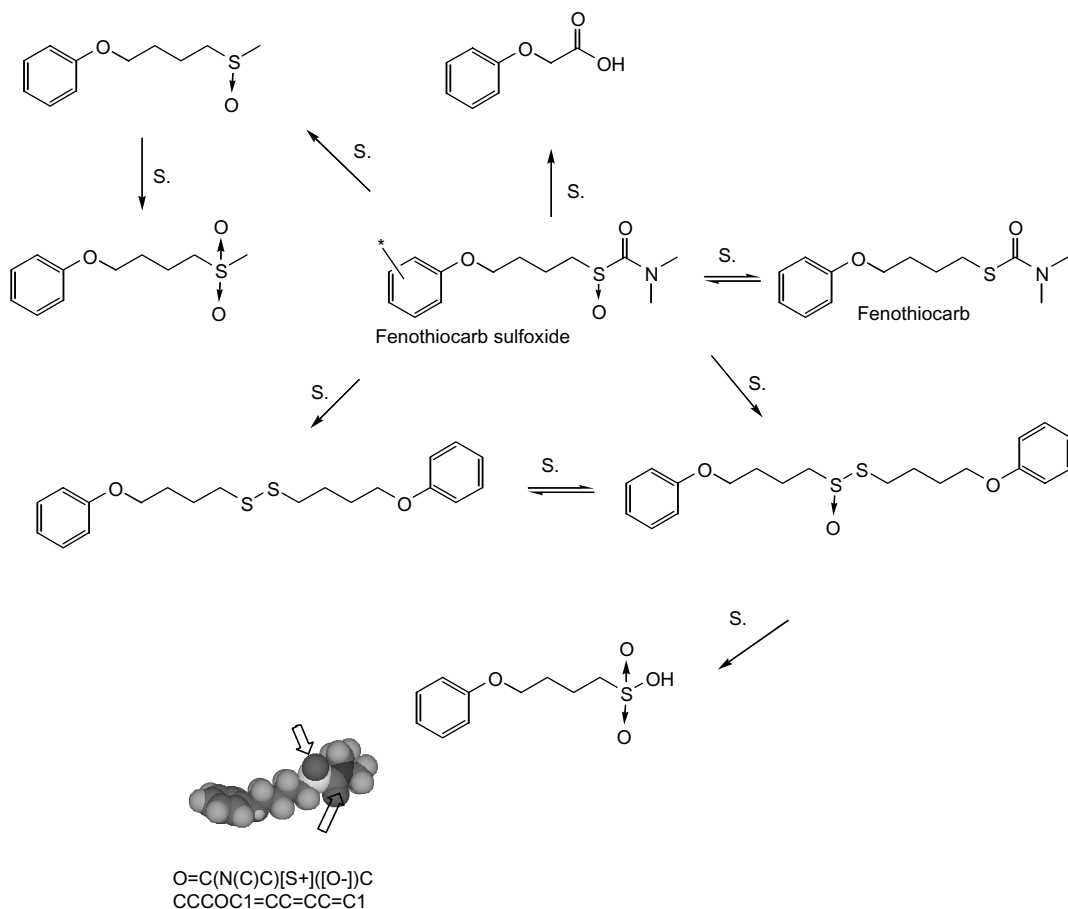
Fenothiocarb sulfoxide

A metabolite of fenothiocarb

Soil

Okitsu alluvial, sandy clay loam (pH 6.37/H₂O); Ibaraki volcanic ash, sandy loam (pH 5.22/H₂O)⁹¹

Fenothiocarb sulfoxide, which is the major metabolite in soils, disappears rapidly in soils. Methyl-4-phenoxybutylsulfone, bis(4-phenoxybutyl)thiolsulfinate, methyl 4-phenoxybutylsulfoxide, and 4-phenoxybutylsulfonic acid are identified as major degradation products. Fenothiocarb, bis(4-phenoxybutyl)disulfide, and phenoxyacetic acid are identified as relatively minor products. Fenothiocarb sulfoxide disappears much faster than fenothiocarb and the fenothiocarb sulfoxide-treated soils form more bound residues.



Molinate (Ordram)

A herbicide: control of barnyard grass
(*Echinochloa* spp.)

Bacterium

Soil microorganisms: *Mycobacterium* sp.;
Flavobacterium sp.; *Streptomyces* sp.;
Fuzarium sp.⁹²

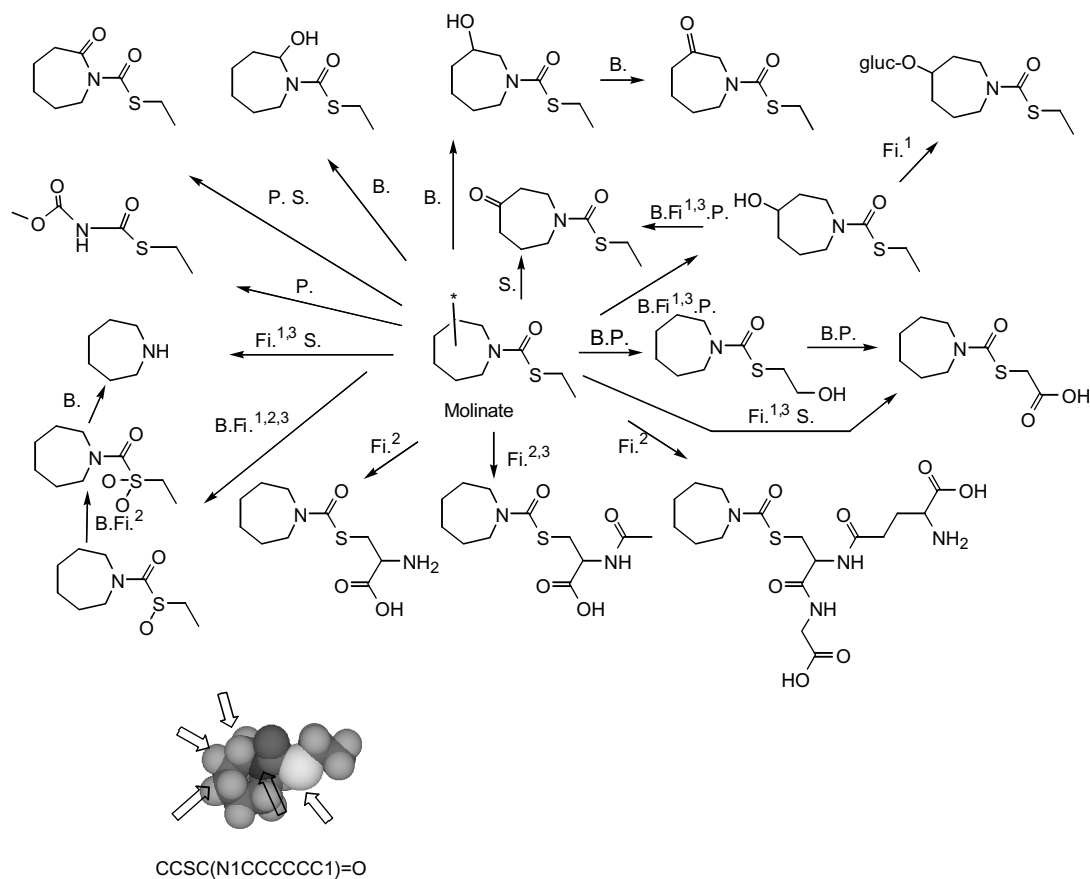
Fish¹

Juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*); common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)⁹³

Fish²

Whole blood of the juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*); common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*)⁹⁴

Juvenile white sturgeon and common carp are exposed to ¹⁴C-molinate in a flow-through metabolism system and oxidize molinate to form several products and hydrolyze or conjugate with glutathione (GSH), the sulfoxide, or sulfone. Both fish form a D-glucuronic acid conjugate. The higher toxicity of molinate in common carp may be due to greater bioconcentration, slower depuration, and less efficient metabolic deactivation. In the blood of common carp, molinate is oxidized by erythrocytes to the sulfoxide and possibly the sulfone, then conjugated with GSH or cysteine and cleaved to form mercapturic acid in both erythrocytes and plasma. Conjugation and possible hemoglobin carbamylation occur only after sulfoxidation of molinate. Molinate is distributed uniformly throughout the soil layers, and its degradation products are



Molinate (Ordram)

(continued)

*Fish*³

Spider bass (14 month-old)⁹⁵

Plant

Rice plant (*Oryza sativa* L. cv. Mutsunishiki)⁹⁶

Soil

A paddy mineral soil at Nagoya Univ. Farm (OC 1.12%, pH (H₂O) 5.48, (KCl) 4.35)⁹⁷

identified as 2-oxomolinate, 4-oxomolinate, molinate acid, and hexamethyleneimine. In rice plants, 4-hydroxymolinate, 2-oxomolinate, 4-oxomolinate, *S*-ethyl-*N*-carboxymethylthiocarbamate, molinate acid, and molinate alcohol are detected. By the soil microorganisms, oxidation of the *S*-ethyl moiety is considered to be the main pathway, and hydroxy and oxoderivatives on the azepine ring are identified.

Orbencarb

A pre-emergent herbicide: alone or together with linuron for control of weeds in upland fields

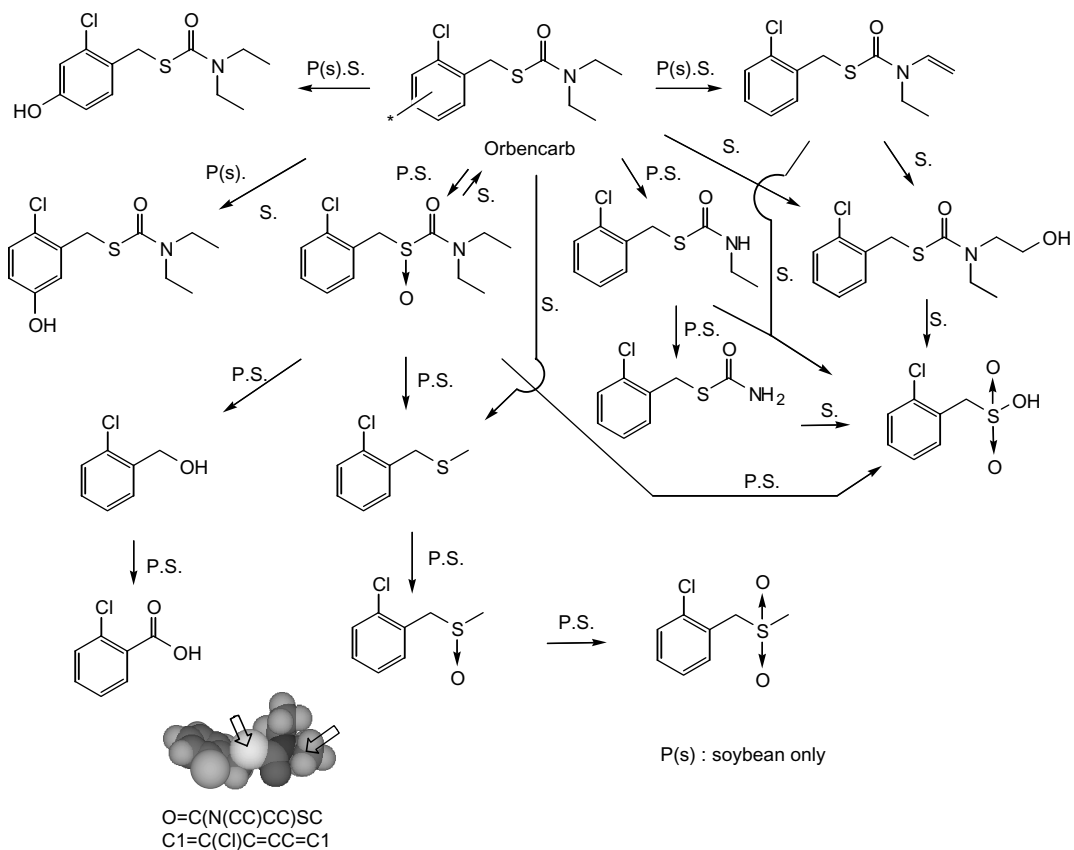
Plant

Soybean: *Glycin max* var. Enray⁹⁸ Cotton: *Gossypium* spp.⁹⁹

Soil

Tsukuba light clay (pH 4.55/H₂O); Nagano light clay (pH 5.05/H₂O); Saga light clay (pH 6.67/H₂O)¹⁰⁰

When ¹⁴C-orbencarb is applied to the soil surface, plants absorb the radioactivity and orbencarb is rapidly transformed to water-soluble metabolites in the plants. The major metabolites identified are 2-chlorobenzyl alcohol and 2-chlorobenzoic acid both in free and conjugated forms, 2-chlorobenzyl sulfonic acid and methyl 2-chlorobenzylsulfone. Hydroxylated metabolites at the phenyl ring and *N*-vinyl metabolite are found in soybean plants. Orbencarb degrades more rapidly in soils under upland conditions than in soils under flooded conditions. The major degradation products in the soils are orbencarb sulfoxide, monodesmethylorbencarb, methyl-2-chlorobenzylsulfone, methyl-2-chlorobenzylsulfone, and 2-chlorobenzylsulfonic acid.



9

Halogenated Aliphatics

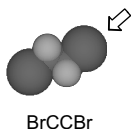
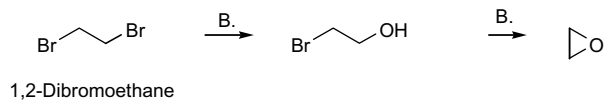
1,2-Dibromoethane

Not a pesticide

Bacterium

Mycobacterium sp. strain GP1¹⁰¹

The bacterial strain GP1 can utilize 1,2-dibromoethane as a sole carbon and energy source. The first step in 1,2-dibromoethane is catalyzed by a hydrolytic haloalkane dehalogenase and the resulting 2-bromoethanol is rapidly converted to ethylene oxide, preventing the accumulation of 2-bromoethanol and 2-bromoacetaldehyde. However, the further metabolic pathway(s) is unclear.



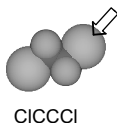
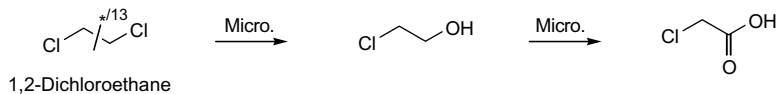
1,2-Dichloroethane

Not a pesticide

Microorganism

Soil microorganisms: *Methylosinus trichosporium* OB-3b¹⁰²

Resting cell suspensions of the soil methylotroph *Methylosinus trichosporium* OB-3b rapidly dehalogenate 1,2-dichloroethane, resulting in the formation of chloroethanol via direct hydroxylation of one of the C–Cl bonds, and this ethanol is rapidly oxidized to yield chloroacetic acid.



Dichloroacetylene

Not a pesticide: a potent nephrotoxin and nephrocarcinogen in rodents

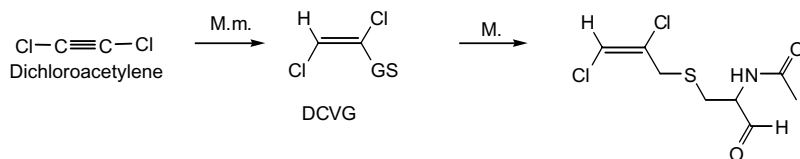
Mammal

Male Wistar rats (200–250 g) exposed to dichloroacetylene in an exposure chamber¹⁰⁵

By the incubation of dichloroacetylene with rat liver and kidney subcellular fractions, the formation of *S*-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)glutathione (DCVG) is observed, and *N*-acetyl-*S*-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-*L*-cysteine is identified as a urinary metabolite in rats.

Microsome

Liver and kidney microsomes for male Wistar rats (200–250 g)¹⁰⁵



ClC#CCl

GS: glutathione residue

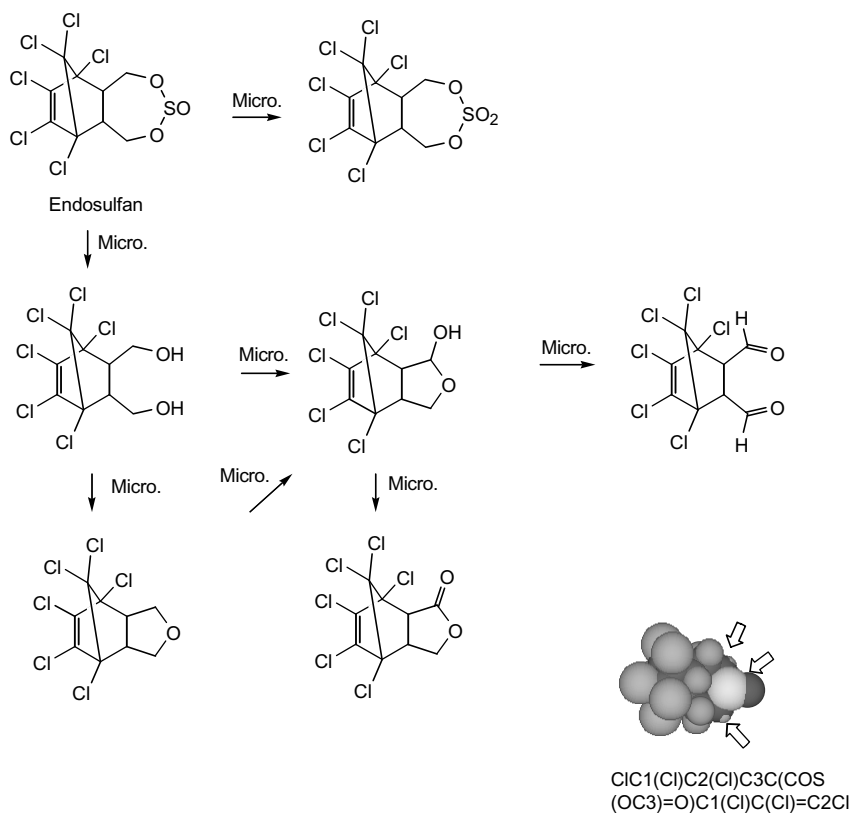
Endosulfan

An insecticide

Microorganism

Phanerochaete chrysosporium BU-1¹⁰⁶

When endosulfan is incubated with microorganisms, endosulfan is extensively degraded in nitrogen-deficient, carbon-deficient, and nitrogen-rich cultures of *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* and is primarily oxidized to endosulfan sulfate, which is a terminal end product, or hydrolyzed to the non-sulfur-containing metabolites. An initial hydrolysis of endosulfan results in the formation of the intermediate metabolite or endosulfan diol, which further undergoes oxidation to yield endosulfan hydroxyether followed by the formation of endosulfan lactone or tentatively identified endosulfan dialdehyde.



Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene

Not a pesticide: a strong and specific nephrotoxin in rats and mice

Mammal

Female and male NMRI mice (21–24 g)¹⁰⁷

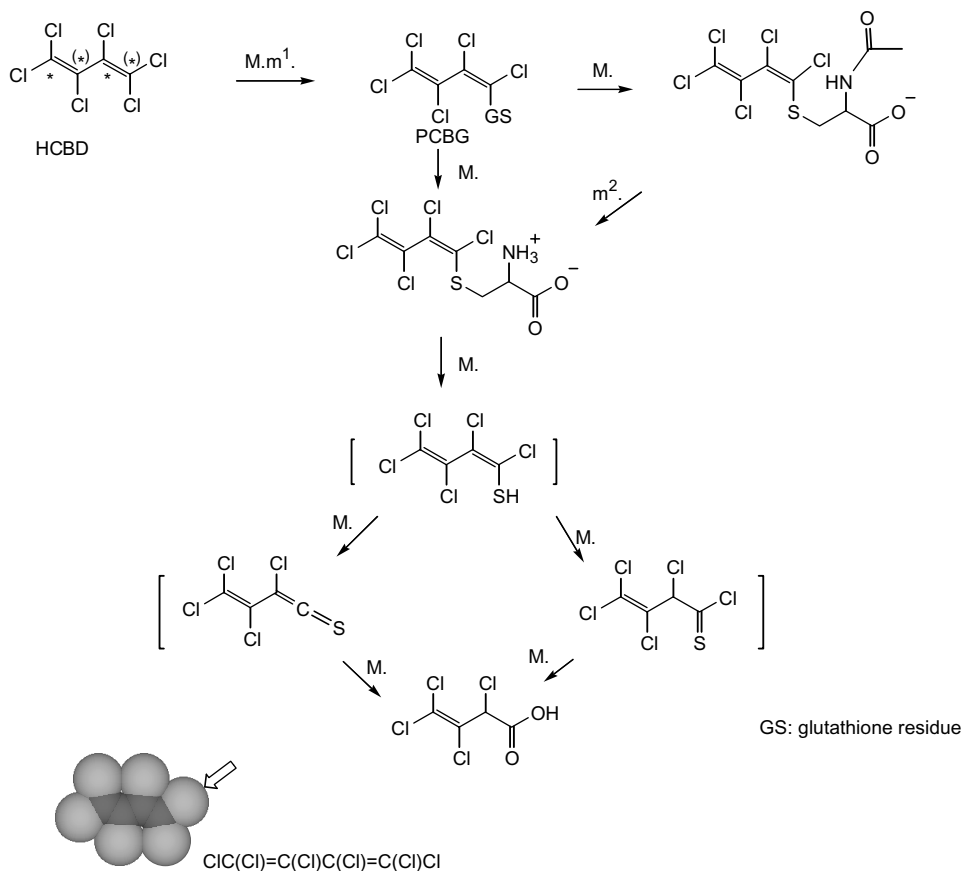
Microsome¹

Microsomal, cytosolic, and mitochondrial fractions of liver and kidneys of female and male NMRI mice (25–30 g)¹⁰⁸

Microsome²

Renal cytosol of male and female Alderley Park (Wistar-derived) rats¹⁰⁹

In the presence of glutathione (GSH), mouse liver microsomes and cytosol transform ¹⁴C-hexachloro-1,3-butadiene (HCBD) to *S*-(pentachlorobutadienyl)glutathione (PCBG). PCBG formation in subcellular fractions from a mouse kidney is very limited. After an oral dose of HCBD to mice, PCBG in feces, and *S*-(pentachlorobutadienyl)-*L*-cysteine, *N*-acetyl-*S*-(pentachlorobutadienyl)-*L*-cysteine, and 1,1,2,3-tetrachlorobutenoic acid in the urine are identified as the metabolites.



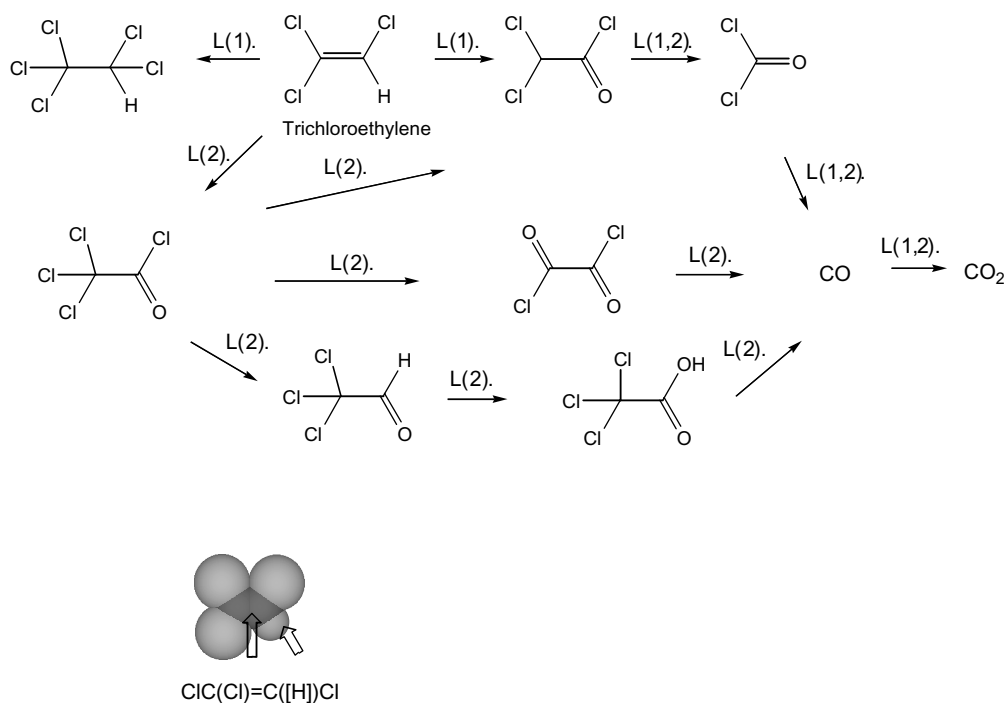
Trichloroethylene

Not a pesticide

Light

Photoirradiation: 5 mW of near UV light (350–450 nm) (1) in the presence of O₂ and Degussa P-25 powder; (2) in the presence of TiO₂ photocatalyst consisting of highly dispersed TiO₂ (roughly 25% of monolayer) on the surface of transparent porous Vycor glass (PVG)¹¹⁰

From the photooxidation reaction medium (1) of trichloroethylene, the formation of dichloroacetyl chloride, CO, phosgene, and pentachloroethane and their conversion to the final product, CO₂, are identified. By the second TiO₂ photocatalyst reaction (2), trichloroacetaldehyde, dichloroacetyl chloride, CO, and phosgene with the new identified intermediates oxalyl chloride, trichloroacetyl chloride, and trichloroacetic acid are observed.



10

Halogenated Aromatics

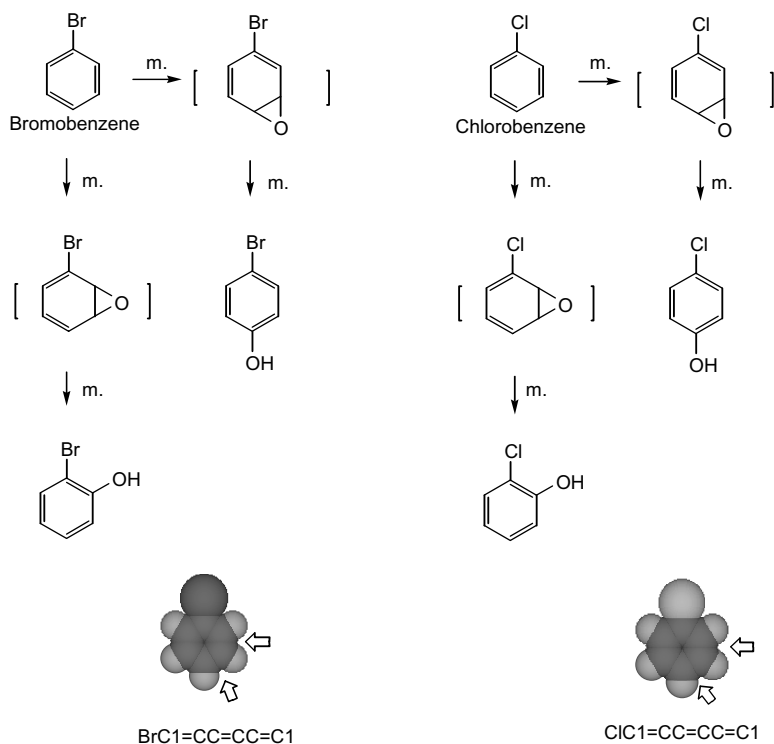
Bromobenzene and Chlorobenzene

Not pesticides

Microsome

Liver microsomes: male B6C3F1 mice (20–30 g); 15 year-old female and 26 year-old male humans¹¹¹

Bromobenzene and chlorobenzene are metabolized by human and mouse hepatic microsomes to two different epoxide intermediates, which rearrange to form either *o*- or *p*-bromo- and *o*- or *p*-chlorophenols, respectively. Humans preferentially metabolize halobenzenes through the hepatotoxic 3,4-epoxide pathway, suggesting that humans may be more susceptible than mice to halobenzene-induced hepatotoxicity.



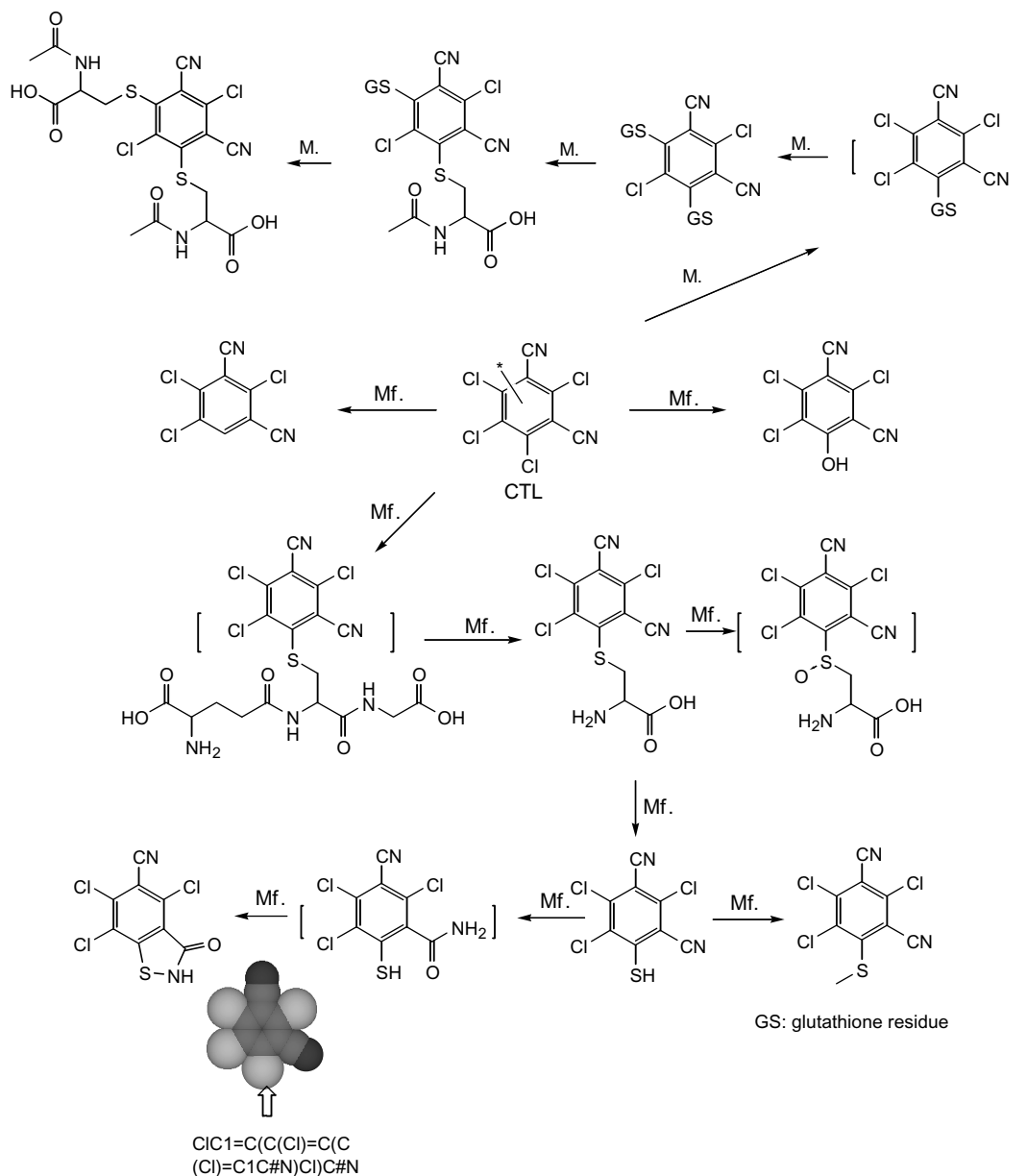
Chlorothalonil (Daconil)

A fungicide with broad spectra and contact activity

Mammal

Male and female Sprague–Dawley rats
(200–300 g)¹¹²

By *in vitro* incubation of ¹⁴C-chlorothalonil (CTL) with rat stomach, duodenum, and cecum contents, with dog stomach, duodenum, and colon contents, and with human feces and stomach contents, transformation of CTL mostly occurs in rat cecum contents, dog colon



Chlorothalonil (Daconil)

(continued)

Microflora

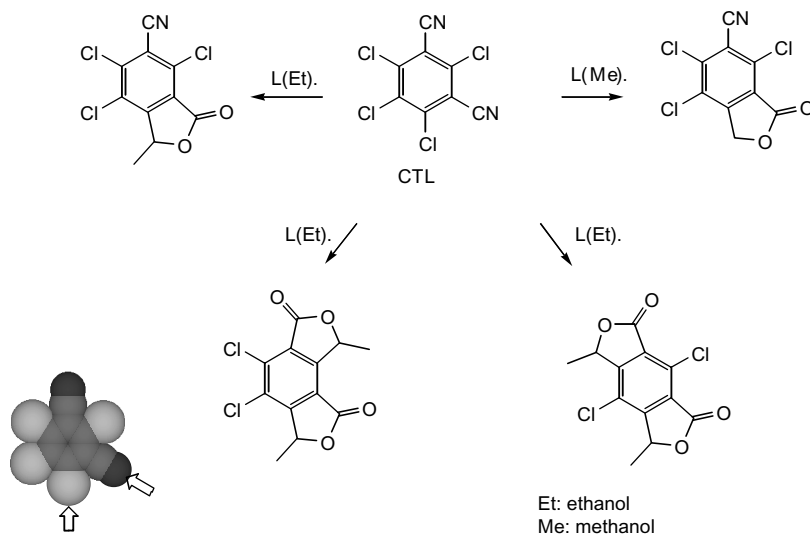
Obtained from the cecum of 7 week-old male Sprague–Dawley rats; digestive contents (stomach and duodenum) of three male 6 month-old beagle dogs; stomach content and feces of an informed consenting male adult human¹¹³

Light

Irradiation with a 16 W UV lamp (Applied Photophysics, London) in ethanol and methanol¹¹⁴

contents, and human feces, in which unchanged CTL accounts for 46.7, 29.7, and 22.6% of applied radioactivity, respectively. In those incubations, the identified metabolites are 2,5,6-trichloro-4-methylthioisophthalonitrile, 2,5,6-trichloro-4-thioisophthalonitrile, 3-thia-1-cyano-2,5,6-trichloroisindolinone, 2,5,6-trichloro-4-hydroxyisophthalonitrile, and 2,5,6-trichloroisophthalonitrile. In rats, CTL is transformed to 4,6-bis(*N*-acetylcystein-*S*-yl)-2,5-dichloroisophthalonitrile.

The photolysis of CTL solutions in alcohols (ethanol and methanol separately) with exposure to UV irradiation yields 4,5,7-trichloro-6-cyano-3-methylbenzo- γ -lactone and dichlorobenzo-bis- γ -lactone derivatives as major degradation products in ethanol. In methanol, 4,5,7-trichloro-6-cyanobenzo- γ -lactone is the only photoproduct detected.



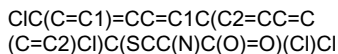
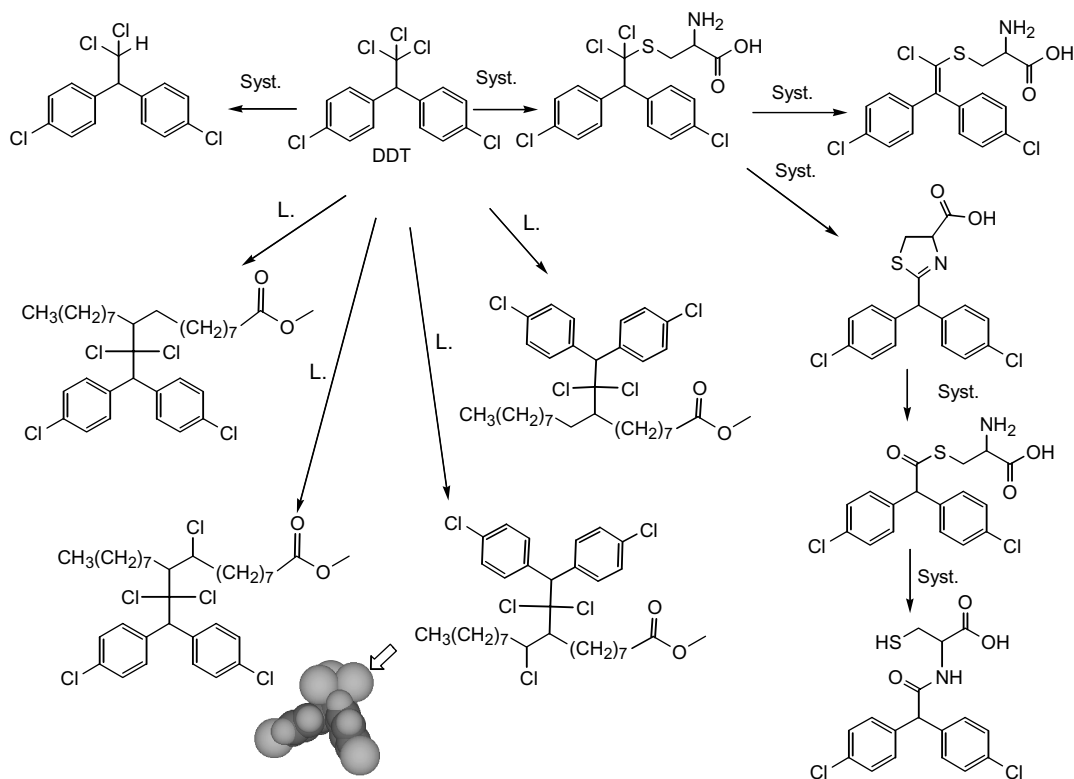
Light

A mixture of DDT and methyl oleate irradiated in a quartz tube using a 150 W high-pressure mercury lamp (TQ 150 Hanau Quarzlampen GmbH)¹¹⁵

System

An homogeneous solution of the solvent (0.05M NH₄HCO₃, pH 7.7/ethanol, 5:6) contained 0.12 mM DDT, 0.034 mM hemin, and 12 mM cysteine; protein concentrations: 1 μM, 10 μM, 100 μM¹¹⁶

Upon UV irradiation with methyl oleate, DDT is extensively added to the carbon–carbon double bond of methyloleate via radical mechanisms. Besides chlorinated stearic acids, several addition products are formed, offering new possibilities to produce bound residues in plants. A mixture of hemin and excess cysteine (the hemin–cysteine model system) is able to degrade DDT partially and the major degradation products are three water-soluble, non-toxic conjugates of DDT metabolites with cysteine which lose two or three of the five chlorine atoms of DDT. In the presence of a designed 24-residue polypeptide or β-casein, two DDT-binding proteins, an additional fourfold increase in the rate of DDT degradation is observed. Although the concentrations of DDT and cysteine occurring in an organism would be expected



to be lower than those in the experiments described, the formation of water-soluble conjugates of DDT with cysteine (and other amino acids) could also play a role in metabolism and excretion of DDT *in vivo*.

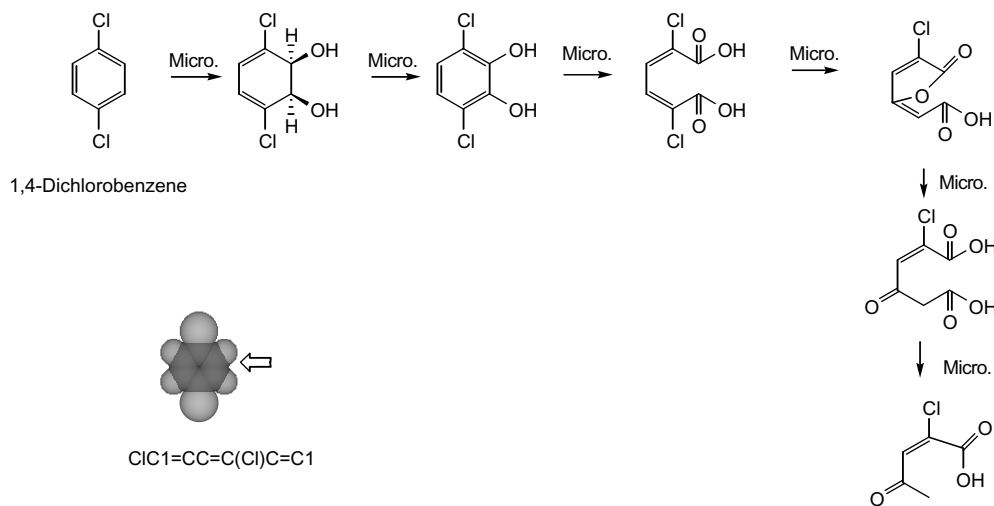
1,4-Dichlorobenzene

Not a pesticide

Microorganism

Xanthobacter flavus 14p1 isolated from sludge of the river Mulde in Germany¹¹⁷

1,4-Dichlorobenzene undergoes degradation by the *Xanthobacter flavus* 14p1 isolated from river sludge by selective enrichment with 1,4-dichlorobenzene, resulting in the degradation products 3,6-dichloro-*cis*-1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene and 3,6-dichlorocatechol. 2,5-Dichloromuconic acid and 2-chloromaleylacetic acid, as well as the decarboxylation product 2-chloroacetoacrylic acid, are identified after enzymatic conversion of 3,6-dichlorocatechol.



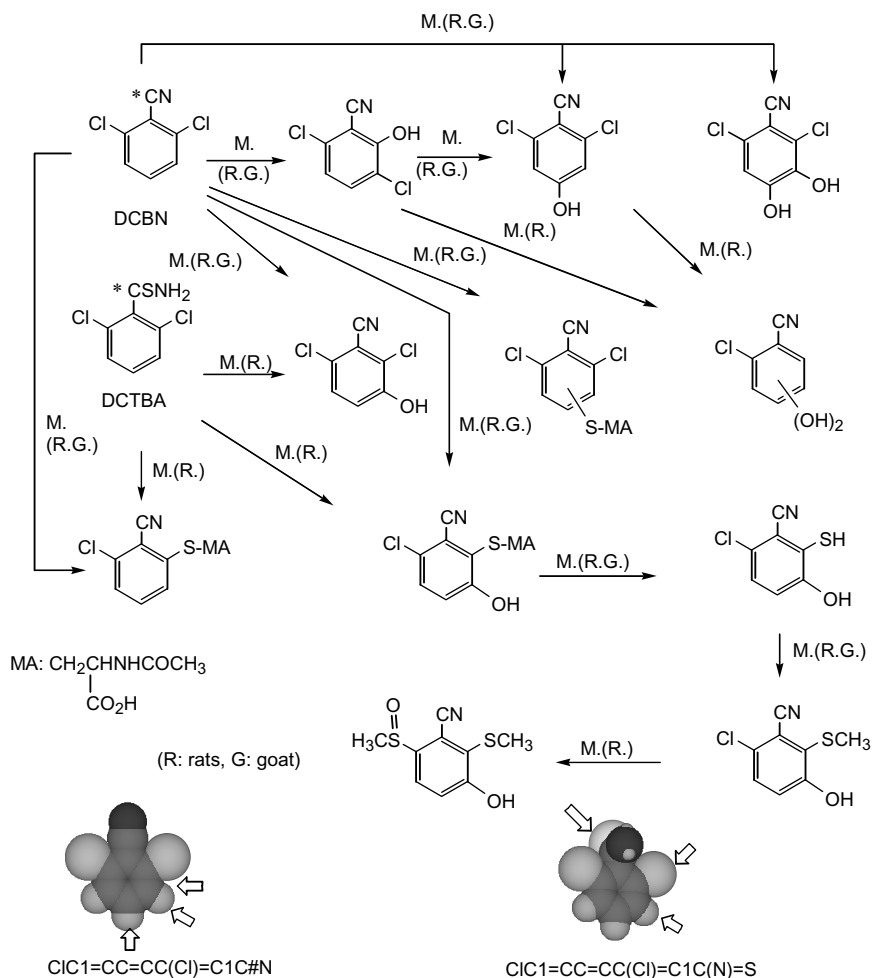
2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile (DCBN) and 2,6-Dichlorothiobenzamide (DCTBA)

Not pesticides

Mammal

Male Sprague–Dawley rats (280–300 g); goats (a lactating goat, 69 kg; a female goat, 48.8 kg)¹¹⁸

Twelve metabolites are isolated from either urine or bile from either rats (11 metabolites) or goats (seven metabolites) given single oral doses of ¹⁴C-labeled 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile (DCBN). Five of these metabolites are also excreted in urine from rats dosed orally with 2,6-dichlorothiobenzamide (DCTBA) which is an acid amide analog. All metabolites from either



2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile (DCBN) and 2,6- Dichlorothiobenzamide (DCTBA)

(continued)

DCBN or DCTBA are benzonitriles with the following ring substituents: Cl₂, OH (three isomers); Cl₂, (OH)₂; Cl, (OH)₂; Cl, OH, SH; Cl, OH, SCH₃; SOCH₃, OH; Cl₂, *S*-(*N*-acetyl)cysteine; Cl, *S*-(*N*-acetyl)cysteine; Cl, OH, *S*-(*N*-acetyl)cysteine.

The thiobenzamide moiety of DCTBA is converted to the nitrile in all extracted urinary metabolites. No hydrolysis of the nitrile in DCBN to either amide or an acid is detected. Urine is the major route for excretion; however, enterohepatic circulation occurs.

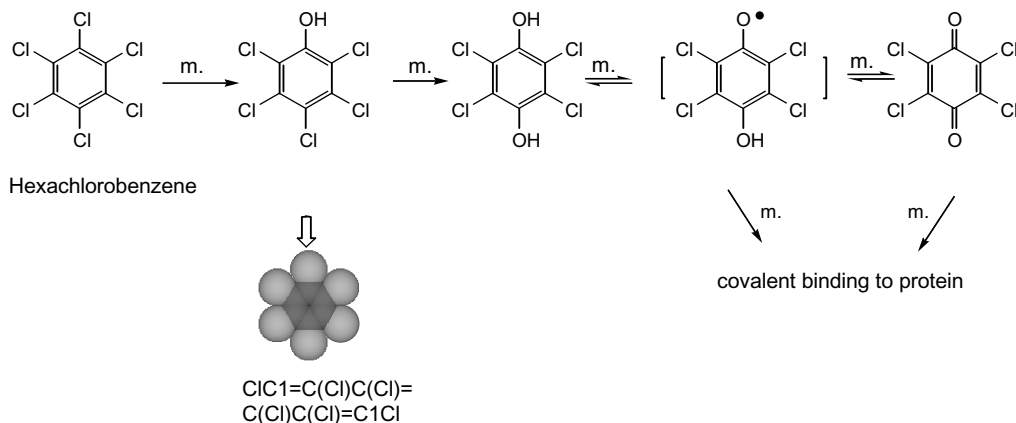
Hexachlorobenzene

A fungicide

Microsome

Liver microsomes from 12 week-old male Wistar rats¹¹⁹

With the incubation of rat liver microsomes, hexachlorobenzene is metabolized to give pentachlorophenol and tetrachlorohydroquinone, and, in addition, a considerable amount of covalent binding to protein is detected (250 pM pentachlorophenol, 17 pM tetrachlorohydroquinone, and 11 pM tetrachlorobenzoquinone covalent binding in an incubation containing 50 μ M hexachlorobenzene).



Methoxychlor

An insecticide

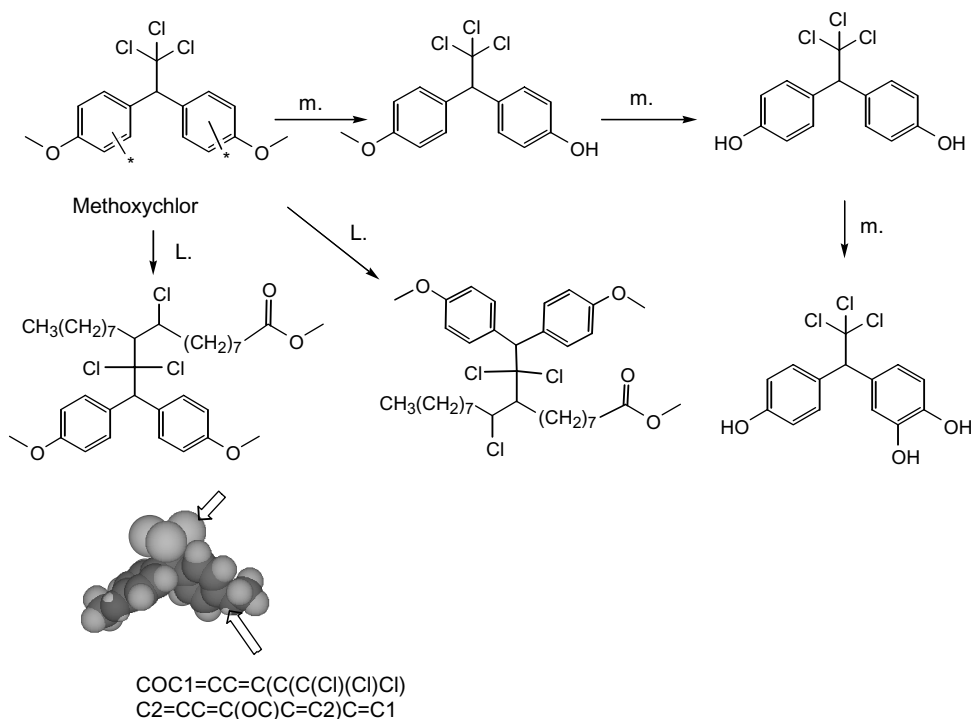
Light

A mixture of methoxychlor and methyl oleate irradiated in a quartz tube using a 150 W high-pressure mercury lamp (TQ 150 Hanau Quarzlampen GmbH)¹²⁰

Microsome

Microsomal preparation of liver of male Sprague–Dawley CD rats (90–100 g) from Charles River Breeding Laboratory; human liver from eight kidney transplant donors¹²¹

Upon UV irradiation with methyl oleate, methoxychlor is extensively added to the carbon–carbon double bond of methyl oleate via radical mechanisms. Besides chlorinated stearic acids, several addition products are formed, offering new possibilities to produce bound residues in plants. The incubation of methoxychlor with liver microsomes from untreated and phenobarbital-treated rats and donors, in the presence of NADPH, yields three phenolic metabolites: monodemethylated and didemethylated methoxychlor and its hydroxylated (trihydroxy) methoxychlor. The metabolic route of methoxychlor by monooxygenases involves sequential demethylations to the dihydroxy derivative and a subsequent ring hydroxylation.



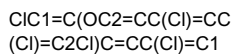
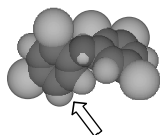
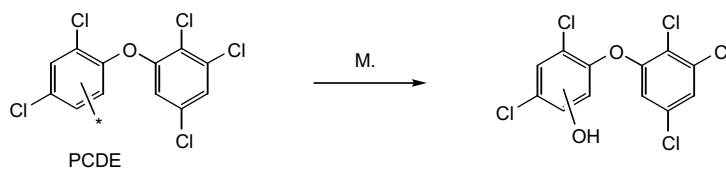
2,2',4,4',5- Pentachlorodiphenyl ether (PCDE)

Not a pesticide

Mammal

Male Sprague–Dawley rats from Charles River Laboratory (300–350 g)¹²²

When rats are given ¹⁴C-2,2',4,4',5-pentachlorodiphenyl ether (PCDE) orally, a total of 55% and 1.3% of administered dose is excreted in feces and urine, respectively, in 7 days. More than 64% of the fecal radioactivity is due to unchanged PCDE, while hydroxylated PCDE accounts for 23%. Hydroxylation may occur on the phenyl ring bearing two chlorine substituents.



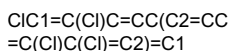
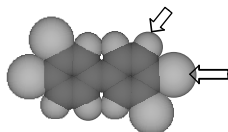
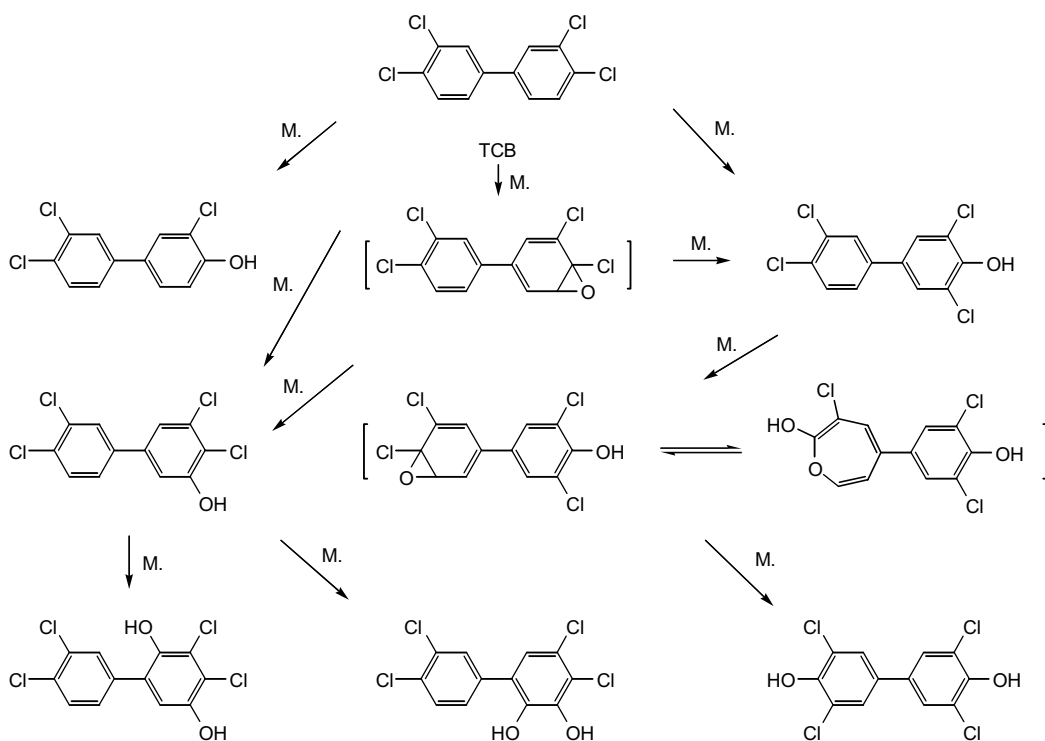
3,4,3',4'- Tetrachlorobiphenyl

Not a pesticide

Mammal

Ten male Wistar rats (ca 150 g)¹²³

When 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl (TCB) is orally administered to rats, seven hydroxylated metabolites are identified in the rat feces. The major metabolites are 5-hydroxy-3,4,3',4'-TCB and 4-hydroxy-3,5,3',4'-TCB. One further metabolite isolated is an oxepin, existing in a state of equilibration with the 4',5'-epoxide of the major metabolite, 4-hydroxy-3,5,3',4'-TCB.



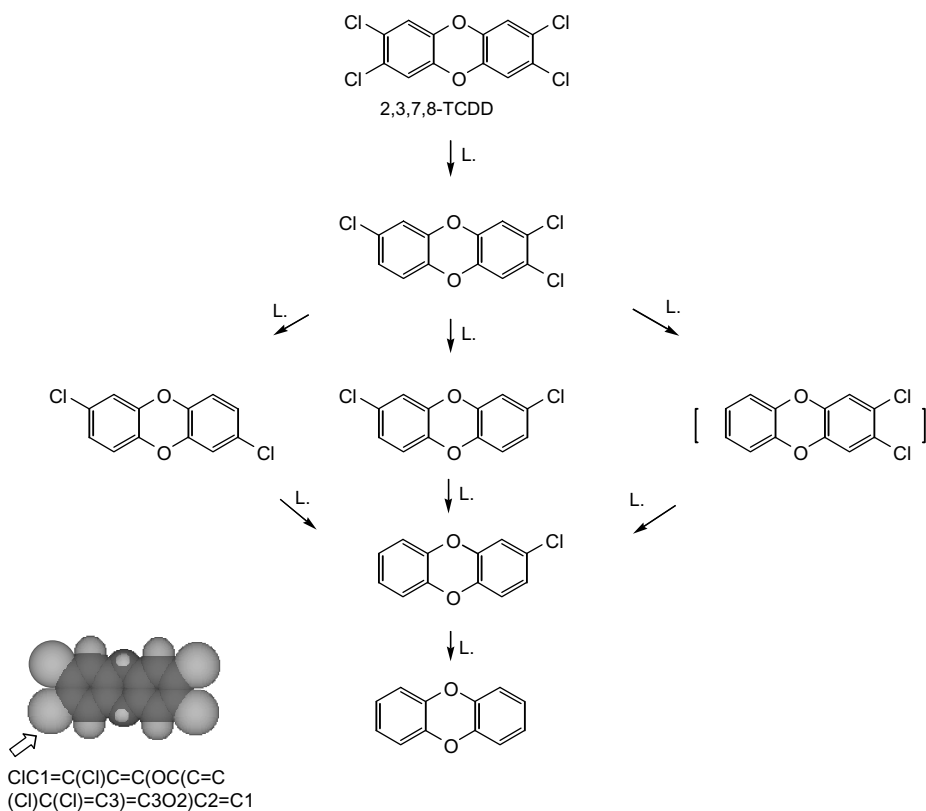
2,3,7,8-, 1,3,6,8- and 1,2,3,4- Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*- dioxins (TCDDS)

Not pesticides

Light

A JASCO CRM-FA xenon lamp irradiator at
252.6 nm¹²⁴

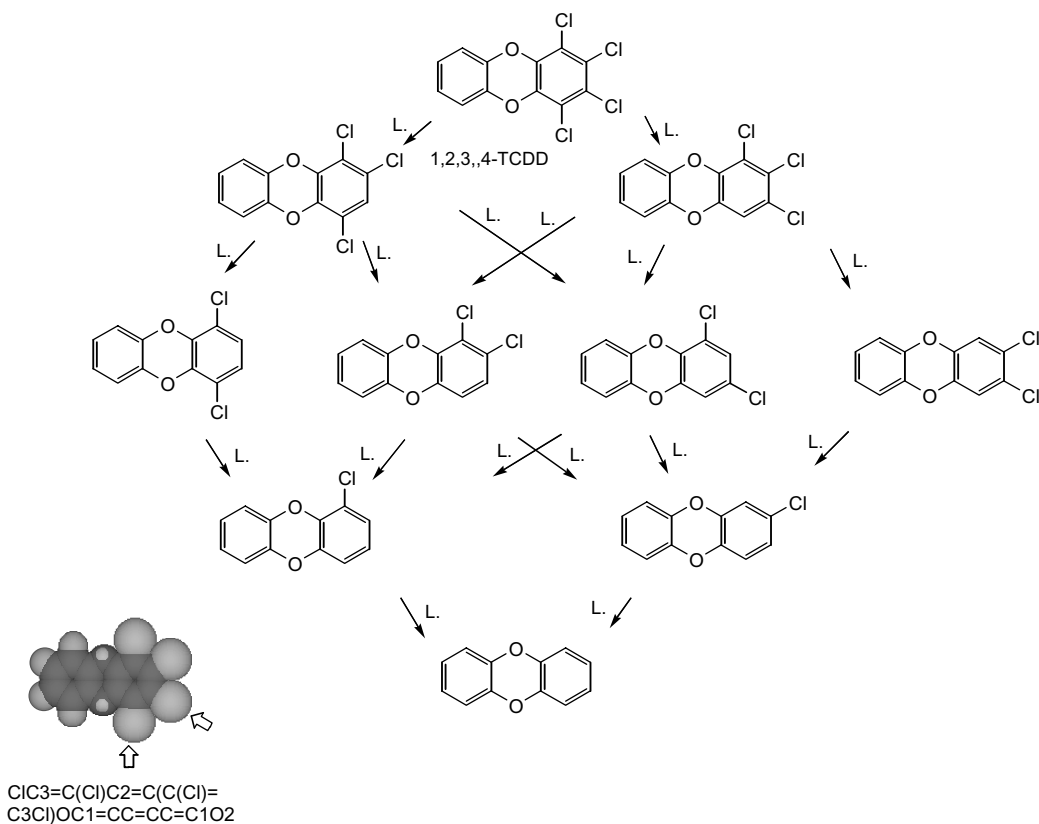
The photodegradation of 2,3,7,8-, 1,3,6,8-, and 1,2,3,4-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins (TCDDs) under xenon lamp irradiation results in only reductive dechlorination. From 2,3,7,8-TCDD, 2,3,7-trichlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (2,3,7-TrDCD), 2,7- and 2,8-dichlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins (2,7- and 2,8-DCDD), 2-monochlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (2-MCDD), and dibenzo-*p*-dioxin (DD) are identified. From 1,3,6,8-TCDD, the six degradation products 1,3,6-TrCDD, 1,3-DCDD, 1,6-DCDD, 1-MCDD, 2-MCDD, and DD are identified, while the nine degradation products 1,2,3-TrCDD,



2,3,7,8-, 1,3,6,8- and 1,2,3,4- Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*- dioxins (TCDDs)

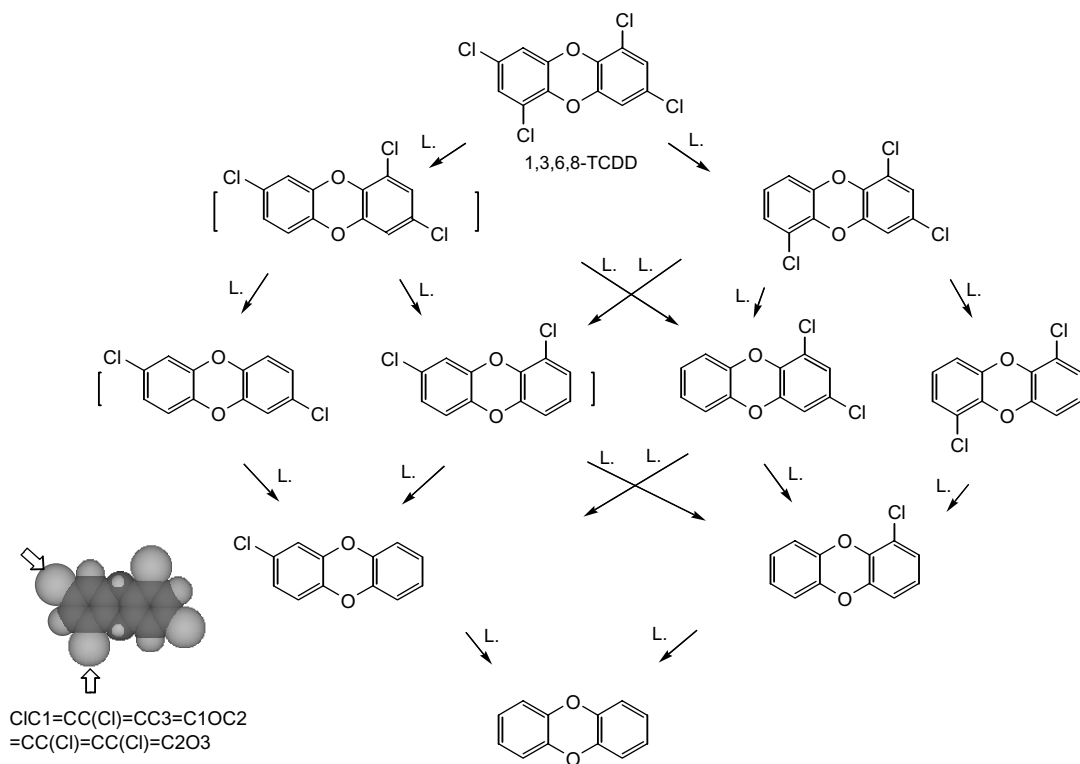
(continued)

1,2,4-TrCDD, 1,2-DCDD, 1,3-DCDD, 1,4-DCDD, 2,3-DCDD, 1-MCDD, 2-MCDD, and DD are detected from 1,2,3,4-TCDD. In the photodegradation reaction, chlorine atoms in the 2-, 3-, 7- and/or 8-positions are dechlorinated more rapidly than those in the other positions.



2,3,7,8-, 1,3,6,8- and 1,2,3,4- Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*- dioxins (TCDDs)

(continued)



11

Five-membered Heterocycles

2-N-

Not pesticides

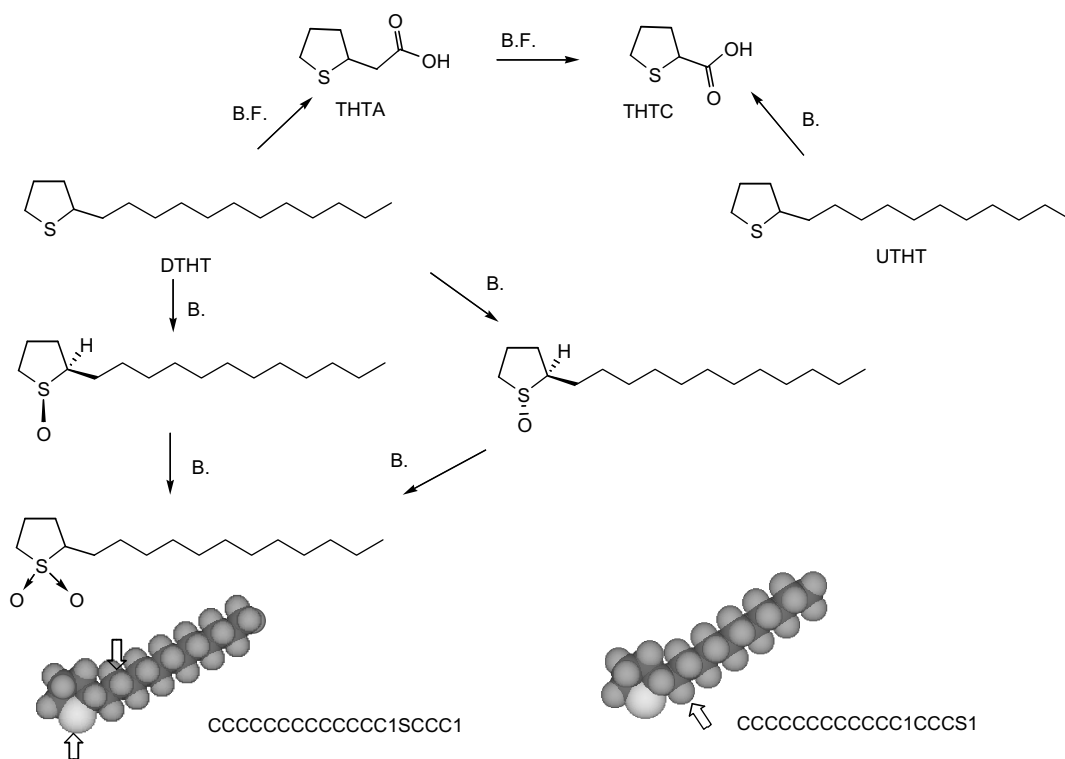
Dodecyltetrahydrothiophene (DTHT) and 2-N-Undecyltetrahydrothiophene (UTHT)

Bacteria/Fungi

Bacterial isolates/fungal isolates:

Paecilomyces sp.; *Beauveria* sp.; *Penicillium* sp.; *Verticillium* sp.¹²⁵

Although *n*-alkyl-substituted tetrahydrothiophenes are found in non-biodegraded petroleum, they are not found in petroleum that has undergone biodegradation in their reservoirs. These observations suggest that this group of compounds with an alkyl chain length from approximately C₁₀ to at least C₃₀ is biodegradable. By five gram-positive, *n*-alkane-degrading bacterial isolates, the alkyl side chains of 2-*n*-undecyltetrahydrothiophene (UTHT) and 2-*n*-dodecyltetrahydrothiophene (DTHT) are oxidized, and the major intermediates found in the cultures are 2-*n*-tetrahydrothiophenecarboxylic acid (THTC) and



2-N-

(continued)

**Dodecyltetrahydrothiophene
(DTHT) and 2-N-
Undecyltetrahydrothiophene
(UTHT)**

2-tetrahydrothiopheneacetic acid (THTA), respectively. By four fungi, DTHT is degraded to yield both THTA and THTC. By 28 day-old bacterial and fungal cultural incubation, THTC and THTA are metabolized further to unidentified products.

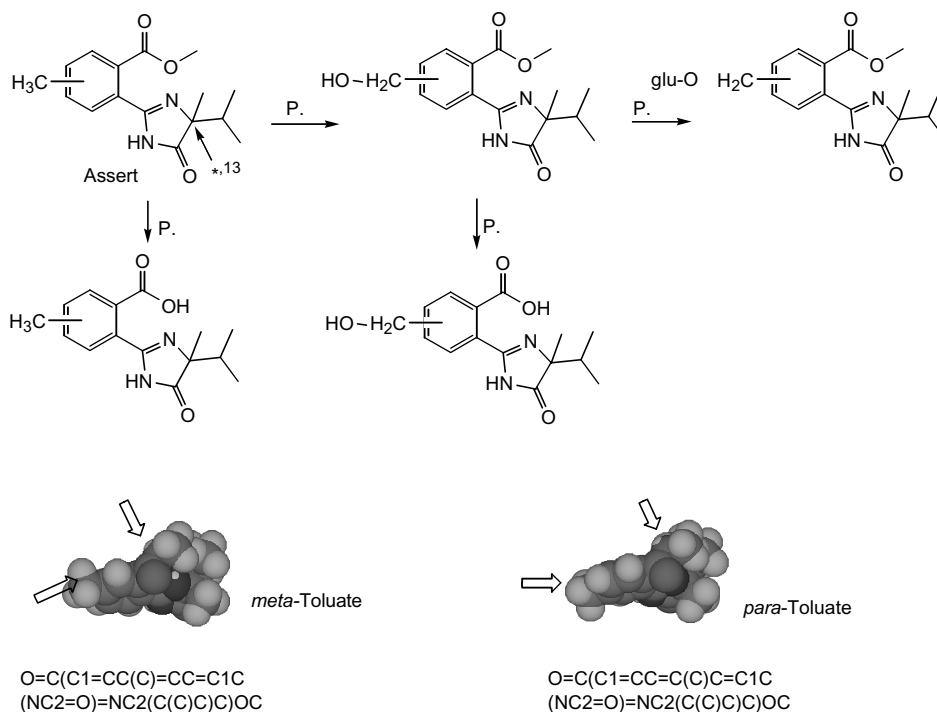
Assert (isomeric mixture of methyl 6-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-*meta*-toluate and methyl 2-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-*para*-toluate)

A herbicide: control of wild oat (*Avena fatua*), slender foxtail (*Alopecurus myosuroides*), and other weedy grasses in wheat, barley, and maize

Plant

Wheat; corn; wild oat¹²⁶

The hydrolytic activation of the individual esters in the mixture of assert herbicide to yield the free acids occurs only in wild oat, with the more herbicidal *meta* isomer producing a two- to threefold greater concentration of the free acid than the *para* isomer. Detoxification in corn and wheat occurs by rapid oxidation of the aryl methyl group to the corresponding alcohol, followed by the glucose conjugation.



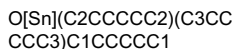
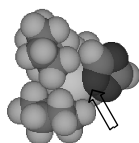
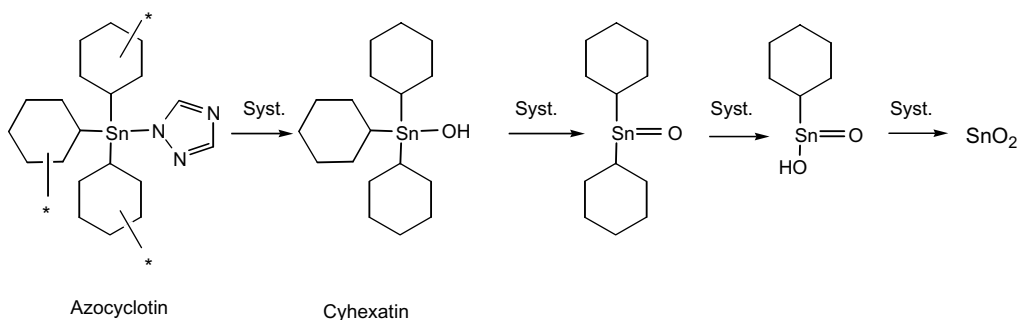
Azocyclotin

An acaricide with contact effects

System

The microcosms consisted of a cubic water column of approximately 700 L and a sediment layer of 15–20 cm with an additional undisturbed sediment core of 60 cm diameter and 60 cm depth (sediment particle size: sand = 98%, silt = 1%, clay = 1%, pH 8.8, organic carbon 0.6%, water pH 7.5, organic carbon 16.4 mg L⁻¹) (see the text for more details)¹²⁷

The sedimentation of particles coated with the pesticide is relatively fast. Shortly after application of ¹⁴C-azocyclotin, distribution, solubilizing, and metabolism in fresh water microcosms begin, and azocyclotin is quickly hydrolyzed to cyhexatin (tricyclohexyltin hydroxide) by splitting of the triazole residue, and, according to the solubility of cyhexatin, cyhexatin is mainly absorbed to sediment and the layer of biota in direct contact with the sediment and further undergoes successive metabolism to result in dicyclohexyltin oxide and cyclohexyltin acid.



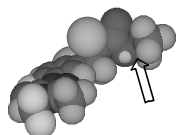
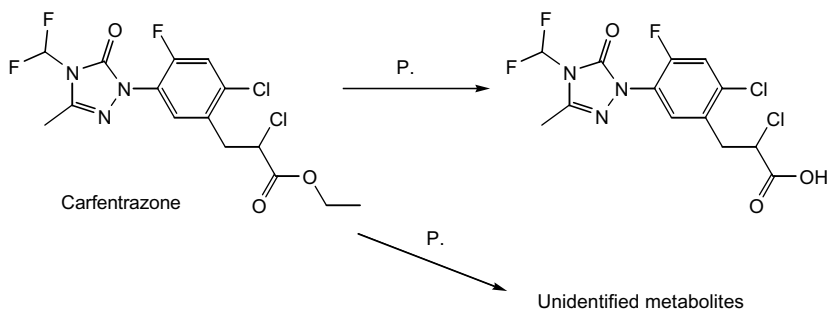
Carfentrazone

A peroxidizing herbicide

Plant

Fourteen day-old greenhouse-grown soybean: *Glycine max* (L.) Merr. cv. Hutcheson; the weeds of ivyleaf morning glory: *Ipomea hederacea* (L.) Jacq.; velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti* Medic.)¹²⁸

¹⁴C-Carfentrazone is more readily absorbed by the foliage of soybean than by weeds, with 56, 7, and 10% of the applied radioactivity recovered from the foliage of soybean, ivyleaf morning glory, and velvetleaf, respectively. Soybean metabolizes carfentrazone more rapidly than weeds, with 28% of the parent compound remaining in the treated tissue of soybean and 48 and 67% in ivyleaf morning glory and velvetleaf, respectively. All species accumulate similar amounts of the free acid derivative of carfentrazone which is the only identified metabolite. Since both carfentrazone and the free acid are potent inhibitors of protoporphyrinogen oxidase, the result indicates that the tolerance of soybean to carfentrazone may be attributed to its better ability to metabolize carfentrazone to unidentified metabolites, relative to weeds.



FC(F)N1C(C)=NN(C2=CC(CC(Cl)C(OCC)=O)=C(Cl)C=C2F)C1=O

Clomazone (FMC57020)

A soil-applied herbicide: control of many grass and broadleaf weeds in soybeans, cotton, and some vegetable crops

Microorganism

Aspergillus niger (UI-X172);

Cunninghamella echinulata (NRRL-3655)¹²⁹

Soil

Sandy loam and silt loam soils¹³⁰

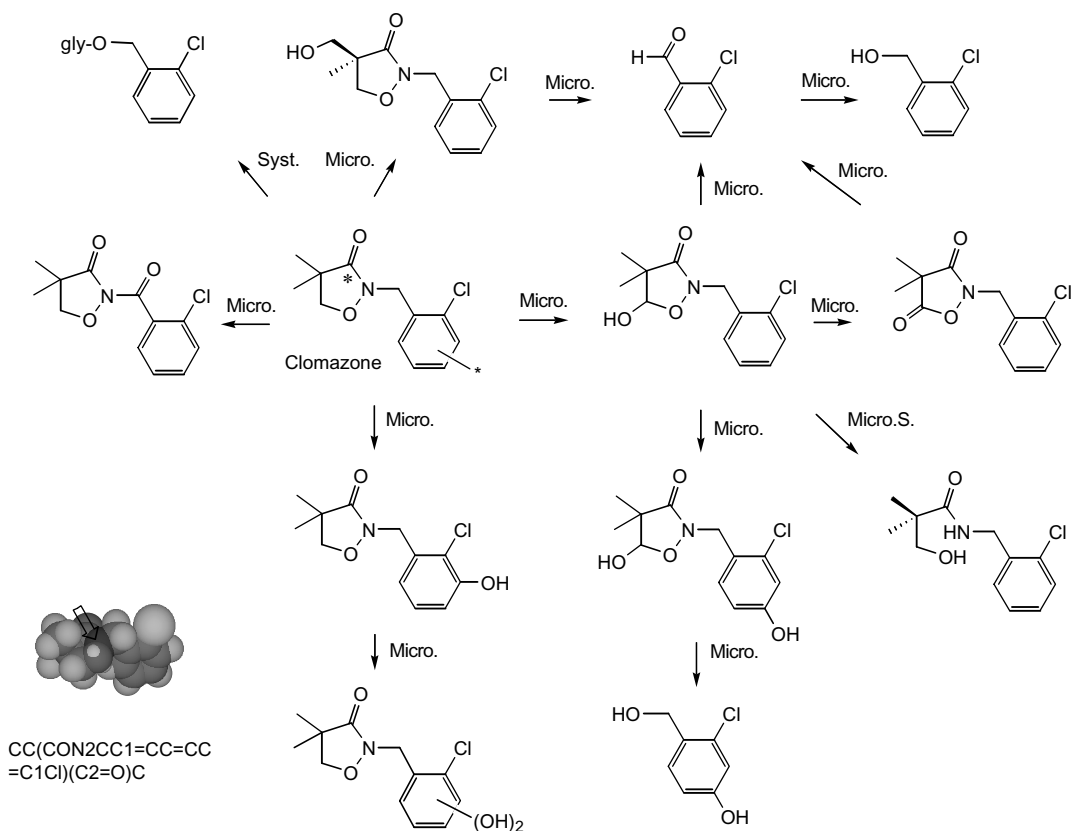
System

Tolerant soybean: *Glycin max* (L.) Merr. cv.

Crosby; susceptible cotton: *Gossypium*

hirsutum (L.) cv. Stoneville 825¹³¹

By the preparative incubation of clomazone with microorganisms that have the ability to metabolize clomazone, the metabolites are identified via major biotransformation reactions which involve hydroxylation at the 5-methylene carbon and one of the 3-methyl groups of the isoxazolidone ring and at the 3'-position of the phenyl ring. Minor metabolic routes include dihydroxylation on the phenyl ring, cleavage of the isoxazolinone ring, or complete removal of the isoxazolinone ring to form 2-chlorobenzyl alcohol. Under aerobic conditions of soils, degradation of clomazone proceeds primarily by CO₂ evolution and the formation of bound soil residues. In flooded soils, clomazone is found rapidly to degrade via the formation of the reductive product



Clomazone (FMC57020)

(continued)

N-[(2-chlorophenyl)methyl]-3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropionamide. In tolerant soybean cell suspension cultures, the only metabolite identified is β -glycosyl-2-chlorobenzyl alcohol.

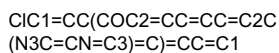
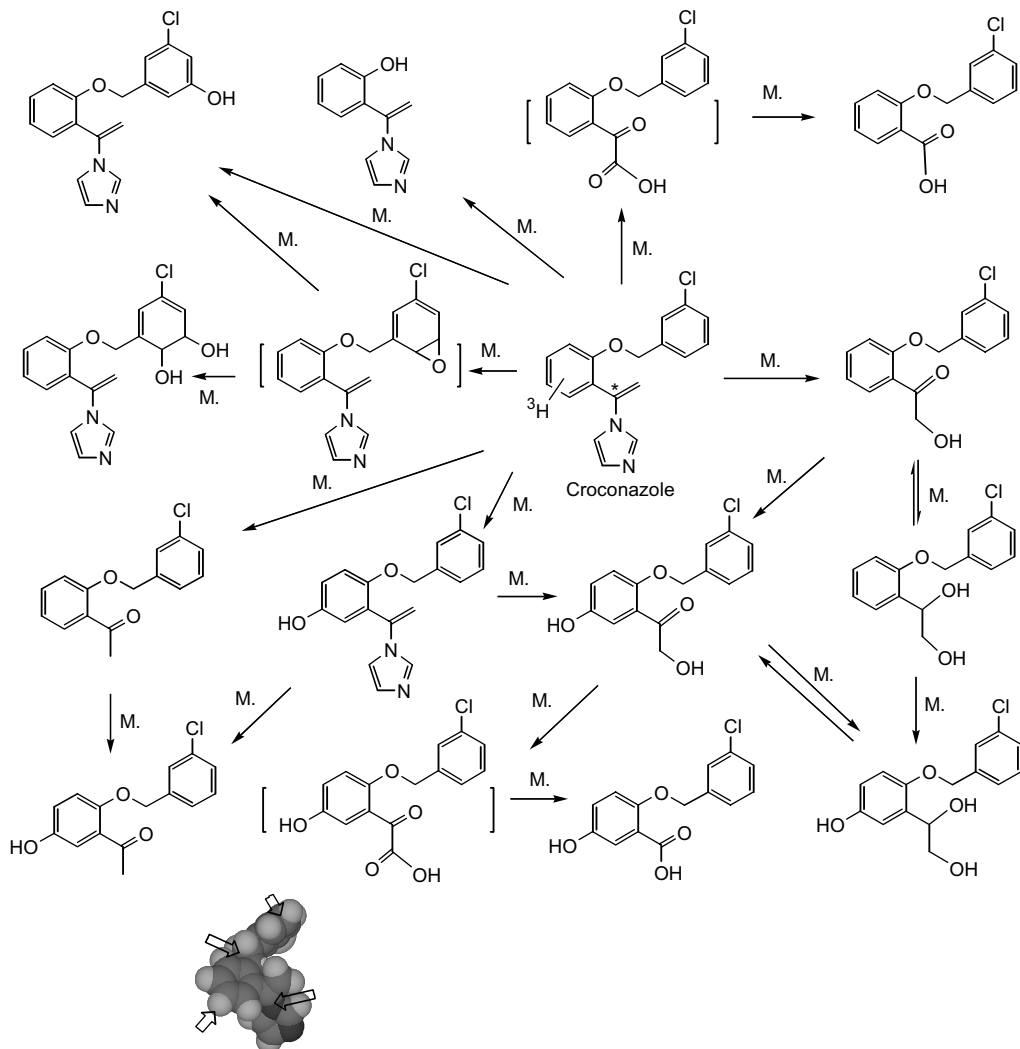
Croconazole

Not a pesticide: a potent antimycotic agent

Mammal

Male rabbits: JW-NIBS strain
(2.2–3.0 kg)¹³²

When male rabbits are administered croconazole by intravenous injection, as many as 16 metabolites are excreted in the urine and 13 metabolites are identified. The biotransformation reaction of croconazole includes ring hydroxylation, *O*-dechlorobenzylation, and the loss of the imidazole ring.



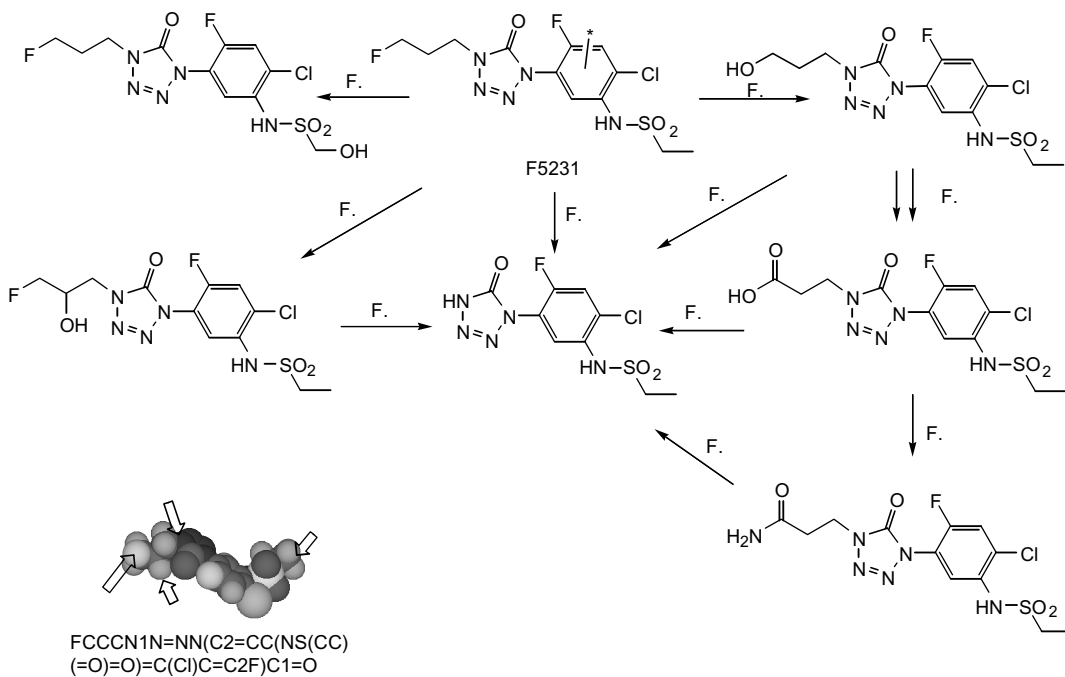
F5231

A peroxidizing herbicide

Fungus

The filamentous fungus: *Absidia pseudocylindrospora* Hesselstine et Ellis (ATCC24169)¹³³

The majority (88–99%) of the initially added radioactivity from ¹⁴C-F5231 is ethyl acetate extractable in the culture filtrates of the biotransformation cultures of the fungus. Six degradation products as a result of the microbial transformation of F-5231 are identified which do not include the compounds where aromatic or tetrazolinone rings are modified. Instead, attack occurs only at the ethylsulfonylamino and fluoropropyl portions, resulting in hydroxyethylsulfonamide and two hydroxylated propyl derivatives that finally lead to *N*-dealkylated 1,4-dihydro-5*H*-tetrazol-5-one.



Fenpyroximate

An acaricide: control of phytophagous mites, *Tetranychidae*, *Eriophyidae*, and *Tarsonemidae*

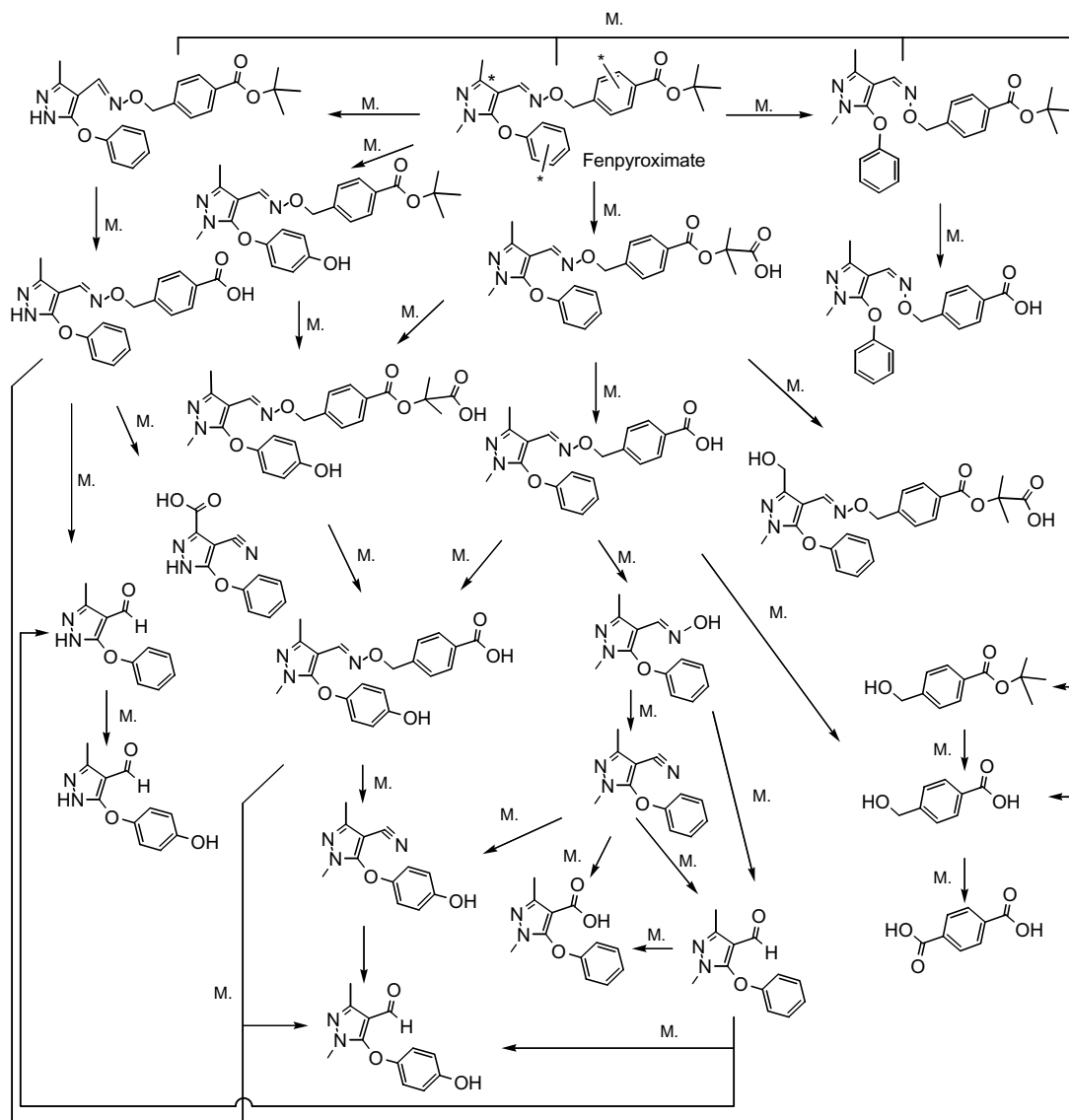
Mammal

Male Sprague–Dawley rats (six week-old, 200 ± 10 g)¹³⁴

Soil

Ehime diluvial sand soil (pH 5.8);
Kanagawa volcanic ash loam (pH 5.5)¹³⁵

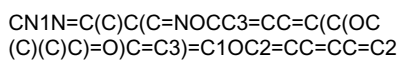
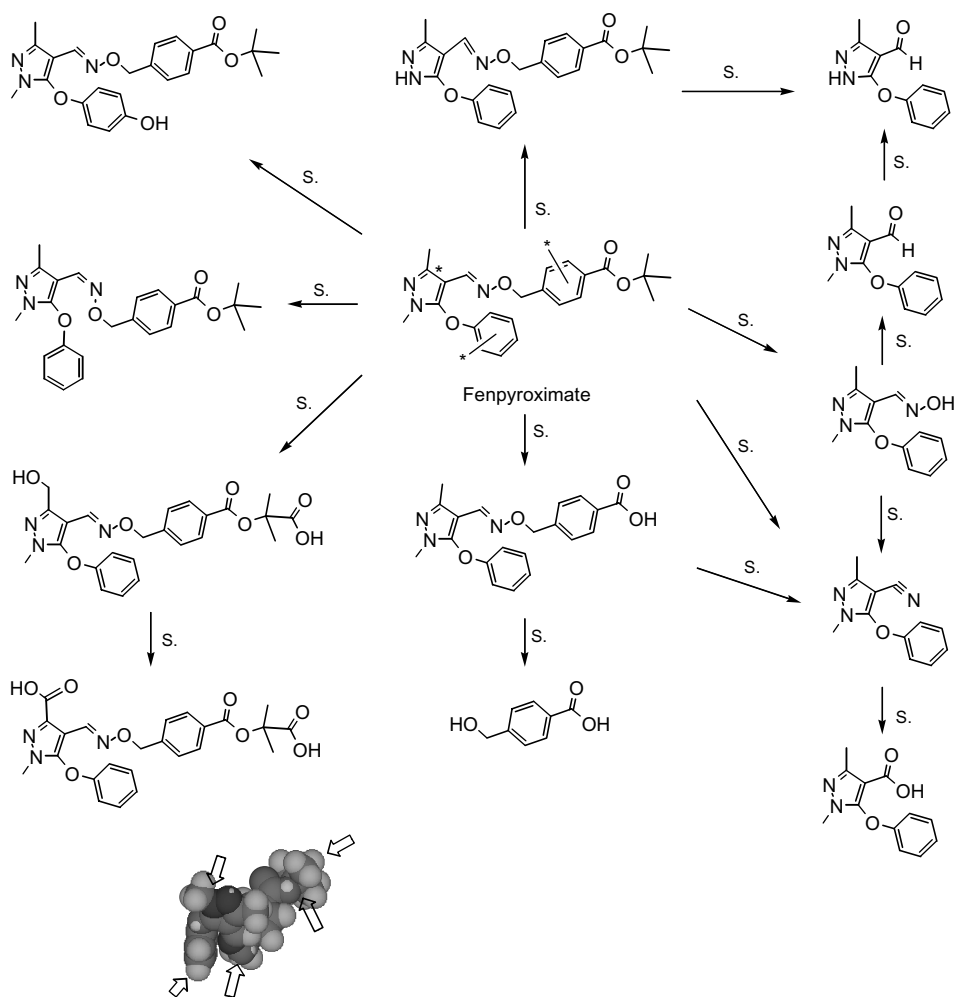
When fenpyroximate is administered orally to rats, radiocarbons from ¹⁴C-fenpyroximate are rapidly and almost completely excreted in the urine and feces within 72 h, and fenpyroximate seems to be metabolized via oxidation of the *tert*-butyl group and methyl group at the 3-position in the pyrazole ring, *p*-hydroxylation in the phenoxy moiety, *N*-demethylation, hydrolysis of the *tert*-butyl ester, cleavage of the oxime



Fenpyroximate

(continued)

ether bond, and/or *E/Z* isomerization. In soils, 12 degradation products are identified, and in sterilized soils the degradation of fenpyroximate and CO₂ evolution are negligible. Fenpyroximate degrades through hydrolysis of *tert*-butyl ester, isomerization or cleavage of the oxime ether, *N*-demethylation, oxidation of the methyl group at the 3-position on the pyrazole ring, and hydroxylation of the phenoxy ring, and is finally mineralized to CO₂ and/or bound to soil organic matter.



Fipronil

An insecticide: control of rice insects, thrips, termites, and click beetles

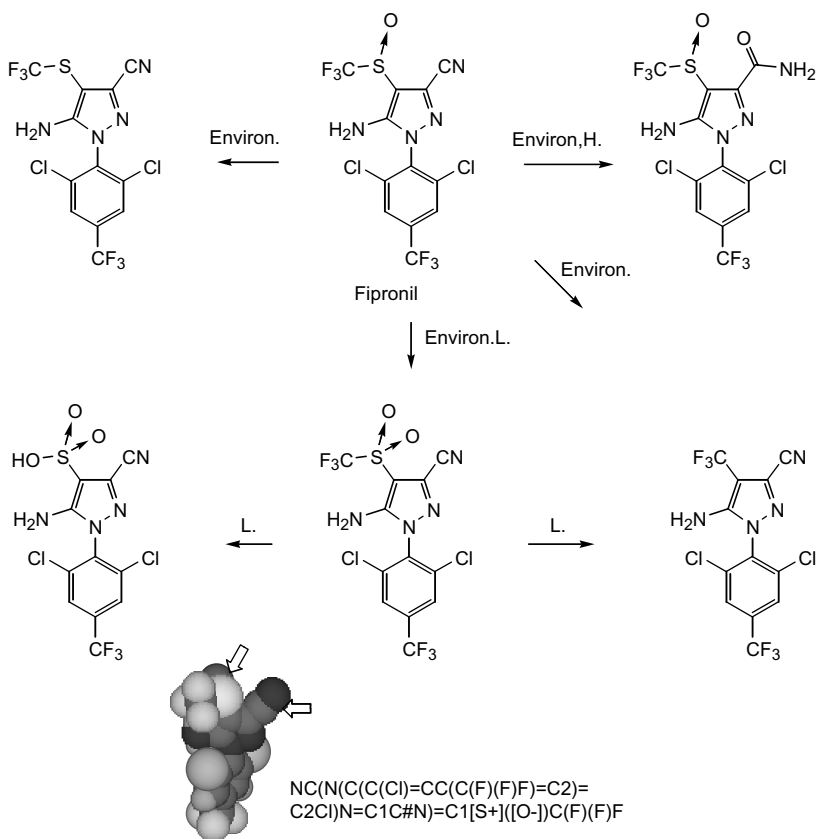
Environment

Two plots of 1600 m² and 1215 m² at Banizoumbou and Saguia of the Niamey region of Niger¹³⁶

Hydrolysis/Light

In 2.5% methanol in water in the dark; irradiation with a xenon lamp (1.8 kW, 14.6 A)¹³⁷

Through the abiotic degradation of fipronil in aqueous solution and on the soil surface, 5-amino-3-carbamoyl-1-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]-4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfinyl]pyrazole is the only hydrolysis product detected. Fipronil in acidic aqueous solution exposed under a xenon lamp degrades with the concomitant appearance of 5-amino-3-cyano-1-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl]-4-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazole and 5-amino-3-cyano-1-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]pyrazole-4-sulfonic acid. Under field conditions, when fipronil is applied in formulation, four metabolites which include one product resulting from reduction on the sulfur atom of fipronil are detected.



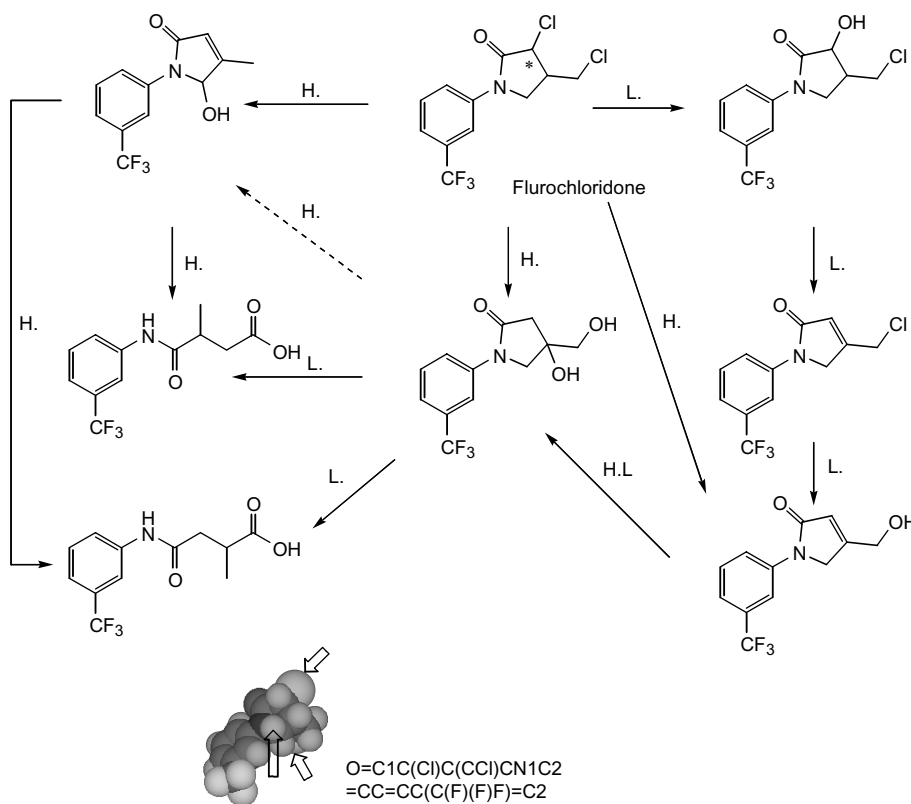
Flurochloridone

A selective herbicide: reduction of chlorophyll and carotenoid production in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* var. L. Mericopa) and corn (*Zea mays* var. L. Merit)

Hydrolysis/Photolysis

Clark and Lubs' buffer aqueous solutions at pH 5, 7, and 9 at 25 °C and 40 °C in the photoreactor chamber with a UV black light lamp (GE No. F40 BL)¹³⁸

From hydrolytic and photolytic studies of flurochloridone in buffer solution, no hydrolysis of flurochloridone occurs at pH 5, 7, or 9 at 25 °C or at pH 5 at 40 °C. Appreciable hydrolysis occurs at 40 °C at pH 7 and 9 with half-lives of 190 and 140 days, respectively. Five hydrolytic degradation products and six photolytic degradation products are identified. The major photolytic degradation product which contains 39% of the radioactivity is 4-(chloromethyl)-3-hydroxy-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-pyrrolidinone with a mixture of *cis* and *trans* isomers. The formation of this major degradation product suggests that the major photolytic pathway involves homolytic cleavage of the carbon–chlorine bond at the 3-position of the pyrrolidinone ring and the free radical intermediate



Flurochloridone

(continued)

can react with water to give the major product or eliminate the hydrogen radical to form 4-(chloromethyl)-1,5-dihydro-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]pyrrol-2*H*-one.

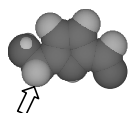
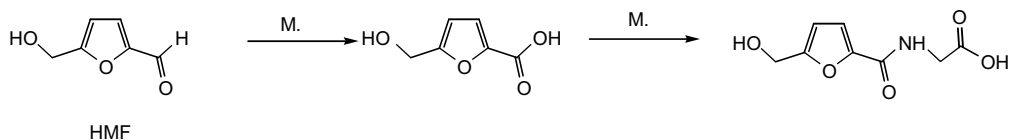
5-Hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde

Not a pesticide: a major product of sugar degradation

Mammal

Male Sprague-Dawley rats¹³⁹

When 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde (HMF) is administered orally or intravenously to rats, HMF or its metabolites are rapidly eliminated in the urine with the recovery of 95–100% after 24 h. HMF is completely converted to two metabolites which are identified as 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furoic acid and *N*-(5-hydroxymethyl-2-furoyl)glycine.



OC(C1=CC=C(CO)O1)=O

Hymexazol O- and N-glucosides

Plant metabolites of hymexazol (a plant growth stimulant as well as a fungicide for control of soil-borne diseases)

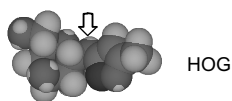
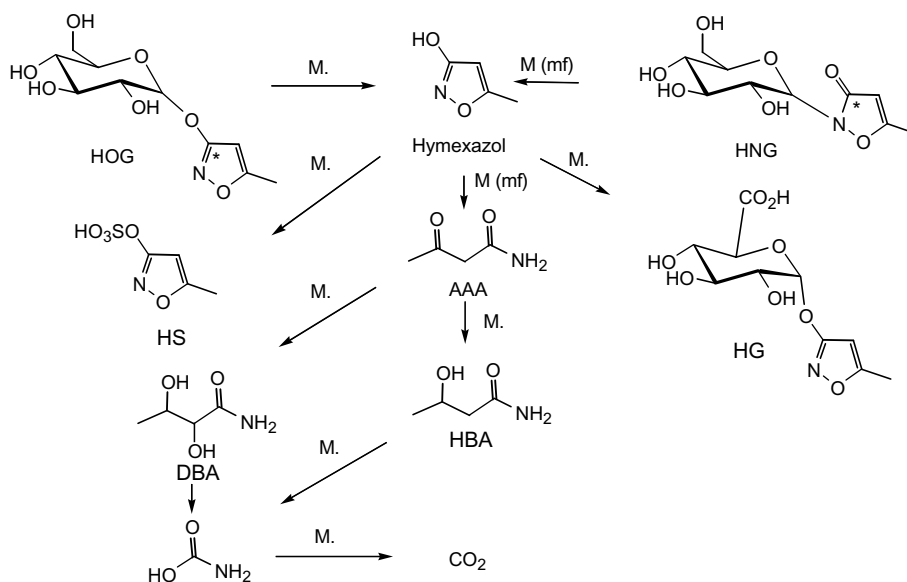
Mammal

Wistar-strain male rats (130–150 g)¹⁴⁰

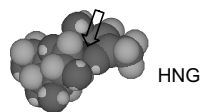
Mammal/Microflora

Wistar-strain male rats (150–200 g)¹⁴¹

Hymexazol O-glucoside (HOG) and hymexazol N-glucoside (HNG) show a remarkable difference in absorption, excretion, and metabolism by rats. When orally administered to rats, 90% of administered HOG is excreted in the urine, 45% of which is unchanged HOG, whereas 47 and 46% of HNG are excreted in the urine and feces, respectively most of which in the urine and 26% of which in the feces consist of unchanged HNG. Urinary metabolites of HOG are hymexazol, 5-methyl-3-isoxazolyl sulfate (HS), and 3-β-D-glucopyranuronosyloxy-5-methylisoxazole (HG), while those of HNG are hymexazol, HS, HG, (–)-erythro-(2R,3R)-dihydroxybutylamide (DBA), and acetoacetamide (AAA). In *in vitro* metabolism by rat cecal microflora (mf) under anaerobic conditions, HNG



```
CC1=CC(O[C@]([H])([C@@]2(O)[H])O
C([H])(CO)[C@@]([H])(O)[C@@]2(O)
[H])=NO1
```



```
OC1N([C@]([H])([C@@]2(O)[H])OC([H])
(CO)[C@@]([H])(O)[C@@]2(O)[H])OC
(C)=C1
```

Hymexazol O- and N-glucosides

(continued)

is biotransformed to hymexazol which is further converted to AAA. Orally administered HNG is biotransformed in the gastrointestinal tract to hymexazol and AAA, which are rapidly absorbed, and metabolized mainly to HS, HG, and DBA, and then these metabolites are excreted in the urine.

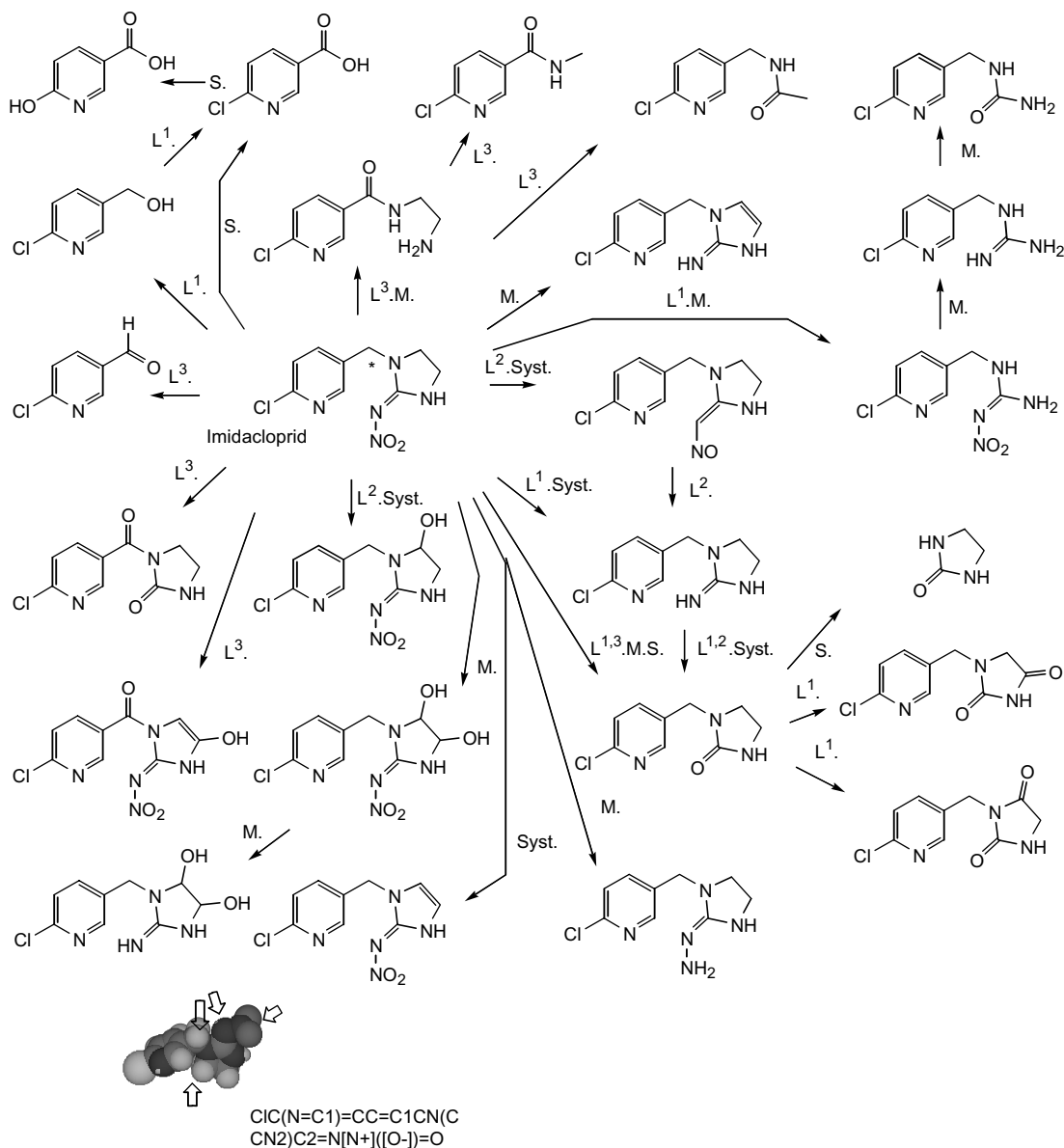
Imidacloprid

A systemic insecticide: control of sucking insects, soil insects, termites, and some species of chewing insects

Light¹

Irradiation in HPLC grade and tap water with a high-pressure mercury lamp: HPK 125 W, Philips¹⁴²

The photolytic degradation of imidacloprid in different conditions yields diversified degradation products as indicated in the pathways. Photolysis in water gives 6-chloronicotinaldehyde, *N*-methylnicotinic acid amide, 1-(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl-2-imidazolinone and



Imidacloprid

(continued)

*Light*²

Surface of the tomato plant outdoors¹⁴³

*Light*³

Irradiation in deionized water with a high-pressure mercury lamp: HPK 125 W, Philips¹⁴⁴

Mammal

¹⁴⁵

Soil

Soils from sugarbeet field (pH 6.81/H₂O) at Lubbeek, Belgium¹⁴⁶

System

Tobacco smoke of cigarettes made from imidacloprid-treated tobacco¹⁴⁷

6-chloro-3-pyridylmethylethylenediamine which are identified as main degradates together with a complex mixture of degradation products. On the surface of the tomato plant, four of the 14 metabolites are identified. In tobacco smoke, five degradates are detected, and in field soils, four metabolites are identified from the treated sugarbeet. As for the mammalian metabolites, the pathways are drawn tentatively by the author (see Klein¹⁴⁵).

Isoprothiolane/ Isoprothiolane sulfoxide

A fungicide/an insecticide

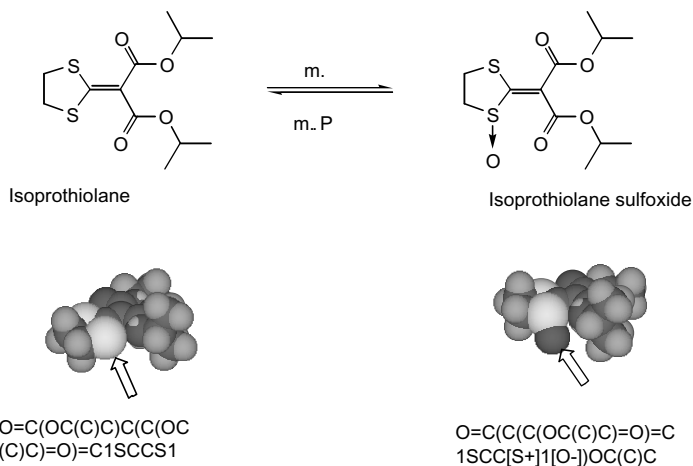
Microsome

Rat liver preparation of male Sprague–Dawley rats (6 week-old, ca 200 g)¹⁴⁸

Plant

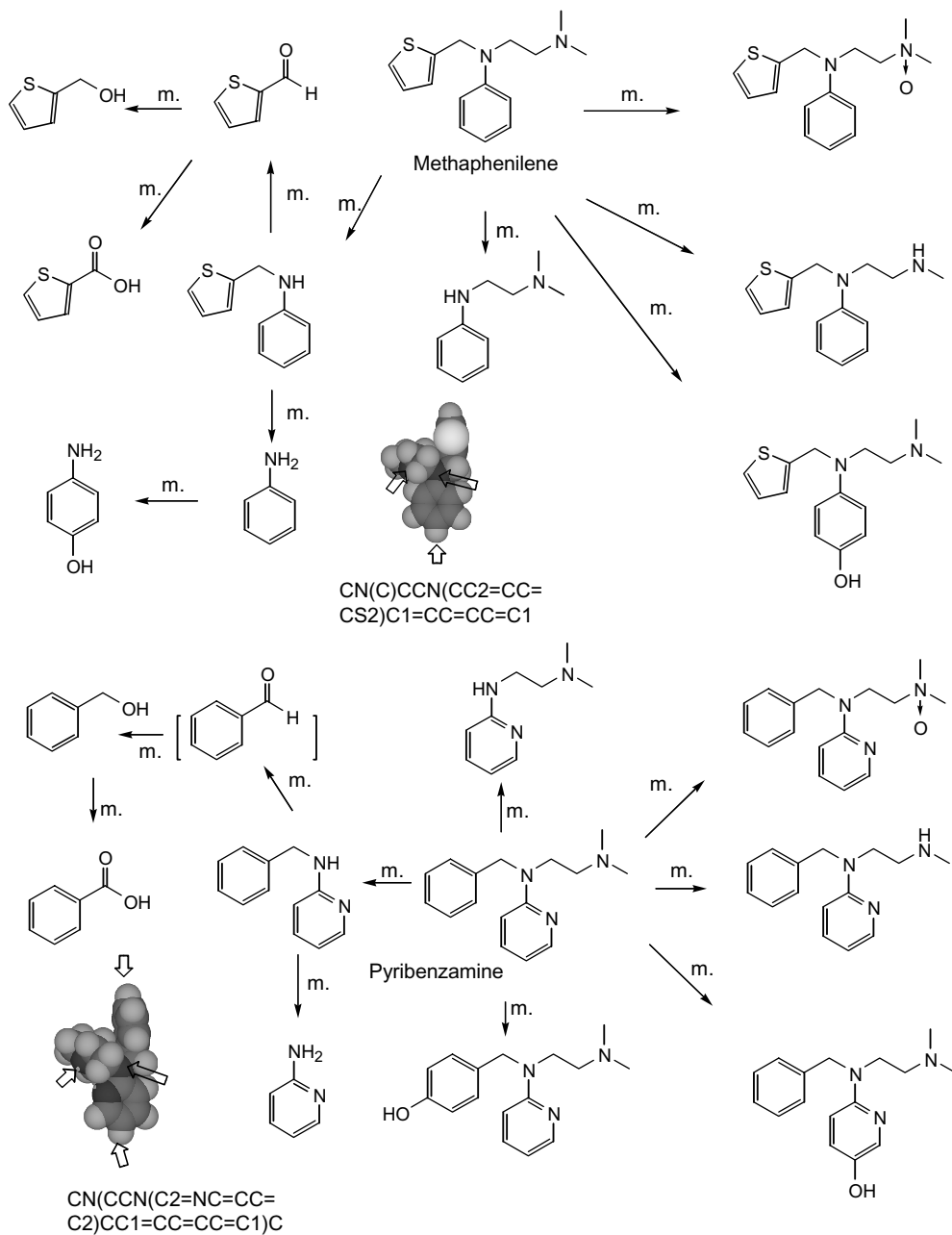
Rice: *Oryza sativa* L. cv. Kinmaze¹⁴⁸

Isoprothiolane is easily oxidized by rat liver 9000 g supernatant to produce its racemic sulfoxide in this process, NADPH is an effective cofactor but NADH is not. The liver microsomes, however, preferentially form its (+)-isomer in an enantiomeric excess of 38–43%. The sulfoxidation of isoprothiolane by rice plants proceeds too slowly to determine the metabolites. Both isoprothiolane (+)- and (–)-sulfoxides undergo rapid racemization by rat cytosol (105 000 g supernatant) or rice plants, accompanied with reduction to isoprothiolane.



Methaphenilene and Pyribenzamine

Not pesticides: antihistamic agents



Methaphenilene and Pyribenzamine

(continued)

Microsome

Liver microsomes of male Sprague–Dawley rats (200–250 g) from Bantin-Kingman (Fremont, CA)¹⁴⁹

When methaphenilene and pyribenzamine are incubated with rat liver microsomes, both compounds are metabolized via *N*-oxide formation and *N*-dealkylation which includes removal of the dimethylamino moiety, the thiophenylmethyl moiety of methaphenilene, and the benzyl moiety of pyribenzamine.

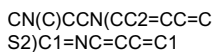
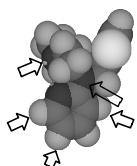
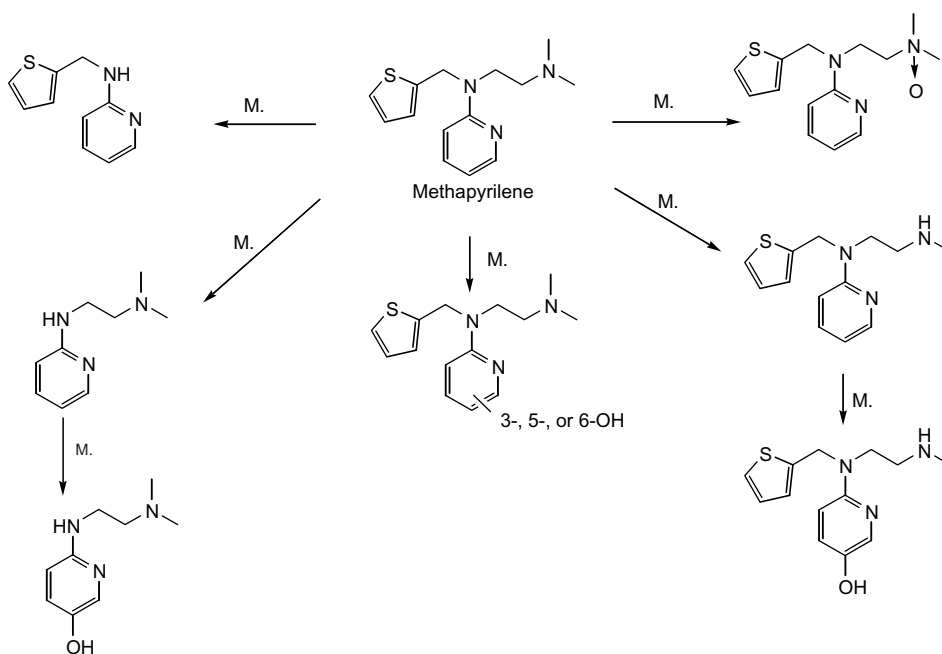
Methapyrilene

Not a pesticide: antihistamic agent

Mammal

Albino male Sprague–Dawley rats
(150–250 g) from Simonsen Laboratory¹⁵⁰

Methapyrilene is excreted in the urine when orally administered to rats and undergoes ring hydroxylation, direct dealkylation, side chain oxidation, and subsequent removal and *N*-oxidation. The metabolic removal of the 2-thiophenylmethyl moiety is a significant metabolic pathway. Several other metabolites are identified, including (3-, (5-, and (6-hydroxypyridyl)methapyrilene, *N'*-(2-pyridyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-ethylenediamine, and *N'*-[2-(5-hydroxypyridyl)]-*N,N*-dimethylethylenediamine.



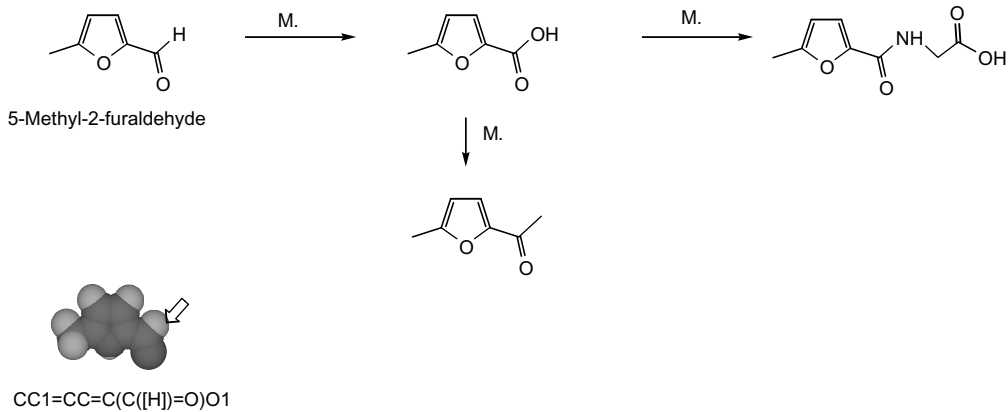
5-Methyl-2-furaldehyde

Not a pesticide: a naturally occurring substance

Mammal

Male Wistar-strain rats (230–250 g)¹⁵¹

The biotransformation of 5-methyl-2-furaldehyde is the conversion to 5-methylfuroylglycine and 5-methyl-2-furylmethylketone by rats.

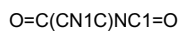
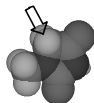
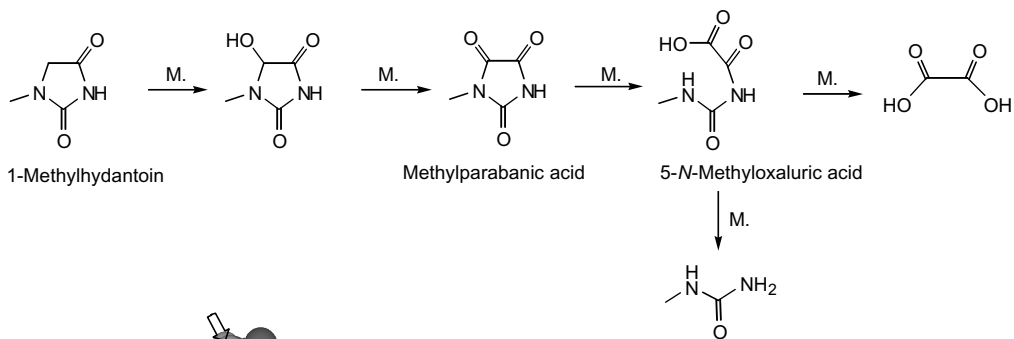


1-Methylhydantoin

A plant growth regulator

Mammal
Rabbits¹⁵²

The metabolic pathway of 1-methylhydantoin via 5-hydroxy-1-methylhydantoin, methylparabanic acid, and 5-*N*-methyloxaluric acid proves to be a major and general metabolic pathway in rabbits.



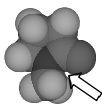
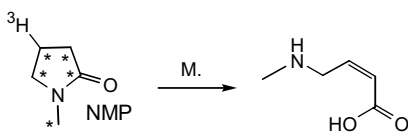
N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (NMP)

Not a pesticide: a versatile industrial solvent

Mammal

Male Sprague–Dawley rats (250–350 g)
from SASCO, Inc.¹⁵³

Rats are administered radio-labeled *N*-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (NMP), and the major route of excretion by rats is via the urine. The major metabolite, representing 70–75% of the administered dose, is 4-(methylamino)butenoic acid. This unsaturated intact product may be formed from the elimination of water, and a hydroxyl group may be present on the metabolite prior to acid hydrolysis.



CN1CCCC1=O

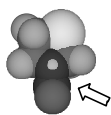
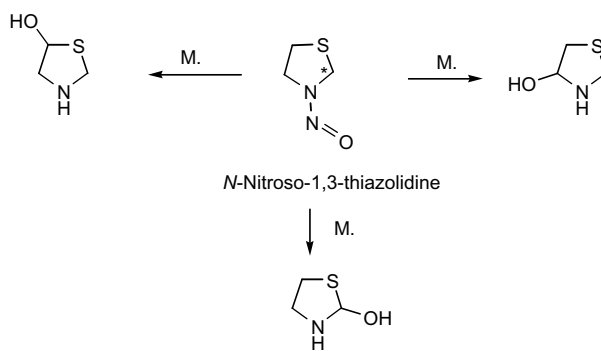
N-Nitroso-1,3-thiazolidine

Not a pesticide

Mammal

Male Sprague–Dawley rats (200–250 g)¹⁵⁴

N-Nitroso-1,3-thiazolidine administered by gavage to rats is excreted mostly in the urine with a small amount in respired air. The major metabolite in the urine is 2-hydroxy-1,3-thiazolidine, and minor quantities of the isomers 4- and 5-hydroxy-1,3-thiazolidines are detected. The presence of hydroxy-1,3-thiazolidine indicates that α -hydroxylation and denitrosation are major metabolic pathways of N-nitroso-1,3-thiazolidine.



O=NN1CCSC1

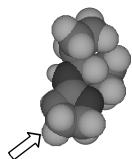
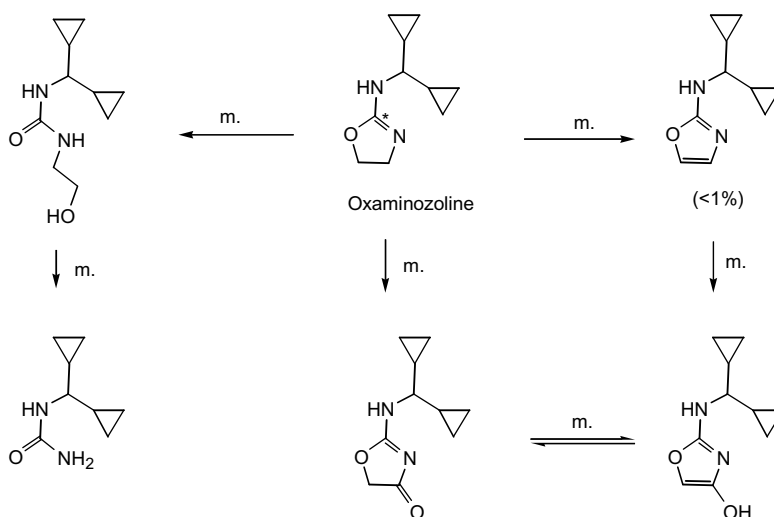
Oxaminozoline

Not a pesticide: an α_2 -adrenergic receptor

Microsome

Hepatocytes obtained from the liver of Sprague–Dawley rats (180–200 g) by perfusion with collagenase¹⁵⁵

In short-term rat hepatocyte cultures, oxaminozoline is metabolized and its four metabolites resulting from oxidation or hydrolysis are identified, three of which are identical to those reported *in vivo*. The presence of an additional minor metabolite in culture may be due to the higher metabolic rate of oxaminozoline in this model system.



C1(NC(C3CC3)C2CC2)=NCCO1

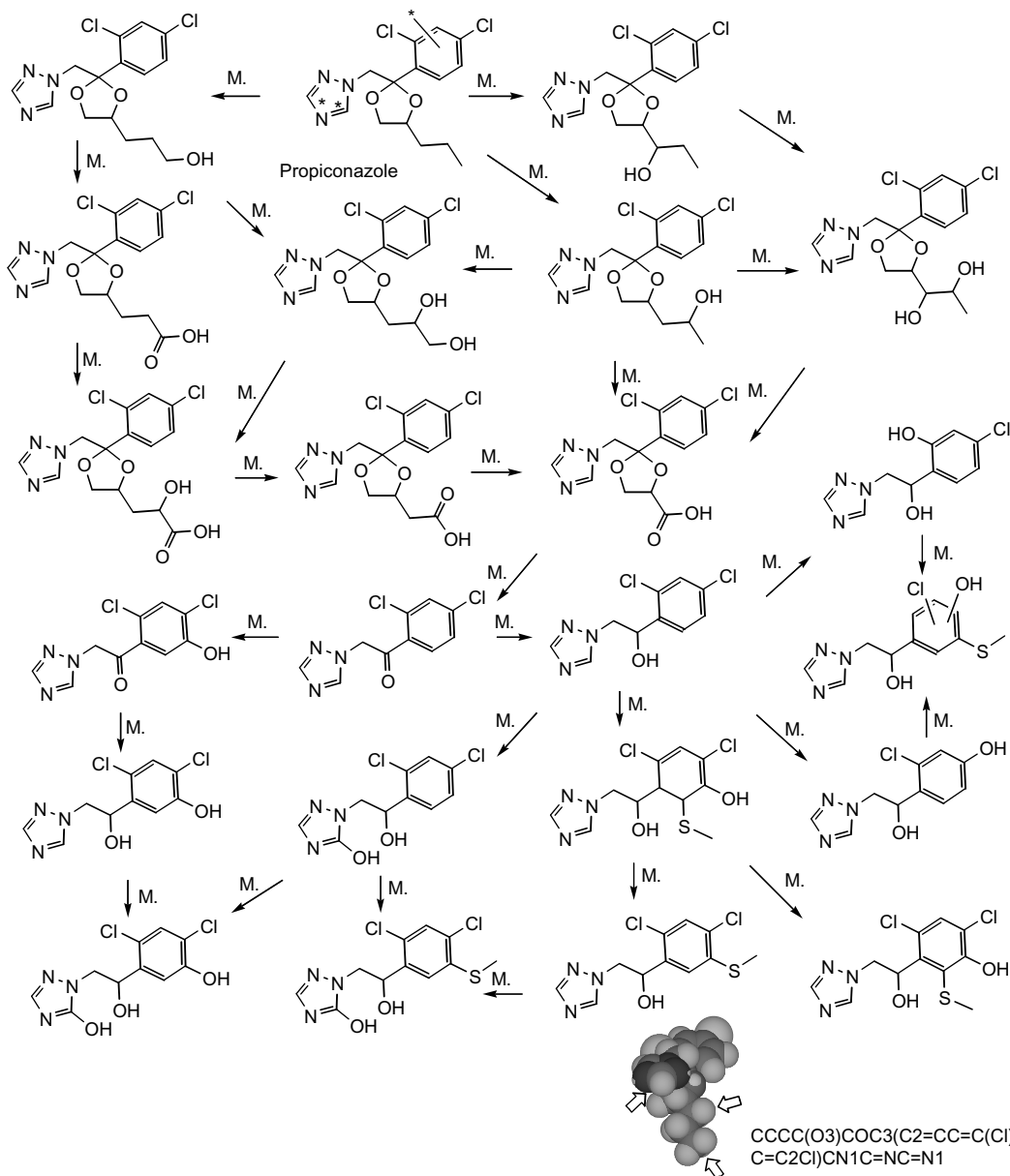
Propiconazole

A broad-spectrum systemic fungicide: control of powdery mildew, rust scab, and leaf spot diseases

Light

Irradiation in methanol and hexane with a medium-pressure mercury vapor lamp in a quartz apparatus; natural sunlight with sieved sandy loam soil¹⁵⁶

The numerous metabolites of propiconazole are identified from rat urine and feces. Major sites for enzymatic attack are the propyl side chain and the cleavage of the dioxane ring. The 2,4-dichlorophenyl ring is attacked in various ways including the formation



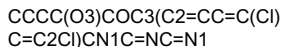
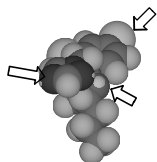
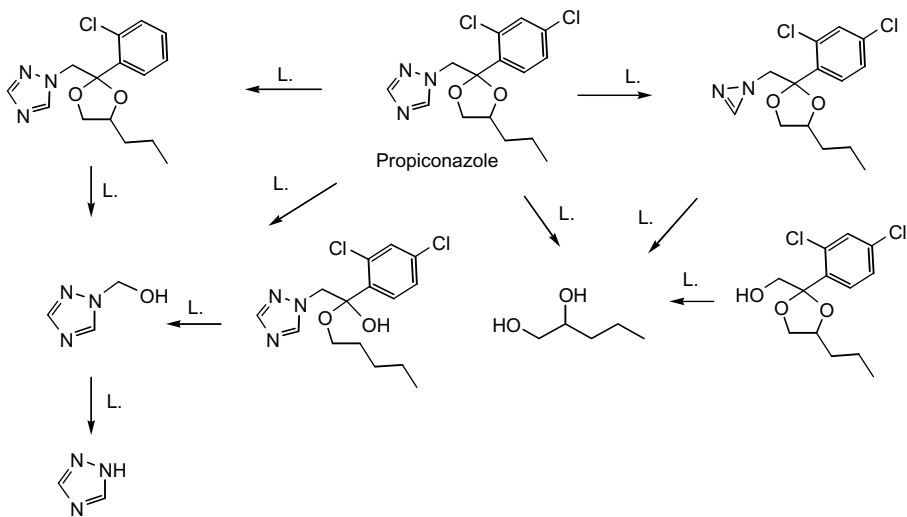
Propiconazole

(continued)

Mammal

Young male adult Tif: RAI f-strain rats (SPF); male and female CD-1 mice¹⁵⁷

of a cyclohexadiene ring system, hydroxylation, replacement of the chlorine substituent by a hydroxy group, and introduction of a methylthio group. The 1,2,4-triazole ring is oxidatively attacked, leading to hydroxy derivatives. The vast majority of the alcoholic and phenolic metabolites are excreted as sulfuric acid and glucuronic acid conjugates. The major metabolic pathway in mice is via cleavage of the dioxane ring. Photolysis causes cleavage of the C₁-triazole bond of propiconazole, liberating 1,2,4-triazole as the major product. Six more degradation products are identified which are not included in the mammalian metabolites.



Pyrazolate

A herbicide: control of both annual and perennial weeds in paddy fields

*Fish/Light/Mammal/Plant/Soil/Soil microorganism*¹⁵⁸

Hydrolysis

Buffer solutions prepared by dissolving component salts of KCl, HCl, KH₂PO₄, glycine, and/or NaOH in distilled water; artificial gastric (pH 1.5) and intestinal (pH 7.5) fluids¹⁵⁹

Mammal

Male Wistar-strain rats from the Imamichi Institute For Animal Production (130–150 g)¹⁶⁰

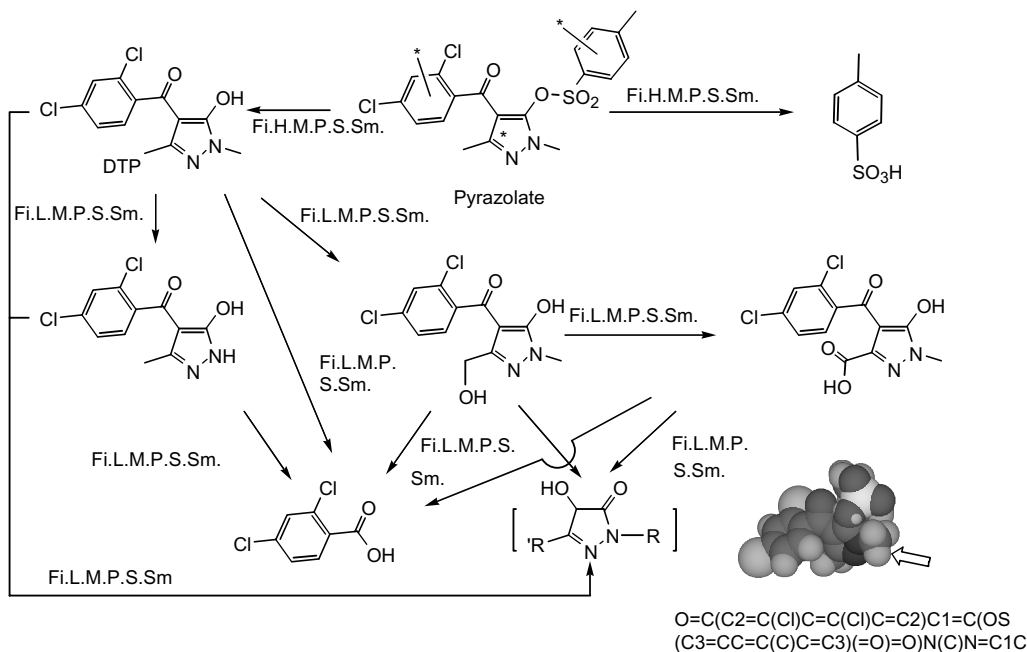
Plant

Rice: *Oryza sativa* L., cv. Nihonbare¹⁶¹

Soil

Soils from rice paddy fields in Shiga alluvial light clay (pH 5.8); Iwate volcanic ash sandy loam (pH 5.6)¹⁶²

Hydrolysis of pyrazolate (DTP) in buffer solutions and in artificial gastric and intestinal fluids proceeds predominantly through base- and acid-catalyzed processes in the regions above pH 7 and below pH 3, respectively, whereas both processes occur between pH 3 and pH 7. The hydrolysis products are *p*-toluenesulfonic acid and 4-(2,4-dichlorobenzoyl)-1,3-dimethyl-5-hydroxypyrazole. The metabolism study of DTP in fish, rats, plant, soils, and soil microorganisms shows that the metabolites in these systems are mostly derived from the herbicidal entity of pyrazolate resulting from *N*-demethylation and hydroxylation followed by further oxidation of the methyl group of the pyrazole ring and the cleavage of the carbonyl linkage (see Nakagawa *et al.*)¹⁵⁸.



Spiroxamine (KWG4168)

A fungicide: use in cereal and grape cultivation either as a single-agent product or in combination with other fungicidal substances

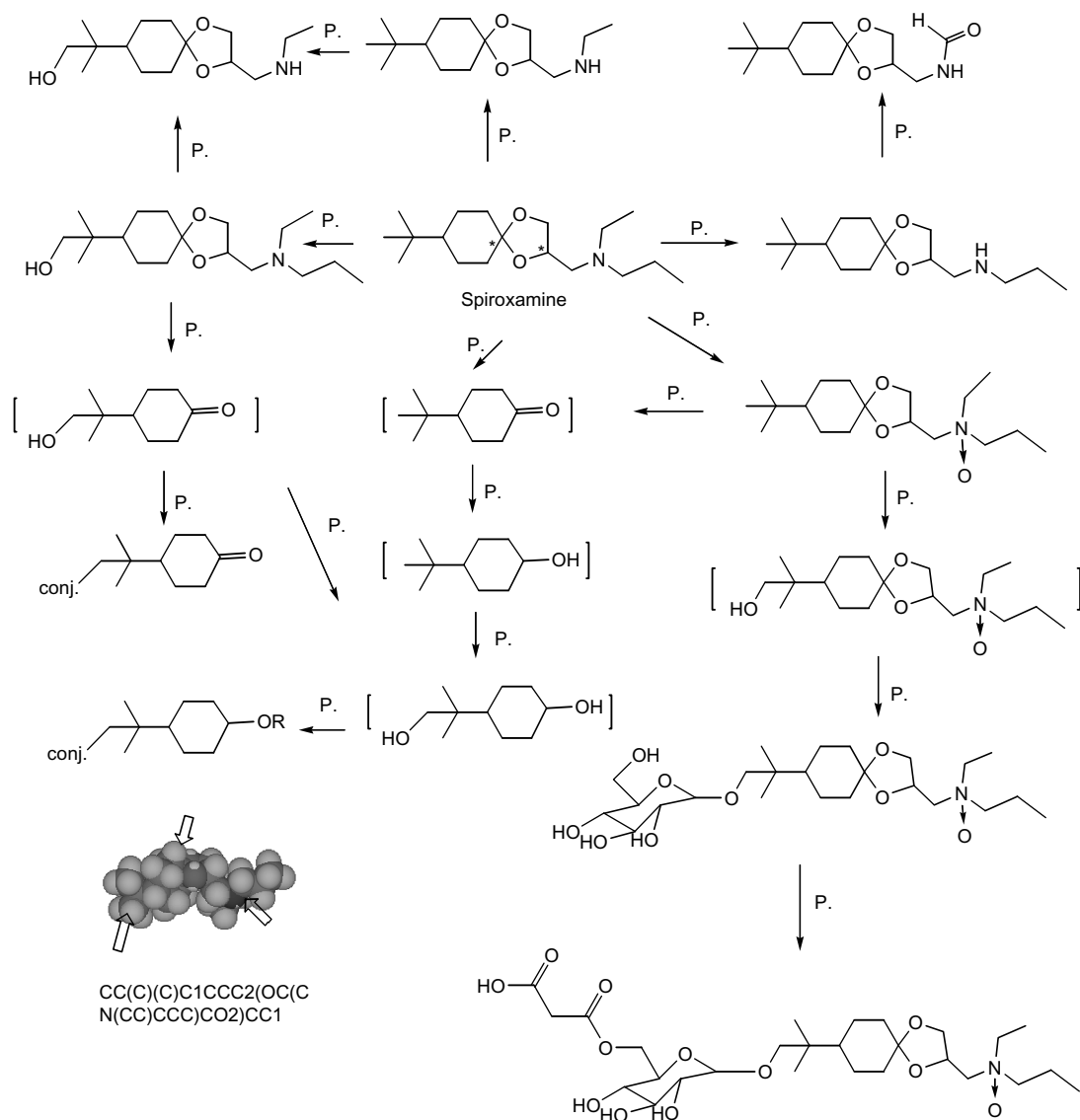
Plant

Summer wheat¹⁶³

Mammal

Rats; lactating goats; laying hens¹⁶³

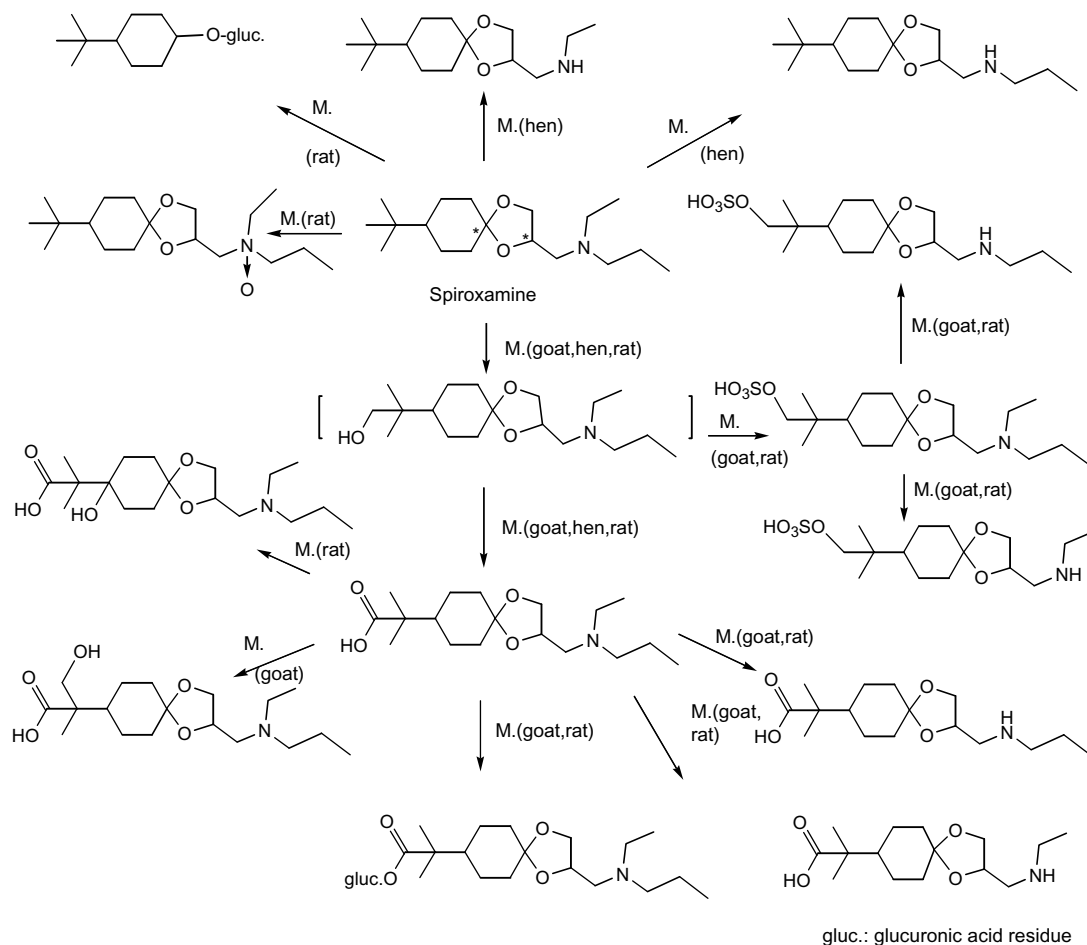
Spiroxamine is metabolized rapidly in plants, soils, water, and animals via similar degradation pathways. The metabolic pathways include hydrolysis and oxidation at several places in the molecule. Side chains are also degraded to various water-soluble conjugates in animals and in plants, and at the end of



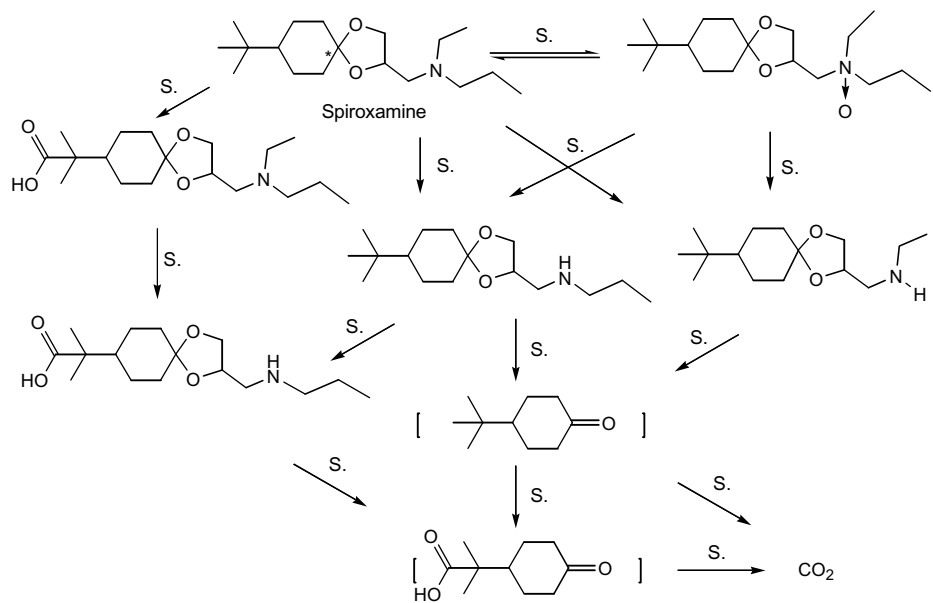
Spiroxamine (KWG4168) (continued)

Soil
Four soils¹⁶³

complete degradation to natural constituents, carbon dioxide is formed in soils as the principal metabolite. The favorable sorption characteristics rule out any possibility of appreciable translocation in soil. In wheat, the total residue is determined in forage, grain, and harvest-ready straw. In the field studies, the residues in the grain are mostly below 0.05 mg kg^{-1} , and only in a few cases up to 0.3 mg kg^{-1} . In the milk of cows ingesting spiroxamine residues with the feed, no residues are found in the least favorable case. In eggs of laying hens, the residue concentrations are below the limit of quantification. There are no residue concentrations detected in the hen fat, meat, and liver.



Spiroxamine (KWG4168) (continued)



gluc.: glucuronic acid residue

Sulfentrazone (F6285)

A pre-emergent herbicide: control of broad-spectrum grass and broadleaf weeds

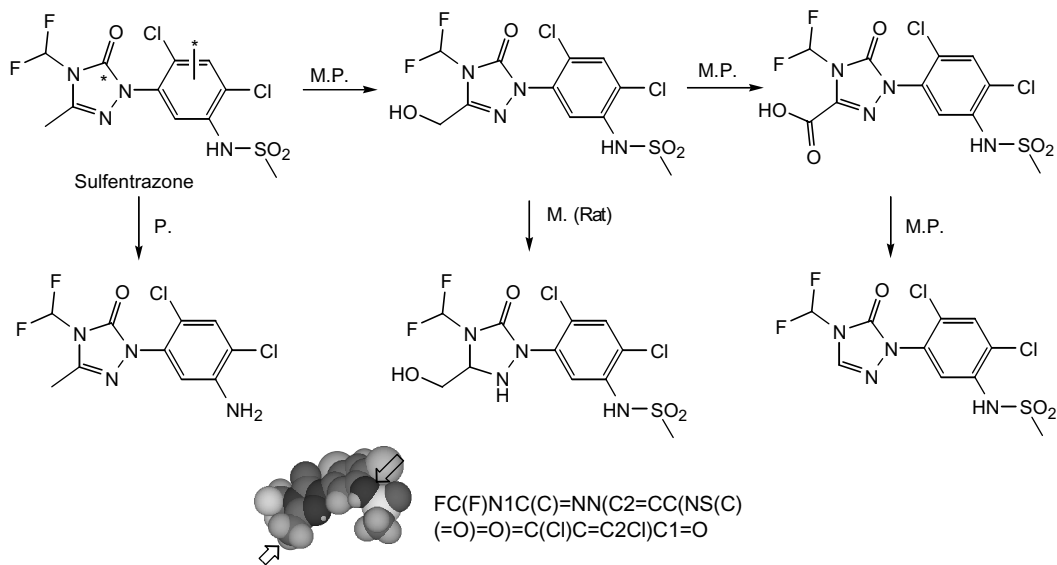
Plant

Sicklepod (*Senna obtusifolia*); coffee senna (*Cassia occidentalis*)¹⁶⁴

Mammal

Lactating dairy goats; white leghorn hens; Sprague–Dawley rats (BR/Charles River Laboratory, Inc.)¹⁶⁵

When ¹⁴C-sulfentrazone is applied to coffee senna and sicklepod through the roots, 83% of the parent compound remains in coffee senna leaf tissue after 9 h exposure and in contrast, sicklepod takes up relatively less sulfentrazone through the root and metabolizes sulfentrazone in the foliage more rapidly than coffee senna. The primary detoxification reaction appears to be oxidation of the methyl group on the triazolone ring, resulting in the formation of the more polar hydroxymethyl derivative. The aniline analog is identified as a plant-specific metabolite. The tolerance of sicklepod to sulfentrazone is primarily due to a relatively high rate of metabolism of sulfentrazone compared with coffee senna. When ¹⁴C-sulfentrazone is administered orally to rats, goats, and hens in a daily diet, administered radioactivity is quantitatively excreted in the urine, feces, or hen excreta. In all of the species, unchanged sulfentrazone and two non-conjugated metabolites are found, which are 3-hydroxymethyl and carboxylic acid derivatives, the latter of which decomposes at high temperature or acidic pH to give the corresponding desmethyl analog of sulfentrazone. In rats, a minor reduction metabolite is detected which is tentatively characterized as the 2,3-dihydro-3-hydroxymethyl derivative.



Tebufenpyrad

An acaricide: control of two-spotted spider mites, *Tetranychus ulvae*; citrus red mite, *Panonychus citri*, etc.

Mammal

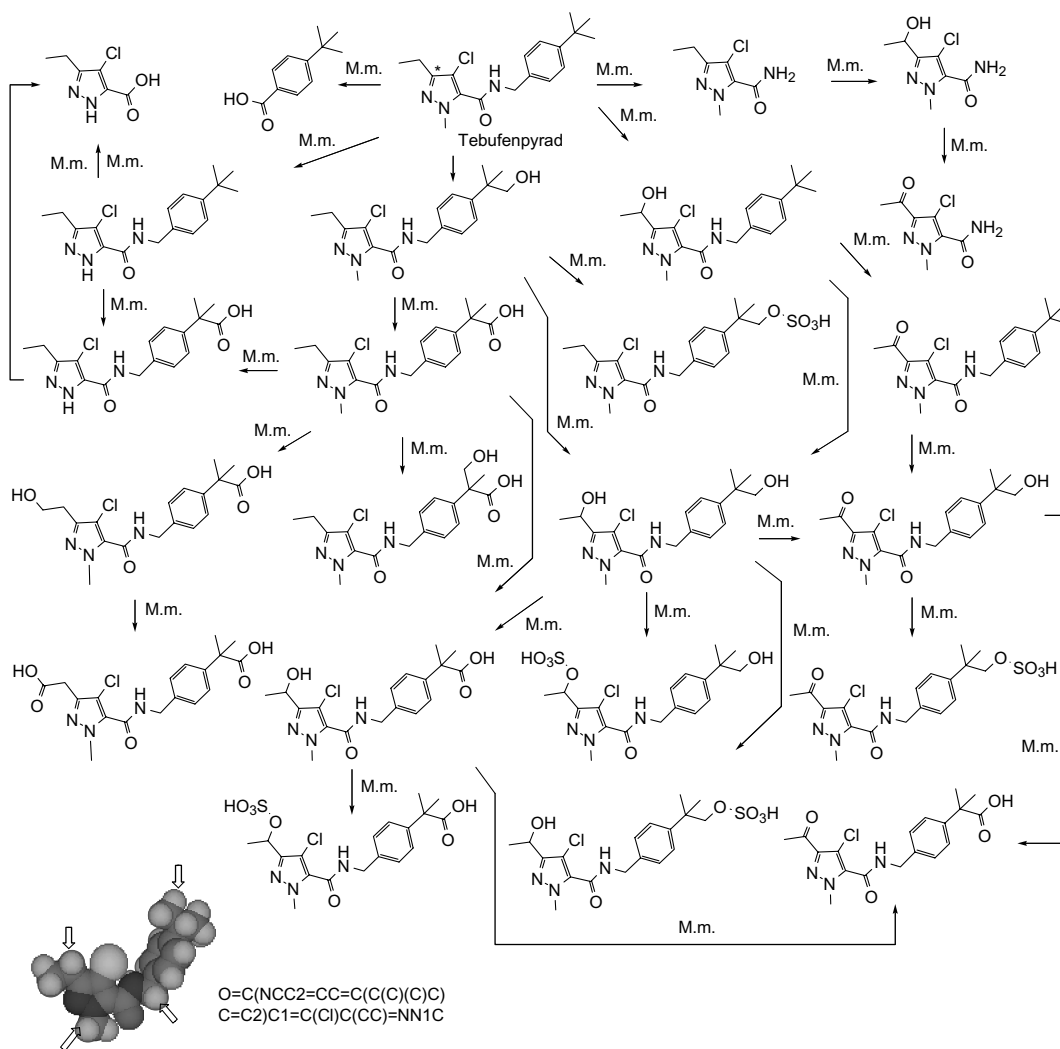
Male 6 week-old Fischer rats¹⁶⁶

Microsome

Liver homogenate of male

Sprague–Dawley rats (7 week-old)¹⁶⁶

By incubation of tebufenpyrad with rat liver homogenate, tebufenpyrad undergoes biotransformation to yield the major metabolites *N*-(4-*tert*-butylbenzyl)-4-chloro-3-(1-hydroxyethyl)-1-methylpyrazole-5-carboxamide via hydroxylation of the ω -1-carbon of the ethyl group and *N*-[4-(1-carboxy-1-methylethyl)benzyl]-4-chloro-3-ethyl-1-methylpyrazole-5-carboxamide via oxidation of the methyl group in the *tert*-butyl moiety to the carboxylic acid derivatives.



Tebufenpyrad

(continued)

When the rat is orally dosed tebufenpyrad, the major metabolism pathway is via both hydroxylation and oxidation reactions to yield *N*-[4-(1-carboxy-1-methylethyl)benzyl]-4-chloro-3-(1-hydroxyethyl)-1-methylpyrazole-5-carboxamide which is mainly excreted in the urine.

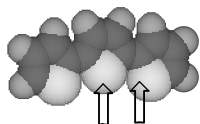
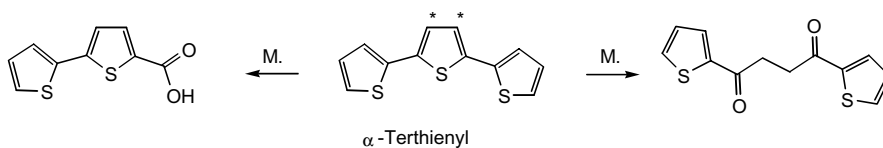
α -Terthienyl

A botanical insecticide: natural product, control of malathion-resistant and sensitive mosquito *Culex tarsalis* larvae

Mammal

Male Sprague–Dawley rats (av. 238 g) from Charles River Canada, Inc.¹⁶⁷

When ¹⁴C- α -terthienyl is administered orally to rats in a single dose, two metabolites [1,4-di(2'-thienyl)]-1,4-butadione and 2-2'-bithiophene-5-carboxylic acid are identified in the urine.



C1(C2=CC=C(C3=CC=CS3)S2)=CC=CS1

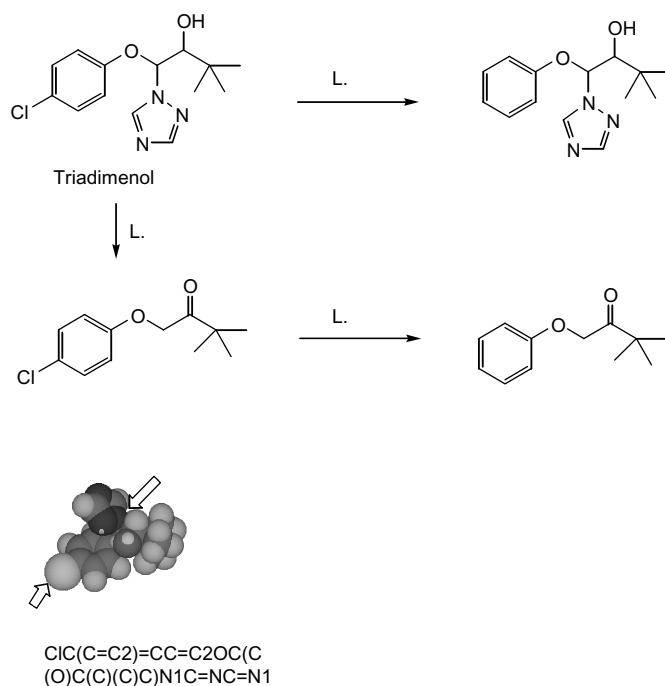
Triadimenol

A systemic fungicide: the major metabolite of triadimefon

Light

A medium-pressure mercury vapor lamp (400 W) in a borosilicate glass system¹⁶⁸

When triadimenol is irradiated by UV light in methanol solution, two major degradation products are identified as 1-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-one and 1-phenoxy-3,3-dimethyl-1-(1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol. When a spray deposit on apple leaves is exposed outdoors to natural sunlight, the only product detected is the butanone metabolite. The butanone metabolite has very low fungicidal activity against apple powdery mildew, whereas the butanol metabolite gives some control of infection.



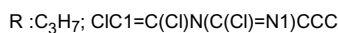
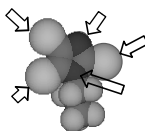
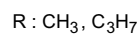
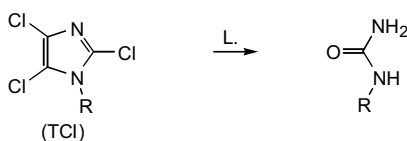
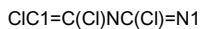
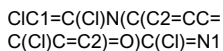
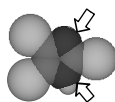
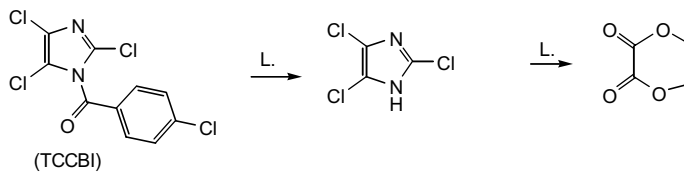
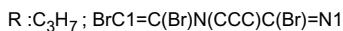
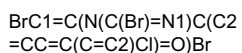
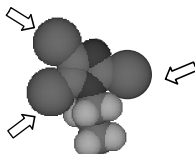
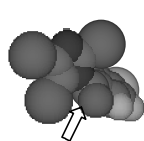
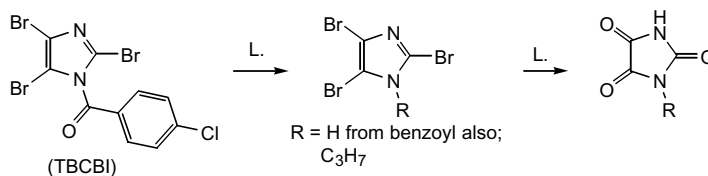
2,4,5-Trihaloimidazoles

Potent biocides

Light

Solutions of the chemicals in dry methanol containing methylene blue irradiated in a Pyrex photoreactor equipped with a mercury high-pressure lamp (Philips HPK 125)¹⁶⁹

Sensitized photooxidation of 2,4,5-tribromoimidazole results in rapid degradation to the parabanic acid derivatives. Similarly, 2,4,5-tribromo-1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)imidazole (TBCBI) affords parabanic acid. However, the photolysis of 2,4,5-trichloro-1-(4-



2,4,5-Trihaloimidazoles

(continued)

chlorobenzoyl)imidazole (TCCBI) and 2,4,5-trichloroimidazole (TCI) results in a ring cleavage to give dimethyl oxalate, ammonium chloride, and alkyl ureas.

Vinclozolin

A protectant fungicide: control of fungal diseases caused by *Botrytis* spp., *Sclerotinia* spp., and *Monilia* spp. in grapes, fruits, vegetables, ornamentals, hops, rapeseed, and turfgrass

Hydrolysis

Buffer solutions of 0.01M prepared with sterilized deionized water by adjusting pH 4.5–8.3 at 13–35 °C¹⁷⁰

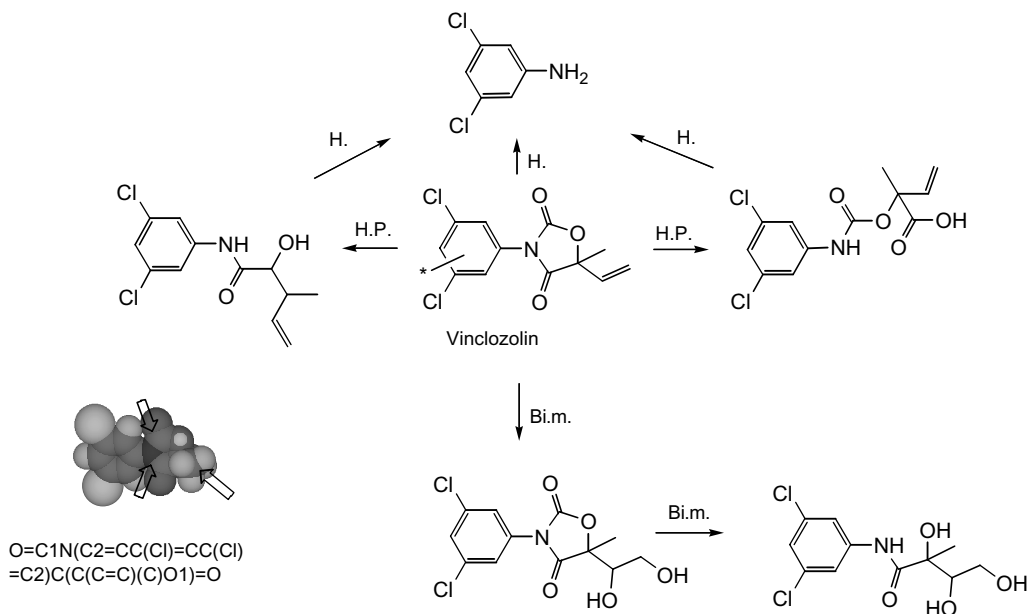
Plant

Garden pea: *Pisum sativum* cv. Improved Laxton's Progress; red kidney bean: *Phaseolus vulgaris* cv. Red Kidney¹⁷¹

Bird/Microsome

Laying hens: brown hybrid strain/hen liver 9000 g supernatant¹⁷²

On hydrolysis of vinclozolin in several aqueous buffers, the 2,4-oxazolidinedione ring opens to yield 2-[(3,5-dichlorophenyl)carbamoyl]oxy]-2-methyl-3-butenic acid and 3',5'-dichloro-2-hydroxy-2-methylbut-3-enamide independently. The conversion to the 3-butenic acid is reversible, which leads to the formation of vinclozolin by cyclization. 3,5-Dichloroaniline is detected as a minor degradation product. None of the hydrolytic degradation products is detected in the directly treated plants. However, vinclozolin and two hydrolytic degradation products, but not 3,5-dichloroaniline, are detected in the leaves of pea and bean plants grown in nutrient solutions containing either vinclozolin or its degradation product, the 3-butenic acid. The primary biotransformation products of vinclozolin in hen tissues *in vivo* and *in vitro* are derived from the parent compound by epoxidation of the vinyl group, followed by hydration of the epoxide intermediate, and hydrolytic cleavage of the heterocyclic ring.



12

Five-membered Heterocycles (fused)

Azafenidin

A herbicidal peroxidizer: control of broad-spectrum grass and broadleaf in citrus, grapes, and olive orchards

Light/Soil

Soil under simulated sunlight¹⁷³

Plant

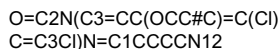
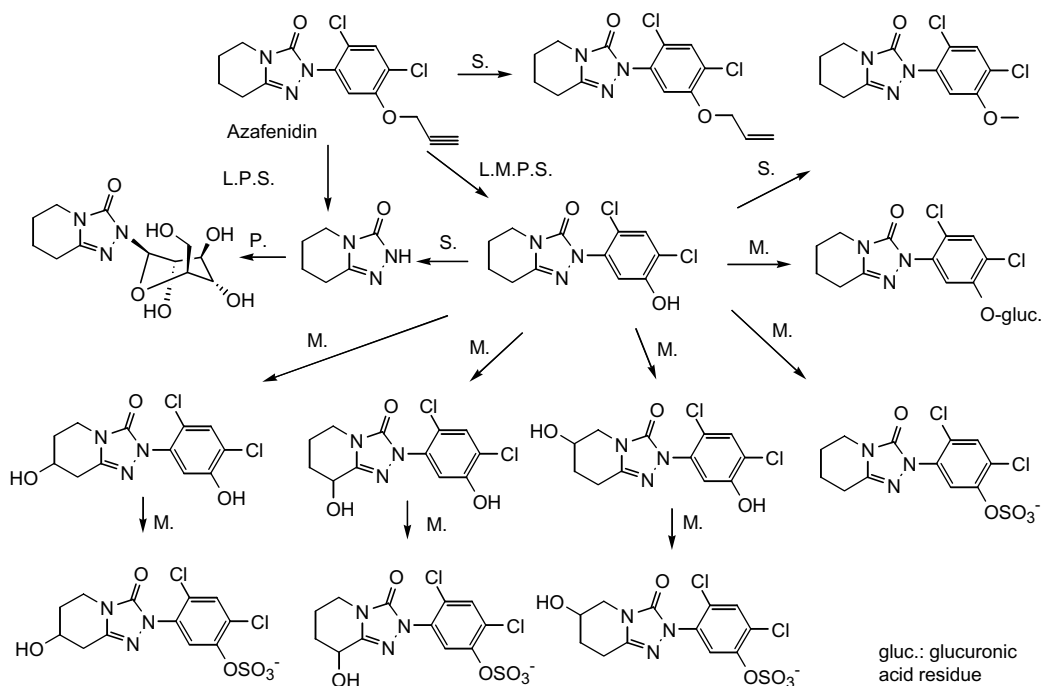
Citrus¹⁷⁴

Grapes¹⁷⁵

Mammal

Rats; lactating goats¹⁷⁶

A common degradation reaction of azafenidin in light, plants and soil is *O*-dealkylation, and interesting minor reactions in soil are the subsequent methylation of the *O*-dealkylated degradation product and the reduction of the propynyl group under anaerobic conditions. In soil and light, azafenidin is also readily split to form the triazolinone heterocycle. Azafenidin is readily metabolized in rats and lactating goats through *O*-dealkylation, hydroxylation of the triazolinone ring in several positions, and glucuronic acid and sulfate conjugation.



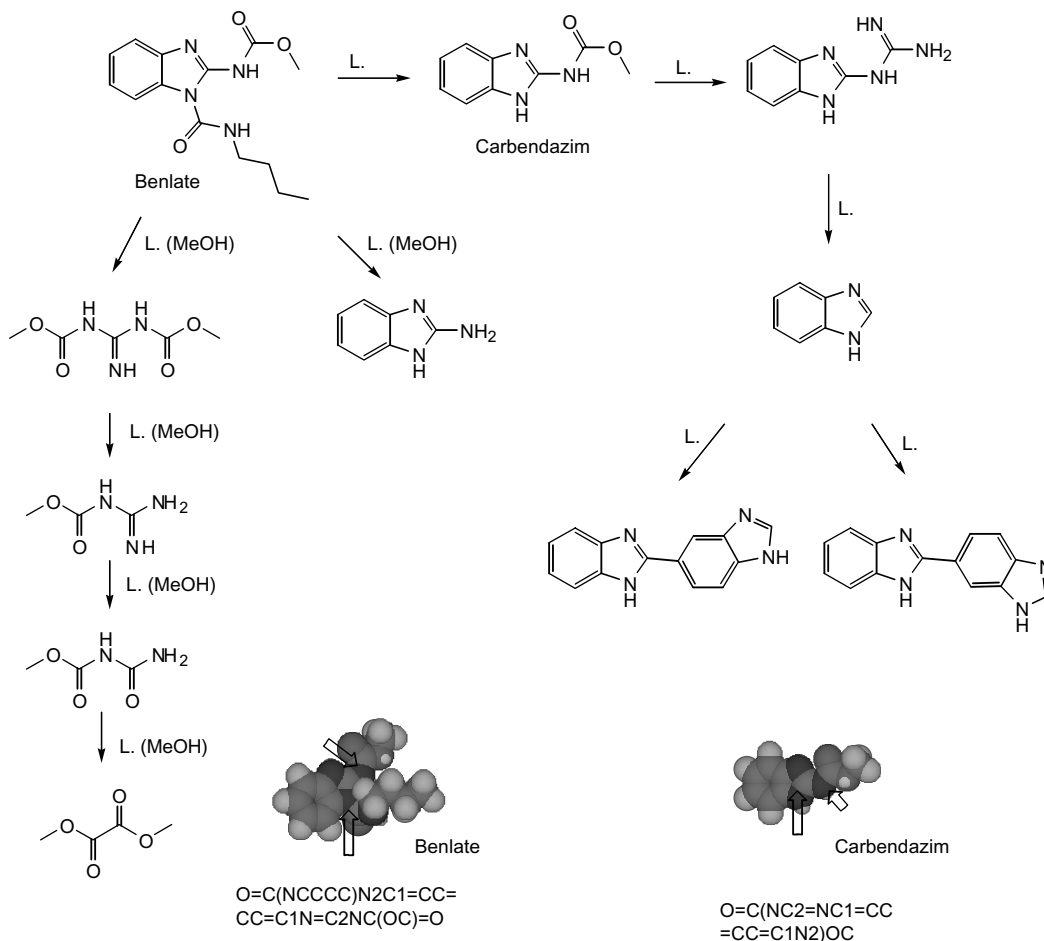
Benlate (Benomyl) and Carbendazim

Fungicides

Light

UV irradiation in aqueous hydrochloric solution and in methanol solution containing methylene blue¹⁷⁷

When benlate is degraded by the singlet oxygen photoreaction either in methanol or in aqueous hydrochloric solutions, carbendazim is identified as a major degradation product with the other nine degradation products from both reactions, including 2-guanidinobenzimidazole, benzimidazole, and 2,4'- and 2,5'-bibenzimidazoles which are identical to the photodegradation products of carbendazim by the singlet oxygen photoreaction in aqueous hydrochloric acid solution.

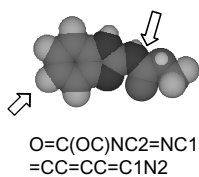
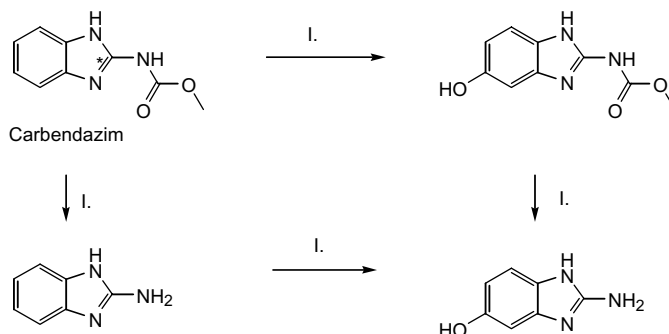


Carbendazim

A systemic fungicide

Insect (mites)
Bulb mites¹⁷⁸

When the mites are exposed to ¹⁴C-carbendazim, the major carbendazim metabolite identified in the bulb mites is 5-hydroxy-2-aminobenzimidazole. Low levels of 2-aminobenzimidazole and 5-hydroxy-2-benzimidazole carbamate are also identified.



Cinmethylin

A broad-spectrum pre-emergent herbicide: control of various weeds in soybeans, peanuts, and cotton

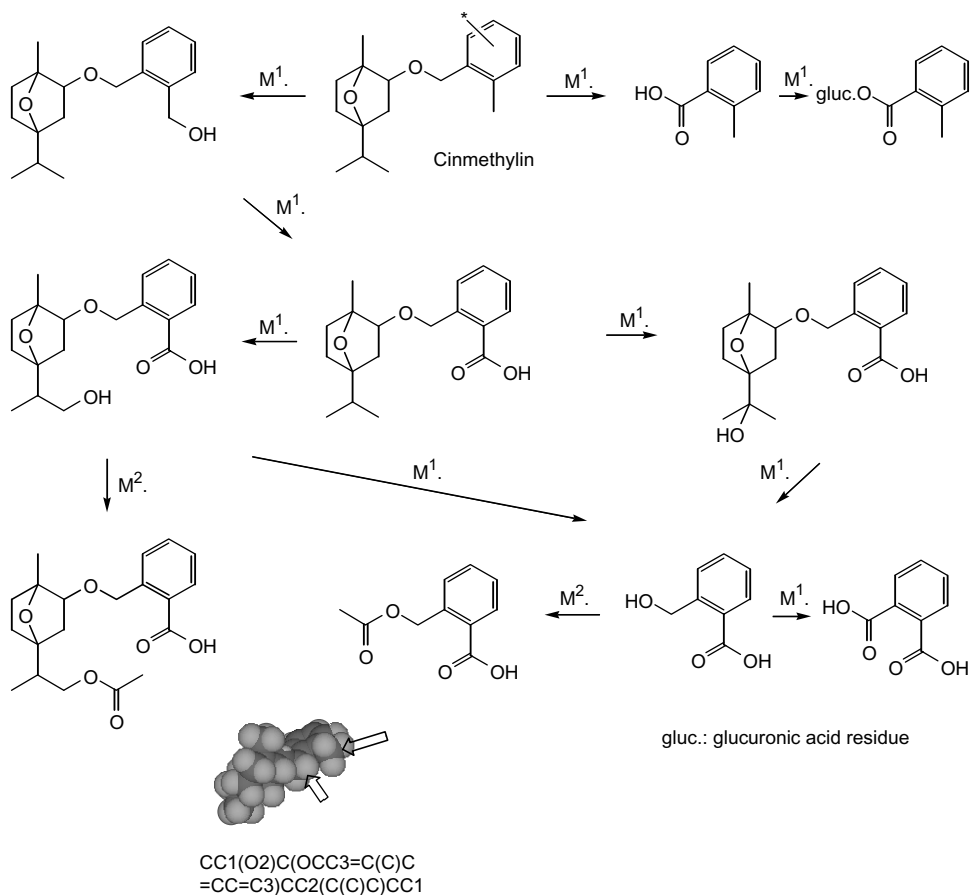
Mammal¹

Male and female rats (Fischer 344, 10–16 week-old, 150–200 g)¹⁷⁹

Mammal²

Male and female Fischer-344 albino rats (7 week-old, 175–200 g)¹⁸⁰

When rats are administered ¹⁴C-cinmethylin orally, the major route of its elimination is via urinary excretion. A complex degradation pattern of cinmethylin is observed and the metabolic pathways involve hydroxylation, oxidation at the benzyl and cineol portions, conjugation with glucuronic acid and glycine, and cleavage of the ether linkage. When rats are administered ¹⁴C-cinmethylin by stomach incubation, two minor metabolites are identified as *o*-(acetoxymethyl)benzoic acid and 9-(acetoxymethyl)- α -carboxycinmethylin.



Cloransulam methyl

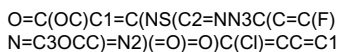
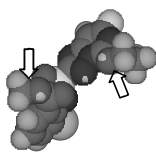
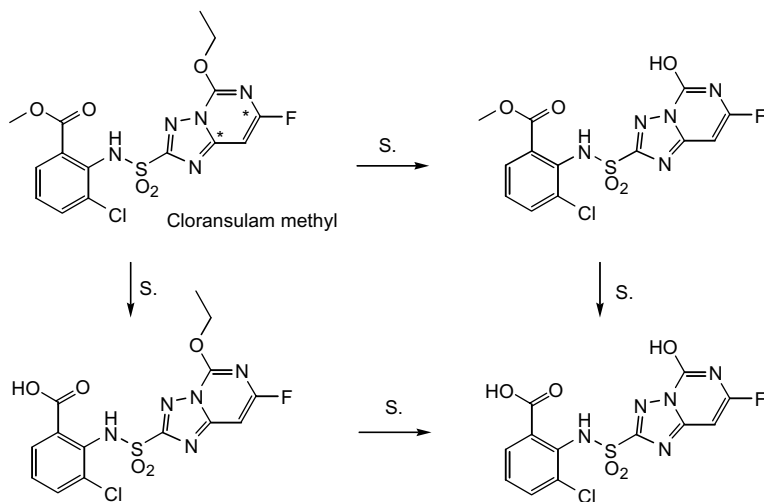
A herbicide: control of broadleaf weeds in soybean

Soil

Hanford loam: coarse-loamy (pH 7.0);

Cecil loamy sand (pH 6.3)¹⁸¹

When ¹⁴C-cloransulam methyl is incubated with soils, the degradation proceeds via the hydrolysis of the ester group and *O*-de-ethylation on the triazolopyrimidine ring to yield the three identified metabolites, cloransulam, 5-hydroxycloransulam methyl, and 5-hydroxycloransulam. These metabolites are significantly less phytotoxic than the parent herbicide.



Fluthiacet methyl (KIH-9281)

A herbicide: promotion of the leakage of electrolytes from cotyledons of velvetleaf (*Abtilon theophtasti* Medic) and cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) and inhibition of chlorophyll biosynthesis in cotyledons of velvetleaf and cotton

GST/GSH

Soybean; corn; rat liver microsomes; china jute¹⁸²

Plant

Soybean; onamomi¹⁸³

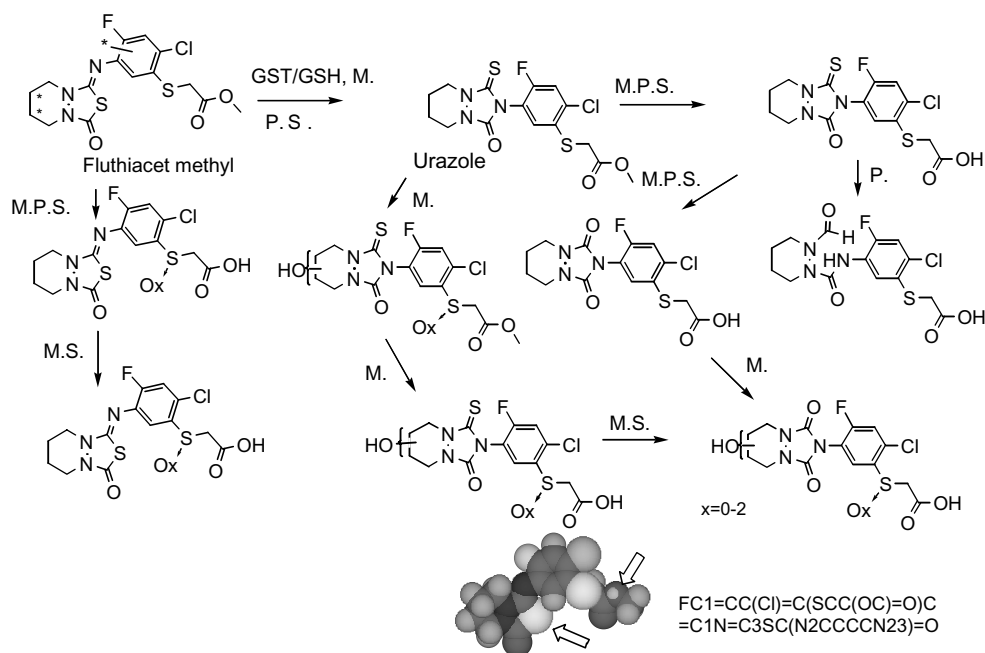
Seeds of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L. var. Cocher); corn (*Zea mays* L. var. Pioneer 3352); soybean [*Glycin max* (L.) Merr. var. Deltapine 506]; velvetleaf (*Abtilon theophrasti* Medic); cocklebur (*Xanthium strumarium* L.)¹⁸⁴

Mammal/Soil

Female and male rats; upland and alluvial volcanic ash soil¹⁸⁵

Fluthiacet methyl is converted to its isomer, urazole, by glutathione S-transferase (GST) and glutathione (GSH) from some plants and rat liver microsomes. Fluthiacet methyl inhibits Protox (protoporphyrinogen oxidase) activity after conversion to the corresponding urazole by GST and GSH. Fluthiacet methyl is chemically converted to urazole with a thiol anion in media by the nucleophilic reaction. It is also suggested that a free acid of urazole, desulfated urazole, and the oxidative ring-cleaved formyl degradation products result from hydrolysis with esterase from soybean seedlings.

When fluthiacet methyl is administered orally to rats in a single dose, 63–85% of the dose is excreted in the feces and 10–23% in the urine, respectively, after 48 h. The main metabolite is the isomer of fluthiacet methyl (urazole) which is also identified in the soil degradation products. Monohydroxylated products on the pyridazine ring are identified as metabolites by rats only.



Indole

Not a pesticide

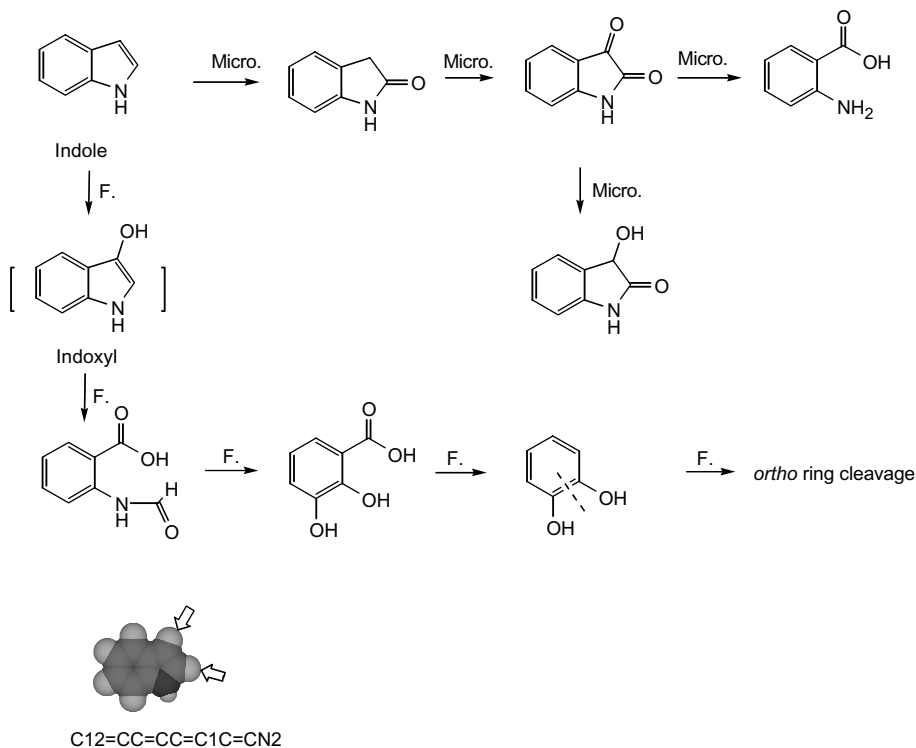
Fungus

*Aspergillus niger*¹⁸⁶

Microorganism

Municipal sewage sludge (State College, PA) with a mineral salt medium¹⁸⁷

The indole is metabolized in a mineral salt medium inoculated with 9% anaerobically digested nitrate-reducing sewage sludge, resulting in the sequential occurrence of four structurally related compounds: oxindole, isatine, dioxindole, and anthranilic acid. Indole is metabolized by fungus via indoxyl (3-hydroxyindole), *N*-formylanthranilic acid, anthranilic acid, 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid, and catechol, which is further degraded by an *ortho* cleavage.



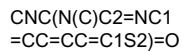
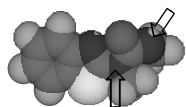
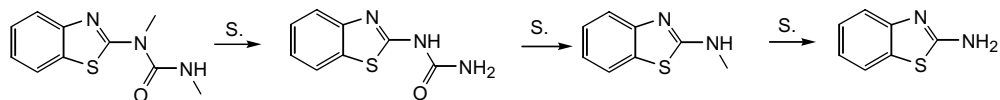
Methabenzthiazuron

A herbicide: for grain and vegetables including peas

Soil

Melle loam (pH 6.1); Ingooigem sandy loam (pH 5.9); two kinds of Gembloux silt loam (pH 5.5 and 5.9)¹⁸⁸

When methabenzthiazuron is presowing applied to the soil of pea fields, three degradation products are detected as (2-benzothiazoyl)urea, 2-(methylamino)benzothiazole and 2-aminobenzothiazole. The latter two amines represent a majority of the soil bound residues.



3,4-(Methylenedioxy) methamphetamine

Not a pesticide: amphetamine-like subjective effects, empathy-enhancing properties

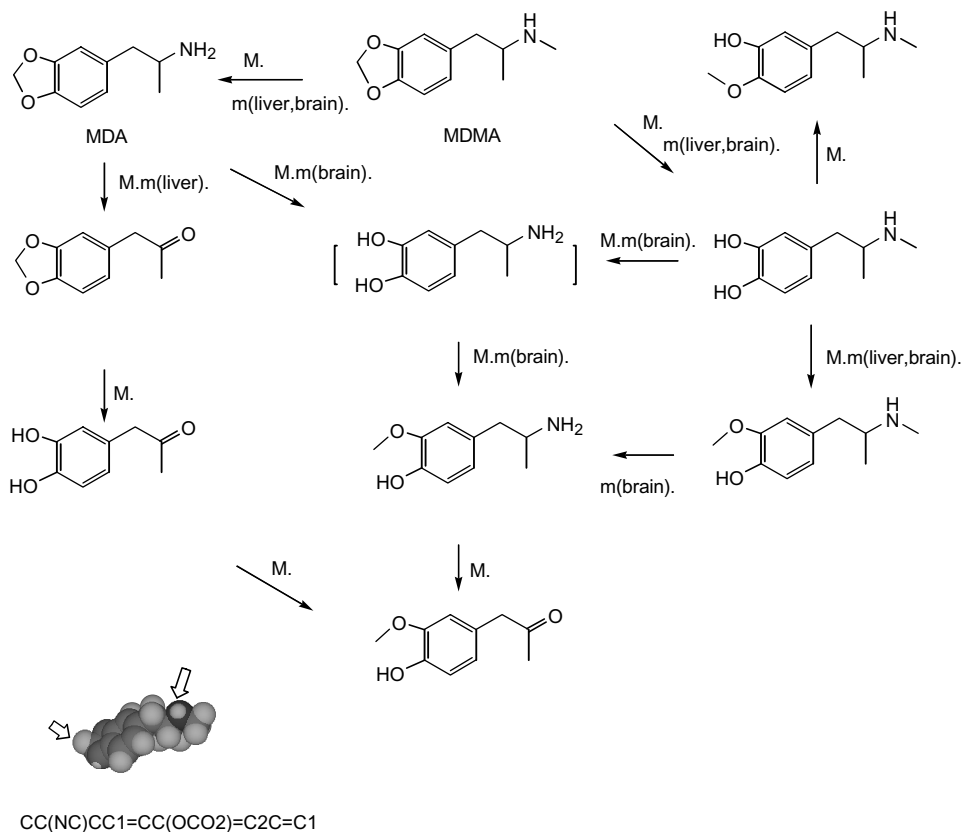
Mammal

Male Sprague–Dawley rats¹⁸⁹

Microsome

The 10 000 g liver and brain supernatant of male Sprague–Dawley rats¹⁸⁹

Four biotransformation pathways of 3,4-(methylenedioxy)methamphetamine (MDMA) in rats are identified as *N*-demethylation, *O*-dealkylation, deamination, and conjugation (*O*-methylation, *O*-glucuronidation, and/or sulfation). Specific MDMA metabolites identified are 3-hydroxy-4-methoxymethamphetamine, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymethamphetamine, 3,4-dihydroxymethamphetamine, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyamphetamine, 3,4-(methylenedioxy)amphetamine (MDA), (4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetone, [3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenyl]acetone, and (3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)acetone. MDMA is metabolized by



3,4-(Methylenedioxy) methamphetamine

(continued)

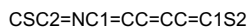
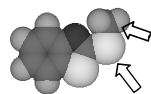
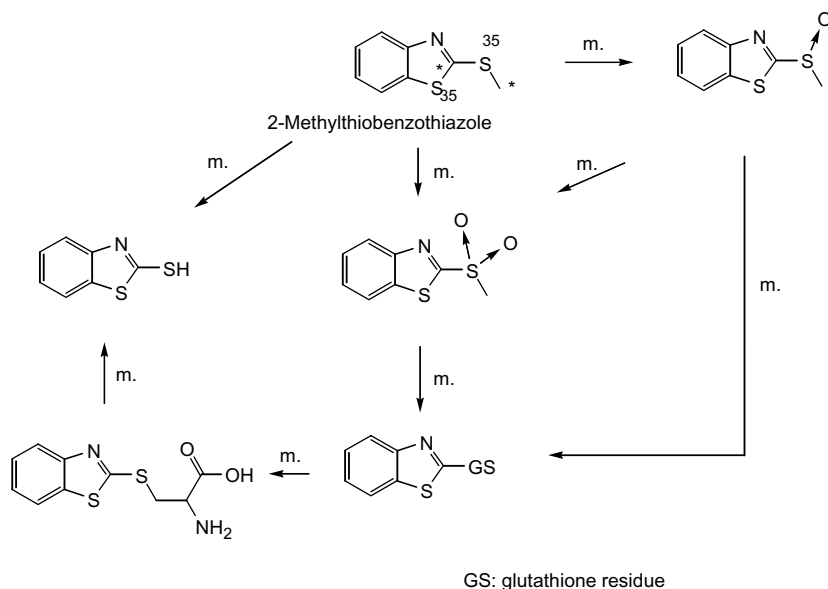
10 000 g rat liver supernatant to 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymethamphetamine, 3,4-dihydroxymethamphetamine, MDA, and [3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenyl]acetone. Also, the 10 000 g rat brain supernatant metabolizes MDMA to 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymethamphetamine, 3,4-dihydroxymethamphetamine, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyamphetamine, and MDA.

2-Methylthiobenzothiazole Not a pesticide

Microsome

Enzyme preparation of liver homogenates from male Sprague–Dawley rats (250–320 g)¹⁹⁰

When 2-methylthiobenzothiazole and ³⁵S-labeled glutathione (GSH) are incubated with rat liver microsomes, both ³⁵S-labeled *S*-(2-benzothiazolyl)glutathione and 2-mercaptobenzothiazole are isolated from the reaction mixtures. Glutathione-*S*-transferase appears to be involved in the *S*-(2-benzothiazolyl)glutathione formation. Although sulfur is exchanged in this pathway, the net result of this pathway which involves oxidation of the methylthio group and GSH conjugation is an apparent *S*-demethylation of the methylthio group. Another *S*-demethylation pathway that does not involve GSH conjugation also functions *in vitro*.



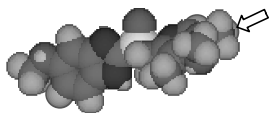
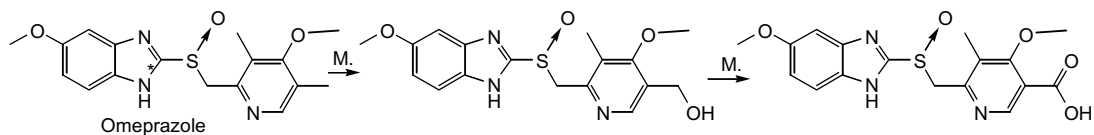
Omeprazole

Not a pesticide: use for antisecretory agent

Mammal

Ten healthy male humans (27–39 years old, 65–84 kg)¹⁹¹

When male humans are given ¹⁴C-omeprazole orally, an average of 79% of the dose is recovered in the urine in 96 h. Omeprazole is completely metabolized and at least six metabolites are identified. Two major metabolites are hydroxyomeprazole and omeprazole acid.



CC(C(OC)=C3C=CN=C3[S+])
([O-])C2=NC1=CC(OC)=CC=C1N2

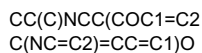
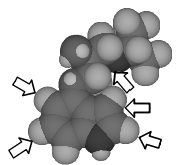
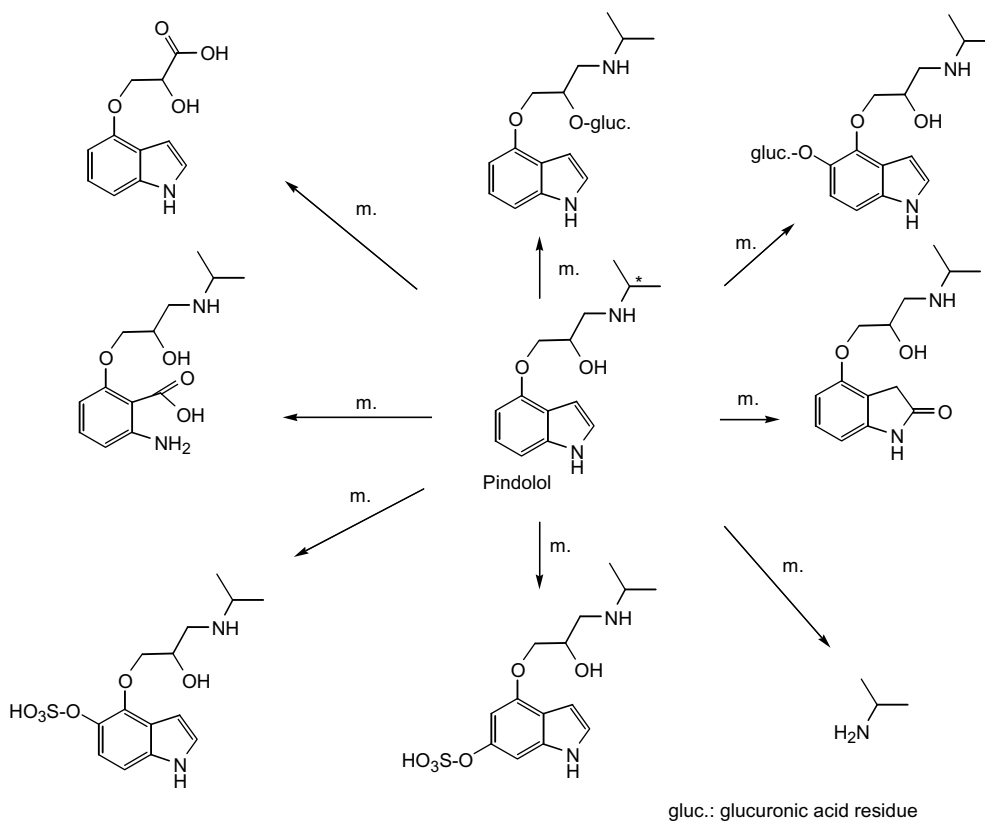
Pindolol

Not a pesticide: a β -adrenergic blocking drug

Microsome

Adult human hepatocytes from the liver of kidney transplantation donors¹⁹²

Several metabolites of pindolol formed *in vitro* are detected after a 24 h incubation of human hepatocytes in both pure culture and co-culture by adding rat liver epithelial cells. The hepatocytes are able to oxidize the isopropyl amine moiety and the pyrrole ring of the indole moiety and conjugate pindolol as sulfates and glucuronides.



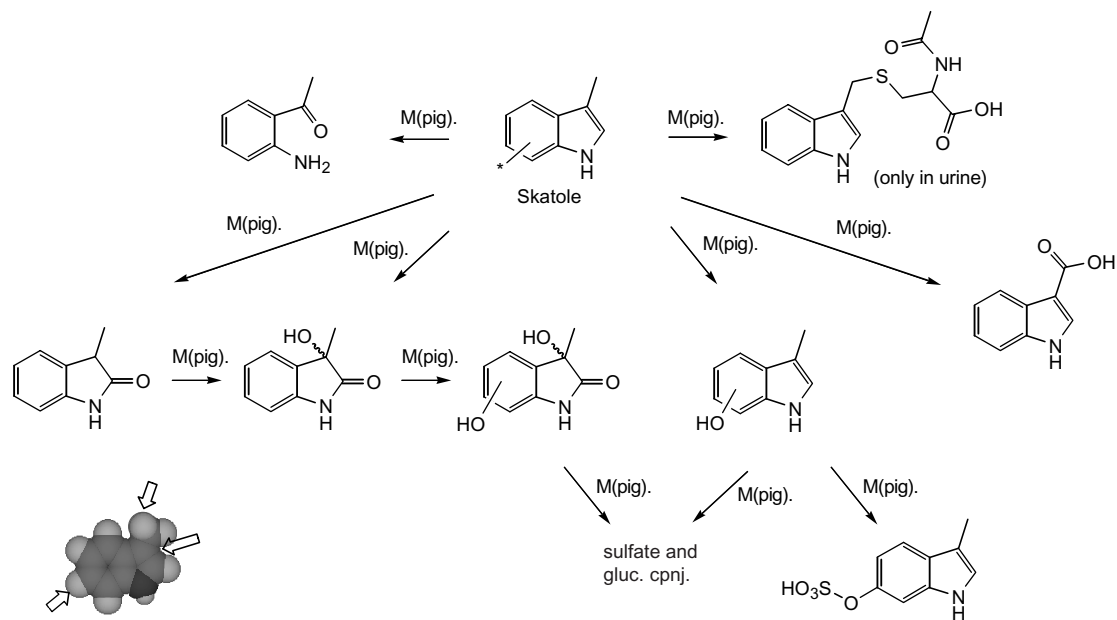
Skatole

Not a pesticide: a contributor to boar taint

Mammal

A 5 month-old normal pig (84 kg)¹⁹³

Three major metabolites of ¹⁴C-skatole are found in the plasma/urine of pigs given skatole and are identified as 6-sulfatoxyskatole, 3-hydroxy-3-methyloxindole, and the mercapturate adduct of skatole, 3-[(N-acetylcysteine-S-yl)methyl]indole. For other pathways, see the references in the text.



13

Six-/more membered Heterocycles

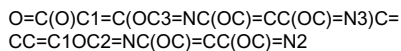
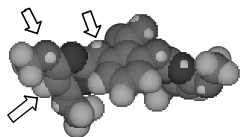
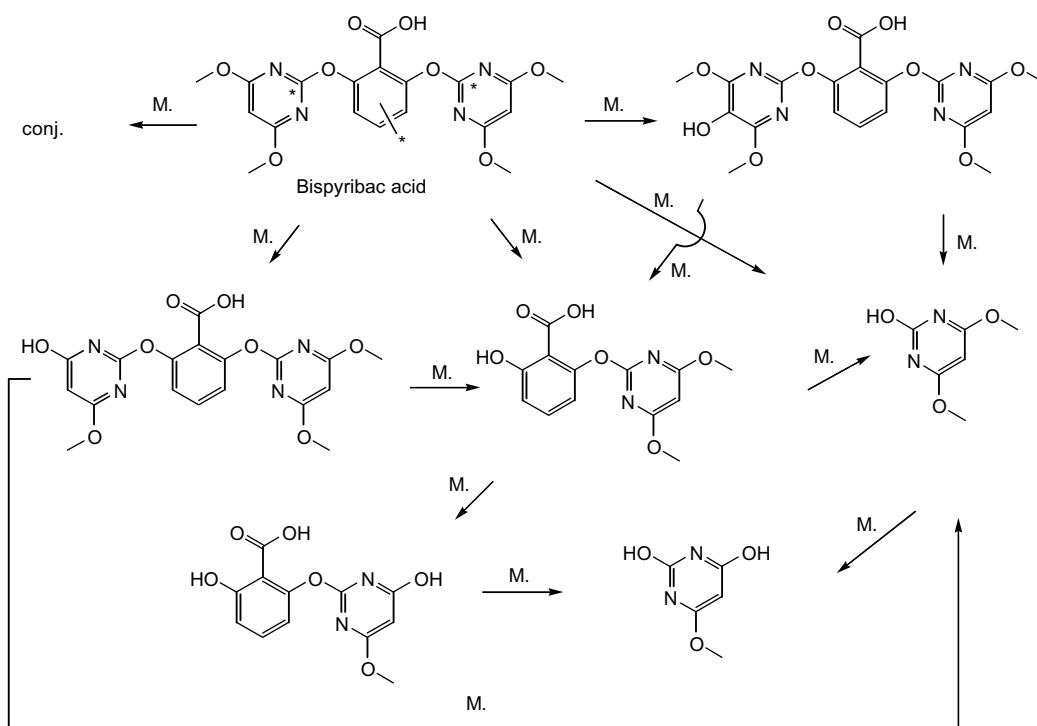
Bispyribac sodium

A herbicide: control of wide species of weeds, especially for barnyard grass, broadleaf signal grass, smart weed, cocklebur, and day flower

Mammal

Male and female Fischer F344/NSlc 7 week-old rats¹⁹⁴

More than 90% of the radioactivity is excreted in rat urine 96 h after the rats are orally administered ¹⁴C-bispyribac sodium. Most of the radioactivity detected in the urine, feces, liver, and plasma consists of unchanged bispyribac sodium. The metabolites identified are derived from hydroxylation on the pyrimidine ring, O-demethylation, cleavage of the ether linkage between pyrimidine and phenyl rings yielding 5-hydroxylated and mono-O-desmethylbispyribac acids, and salicylic acid and 2-pyrimidinole derivatives.



Bromacil

A herbicide: control of a wide range of annual and perennial grass, broadleaf weeds, and certain woody species on non-cropland areas

Bacteria

Pseudomonas sp. strain 50 235 isolated from soil¹⁹⁵

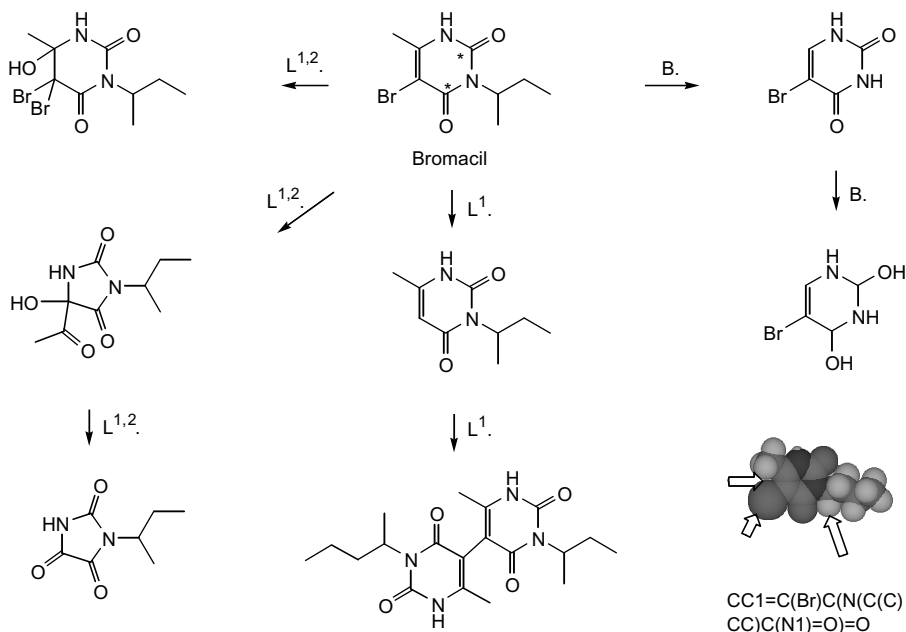
Light¹

Ozonization: a PCI model GL-1B ozone generator; UV irradiation: a Conrad-Hanovia (L5 464 000) low-pressure mercury lamp; sunlight with methylene blue¹⁹⁶

Light²

A PCI model GL-1B ozone generator¹⁹⁷

The microorganism, a *Pseudomonas* sp. isolated from soil by using bromacil as a sole source of carbon and energy, shows a potential to decontaminate soil samples fortified with bromacil under laboratory conditions. The degradation pathways of bromacil by the *Pseudomonas* sp. may include 5-bromouracil as an intermediate which leads to 5-bromodihydroxyluracil. Ozonization, UV photolysis, and sensitized sunlight photodegradation of aqueous bromacil solution lead to photodegradation products. The ozonization yields three main products which are identified as 3-*sec*-butyl-5-acetyl-5-hydroxyhydantoin, 3-*sec*-butylparabanic acid, and 3-*sec*-butyl-5,5-dibromo-6-hydroxyuracil. The main products of photoirradiation are 3-*sec*-butyl-6-methyluracil, its dimeric compound, and 3-*sec*-butyl-5-acetyl-5-hydroxyhydantoin.



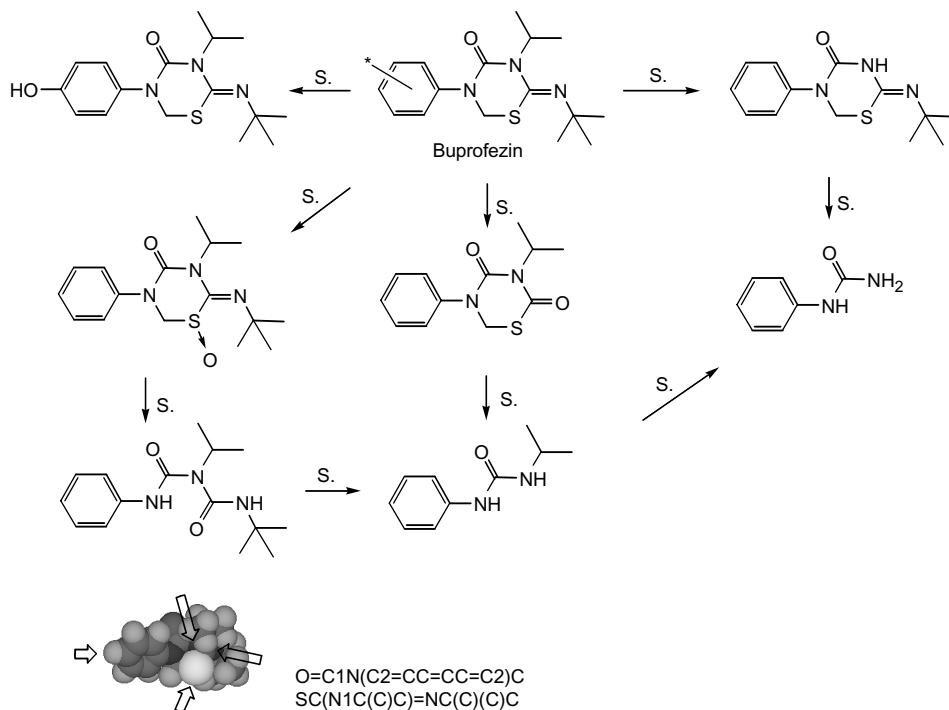
Buprofezin (Applaud)

An insect growth regulator: control of harmful insect pests including the brown planthopper, *Nilaparvata lugens* STAL, and the greenhouse whitefly, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* WESTWOOD

Soil

Ehime paddy alluvial silty clay loam (pH 6.4/H₂O, 4.7/KCl); Ehime upland dilluvial sandy loam (pH 7.0/H₂O, 6.3/KCl)¹⁹⁸

Buprofezin gradually decomposes in soils under flooded and upland conditions, with half-lives of 104 and 80 days, respectively. After 150 days, five degradation products are identified as 2-*tert*-butylimino-5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-3-isopropylperhydro-1,3,5-thiadiazin-4-one, 3-isopropyl-5-phenylperhydro-1,3,5-thiadiazin-2,4-dione, 1-*tert*-butyl-3-isopropyl-5-phenylbiuret, 1-isopropyl-3-phenylurea, and phenylurea. As minor products, 2-*tert*-butylimino-5-phenylperhydro-1,3,5-thiadiazin-4-one or buprofezin sulfoxide are found in the flooded or in the upland soils. Since neither formation of ¹⁴CO₂ nor hydroxylation is observed in the sterile soils, buprofezin seems to have undergone complete mineralization in soils under both conditions through biological transformation by soil microorganisms.



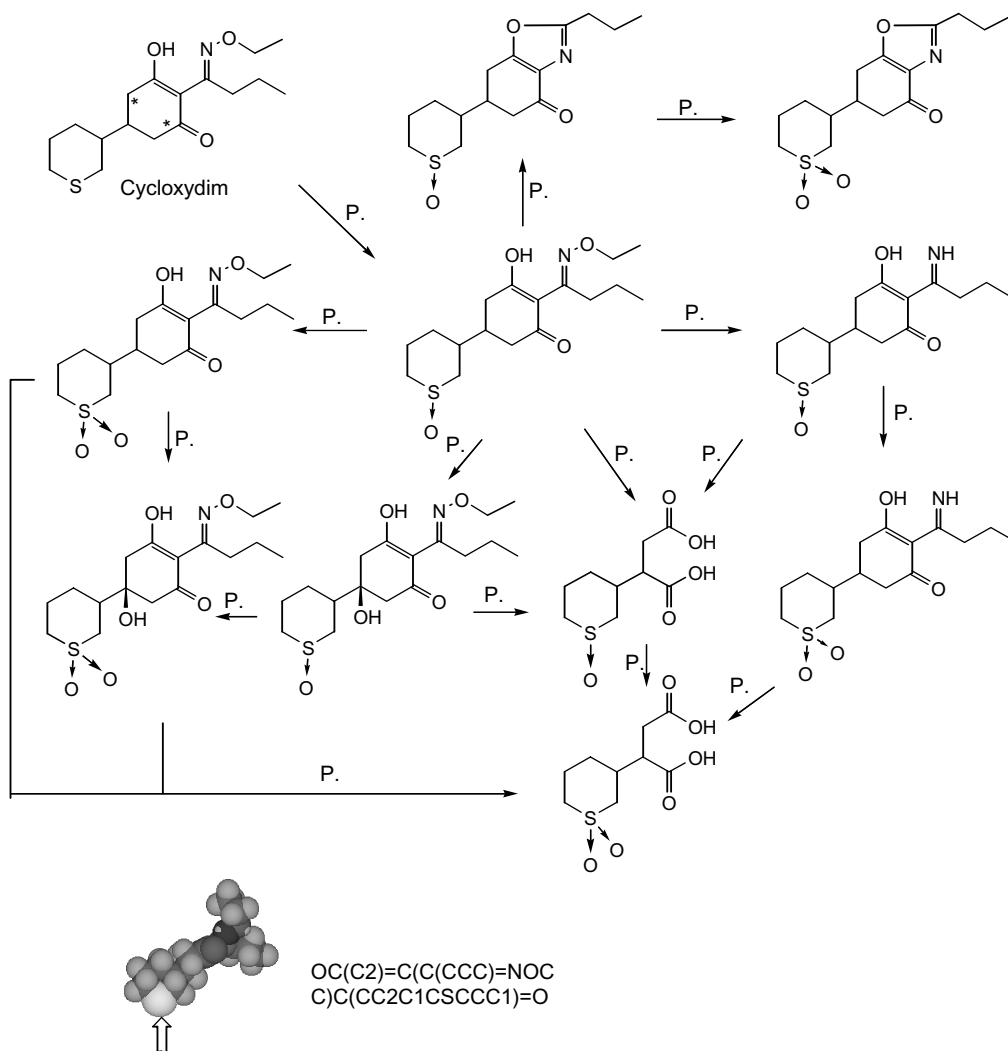
Cycloxydim

A post-emergent selective herbicide: control of both annual and perennial grasses in broadleaf plants

Plant

Soybean plants var. SRF 450¹⁹⁹

Cycloxydim is rapidly metabolized in soybean plants, and four series of different types of metabolite in either free or conjugated form are identified. Transformation products are formed by chemical and/or enzymatic reactions involving a range of oxidation, a rearrangement, and cleavage of the cyclohexanone ring or ethoxyimino side chain.



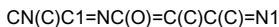
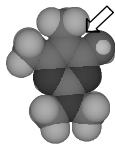
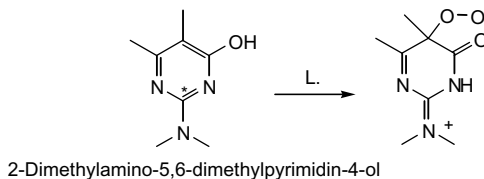
2-Dimethylamino-5,6-dimethylpyrimidin-4-ol

Not a pesticide: hydrolysis product of pirimicarb fungicide

Photolysis

Solutions of methylene blue and 2-dimethylamino-5,6-dimethylpyrimidin-4-ol in CDCl_3 and d_6 -acetone in an NMR sample tube with irradiation from a 600 W tungsten-halogen lamp while dry oxygen is bubbled through the solution²⁰²

Photolysis of solutions of methylene blue and 2-dimethylamino-5,6-dimethylpyrimidin-4-ol gives the photolysis product of the zwitterion which is stable in solution at ambient temperature. It is suggested that, when the zwitterion is in contact with the silica gel of the TLC plate, it gives some degradation products, and if the zwitterion were to be formed in the environment on photooxidation of the pyrimidinol, and in contact with plant and soil surfaces, then it would react or break down to give further products.



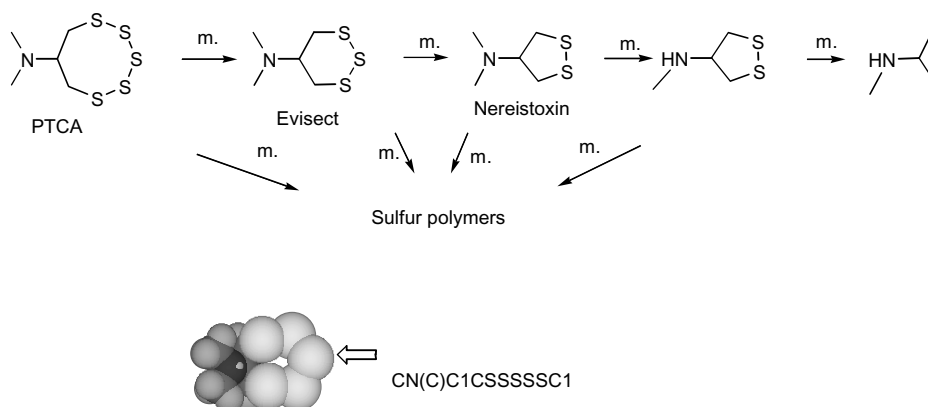
7-*N,N*-Dimethylamino-1,2,3,4,5-pentathiocyclooctane (PTCA)

An insecticide: control of rice striped borer (*Chilosuppressalis*) and yellow borer (*Tryporyza incertulas*) and cotton insects

Microsome

Liver microsomes of male Wistar rats (200–250 g) from Shanghai Center for Laboratory Animals²⁰³

By rat liver microsomal incubation, polythioalkane, 7-*N,N*-dimethylamino-1,2,3,4,5-pentathiocyclooctane (PTCA) is metabolized to yield six major metabolites which are identified as evisect, nereistoxin, monomethyl nereistoxin, 2-methylaminopropane, and sulfur polymers. The process is catalyzed mainly by enzymatic reactions, such as desulfuration and demethylation (see cartap, page 83).



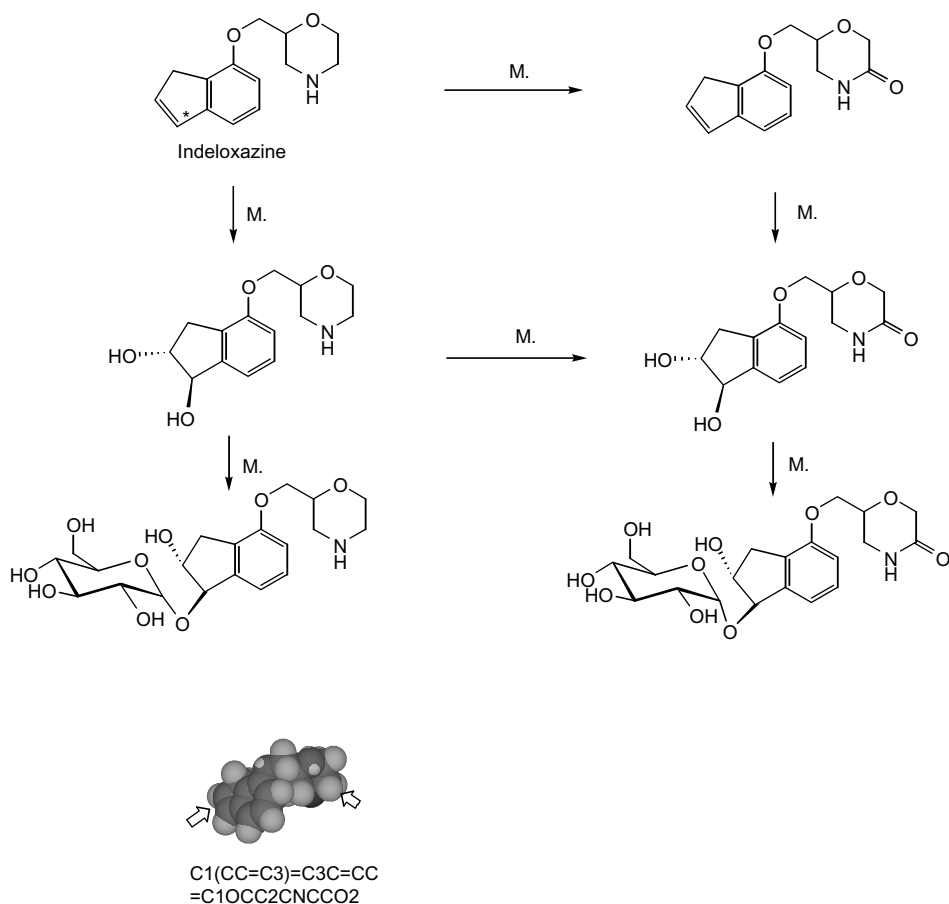
Indeloxazine hydrochloride

Not a pesticide: a pharmaceutical

Mammal

Male Sprague–Dawley rats (200–235 g)²⁰⁴

After oral administration of indeloxazine hydrochloride to rats, two conjugates, which are labile to α -glucosidase hydrolysis but refractory to β -glucosidase, are isolated from the urine and identified as α -D-glucopyranosides of *trans*-4-(2-morpholinylmethoxy)-1,2-indandiol and *trans*-6-[[[(1,2-dihydroxy-4-indanyl)oxy]-methyl]-3-morpholinone.



Mepanipyrim

A fungicide: control of gray mold, scab, and brown rot caused by *Botrytis cinerea*, *Venturia inaequaris* and *Monilinia fructicola*, respectively

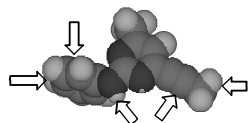
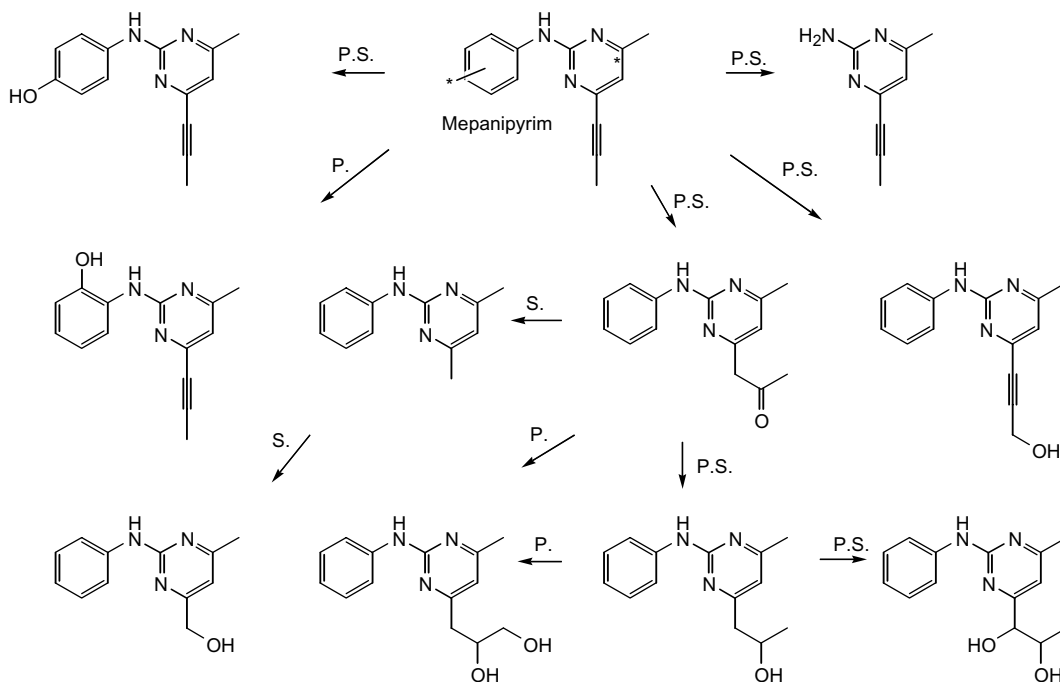
Plant

Tomato seedlings: *Lycopersicon esculentum* MIL²⁰⁵

Soil

Kikugawa alluvial (pH 5.72/H₂O); Ushiku volcanic ash (pH 4.69/H₂O)²⁰⁶

By tomato seedlings, ¹⁴C-mepanipyrim is biotransformed via the pathways including elimination of the phenyl group, hydroxylation of the propynyl moiety, and hydroxylation at the phenyl ring to yield several kinds of metabolite, and 2- and 4-[4-methyl-6-(1-propynyl)pyrimidin-2-ylamino]phenols, 1-(2-anilino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)-2-propanol, and 4-methyl-6-(1-propynyl)pyrimidin-2-ylamine are tentatively identified as major metabolites. In soils under laboratory conditions, ¹⁴C-mepanipyrim undergoes degradation to give the degradation products and the main pathway is elimination of the phenyl group.



CC1=NC(NC2=CC=CC=C2)=NC(C#CC)=C1

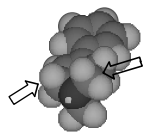
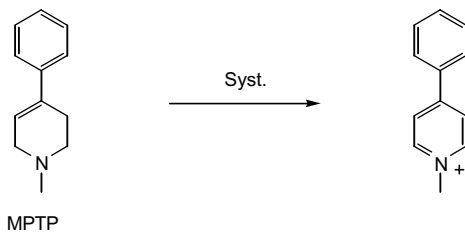
***N*-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine**

Not a pesticide: a neurotoxin

System

Cell culture of rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells²⁰⁷

N-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in a rat pheochromocytoma cell line is oxidized to give the *N*-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion.



CN1CC=C(C2=CC=CC=C2)CC1

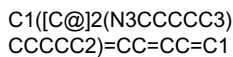
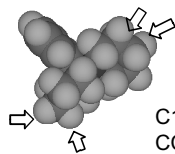
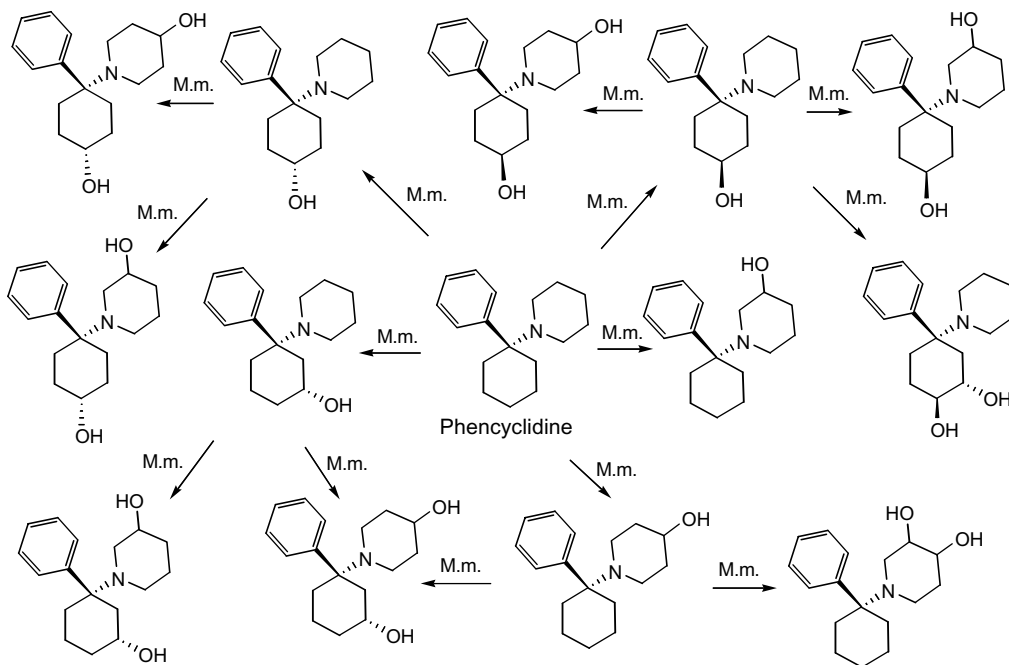
Phencyclidine

Not a pesticide: a non-competitive *N*-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist

Mammal/Microsome

Six male mice (albino HAD:ICR-BR, 30–35 g); two male Sprague–Dawley rats (200–220 g)/liver microsome preparations²⁰⁸

When mice and rats are administered phencyclidine intraperitoneally, several hydroxylated metabolites are identified in the urine. A new metabolite, 1-phenyl-1-(1-piperidiny-3-ol)cyclohexane, is identified in the urine and liver microsomal preparations.



* Note: Three different hydroxylated metabolites are assayed by microsomal preparations of human liver and placenta²⁰⁹

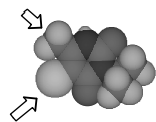
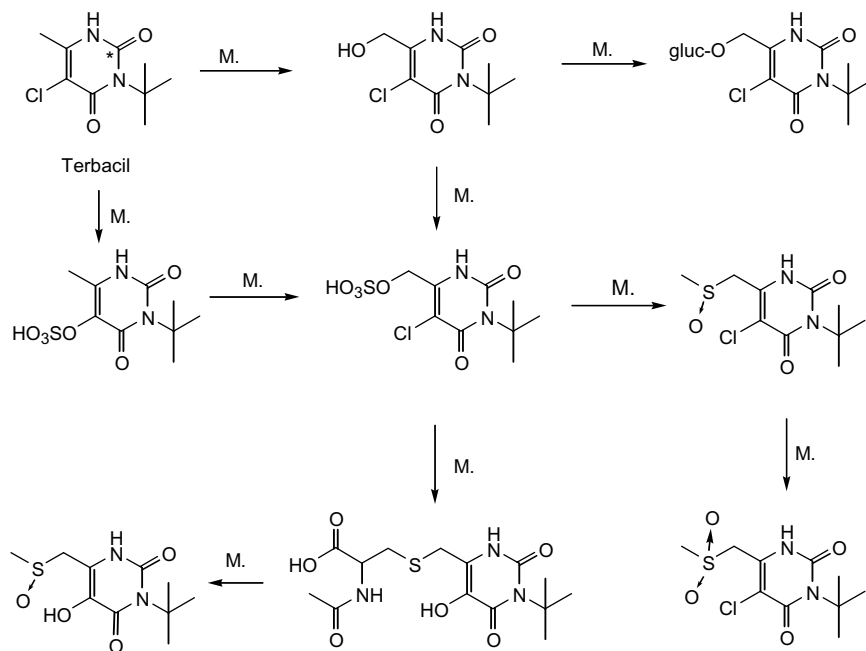
Terbacil

A selective herbicide: control of many annual and some perennial weeds on crops

Mammal

Male and female adult CD rats
(ca 200 g)²¹⁰

When rats are administered terbacil orally, the primary biotransformation products of terbacil in the urine are derived from hydroxylation of the 6-methyl group and are identified as the aglycone, glucuronide, and sulfate. The other conjugated metabolite is the mercapturic acid conjugate of the 6-methyl substituent. Minor metabolites are identified as sulfoxides and sulfone at the 6-methyl substituent of terbacil.



CC1=C(Cl)C(N(C(C)(C)C)C(N1)=O)=O

14

Six-/more membered Heterocycles (fused)

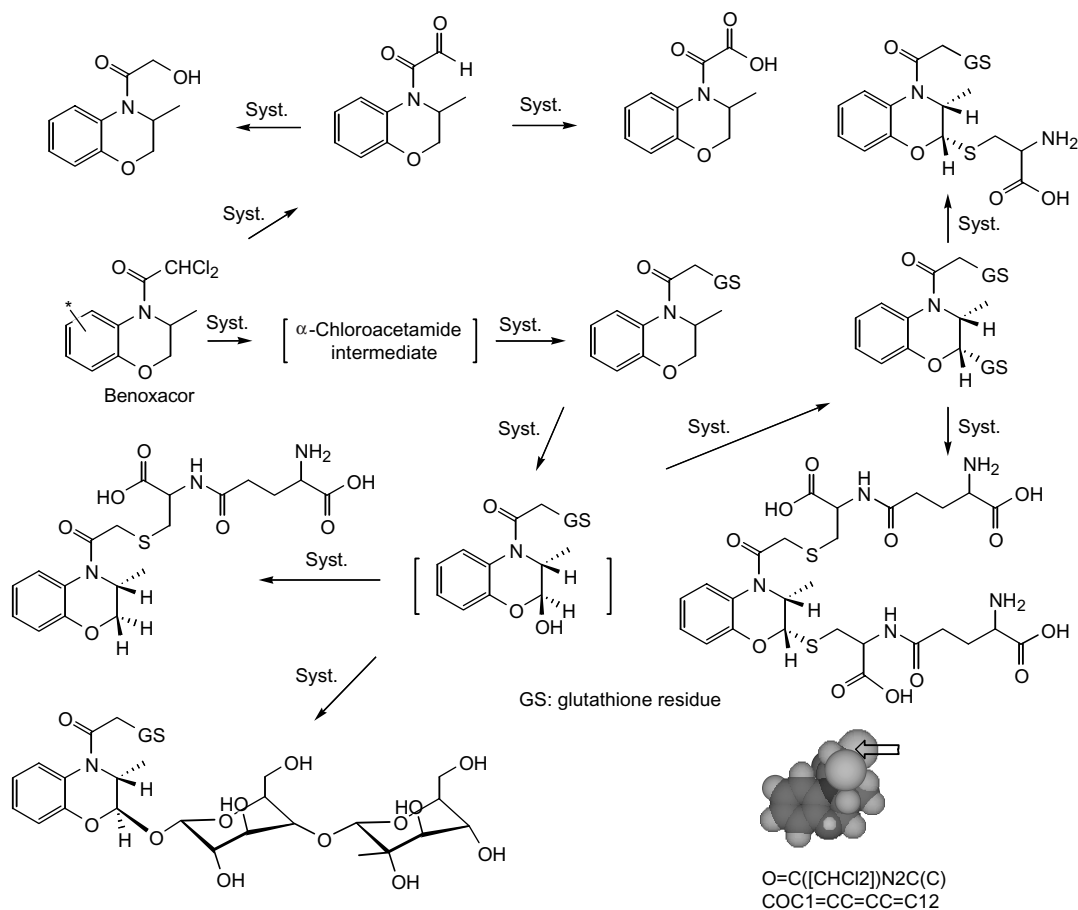
Benoxacor

A herbicide safener: protection of seedlings against toxic effects of the α -chloroacetanilide herbicide, metolachlor, use in maize

System

Cell cultures of corn: *Zea Mays* cv. Black Mexican Sweet^{211,212}

In cell suspension cultures of corn (*Zea mays*) with ¹⁴C-benoxacor, benoxacor is rapidly metabolized to six detectable metabolites within 0.5 h. Twelve metabolites are detected in extracts from the treated cells for 24 h. Of the three predominant metabolites present, two metabolites are the catabolic formylcarboxamide and carboxycarboxamide derivatives of benoxacor. The third one is the mono glutathione conjugate of benoxacor. This metabolite consists of a single glutathione molecule linked via the cysteinyl sulfhydryl group to the *N*-dichloroacetyl α -carbon of benoxacor. A catabolic α -hydroxyacetamide derivative is detected as well as its amino acid



conjugates either containing glutathione residue or presumably derived from the glutathione residue. A disaccharide conjugate is identified as *S*-(*O*-diglycoside)glutathione conjugate.

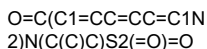
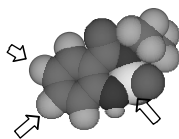
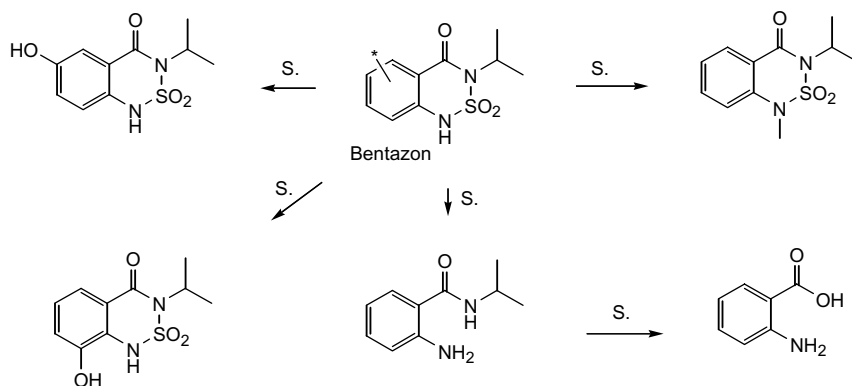
Bentazon

A post-emergent herbicide: control of broadleaf weeds and sedges in soybeans

Soil

Dundee silt loam (history of bentazon application, pH 5.67, 5.41); Drummer silty clay loam (pH 4.52, 6.25); Miami silt loam (pH 6.45, 6.58); Saybrook silt loam (pH 5.01, 6.31); Dundee silt loam (no history of bentazon application, pH 5.79, 5.60)²¹³

¹⁴C-Bentazon degrades in soils under conventional tillage and no-tillage (3–18 years) with varying histories of bentazon application. The half-life for bentazon degradation ranges from 4.6 to 49.5 days; half-lives for some no-tillage soils with the longest histories of application are lower than those of conventional tillage soils. Half-lives for soils with no bentazon history are 3–11 times higher than the half-lives of those previously exposed to bentazon. *N*-Methylbentazon is the most consistently observed metabolite. The other metabolites identified in soils result from hydroxylation on the phenyl ring and the cleavage of the benzothiadiazine ring, yielding 6- and 8-hydroxybentazons and anthranilic acid via 2-amino-*N*-isopropylbenzamide.



Chlorpromazine

Not a pesticide: neuroleptic drug

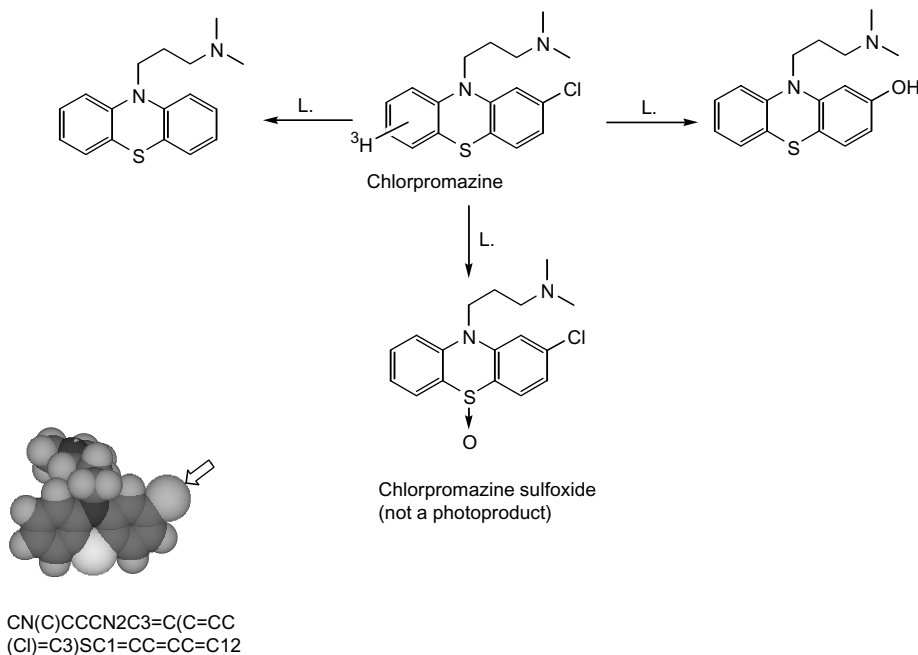
Photolysis

Irradiation with UV-A on the shaven skin of female albino Wistar rats²¹⁴

The *in vivo* photodegradation of chlorpromazine in rat skin exposed to UV-A results in the formation of promazine and 2-hydroxypromazine in irradiated rats, but not in the skin of rats kept in the dark.

Chlorpromazine sulfoxide is a major metabolite of chlorpromazine, found in smaller quantity in the skin of irradiated rats compared with those kept in the dark.

Chlorpromazine sulfoxide is not a photoproduct of chlorpromazine under the experimental conditions.



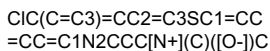
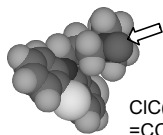
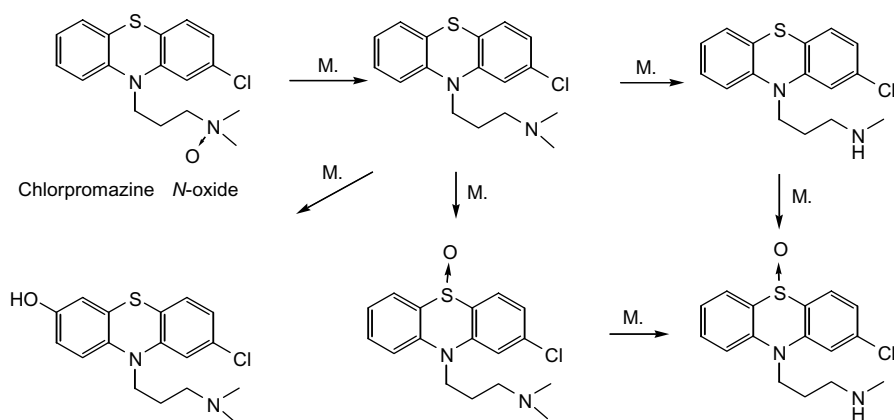
Chlorpromazine *N*-oxide

Not a pesticide: a metabolite in patients under chronic treatment with chlorpromazine (a pharmaceutical)

Mammal

Female Lewis rats (200–250 g)²¹⁵

When female rats are administered chlorpromazine *N*-oxide orally, the metabolites identified in both urine and feces are chlorpromazine, 7-hydroxychlorpromazine, chlorpromazine sulfoxide, *N*-desmethylchlorpromazine and *N*-desmethylchlorpromazine sulfoxide. Chlorpromazine *N*-oxide and any metabolite that retains the intact *N*-oxide function, such as chlorpromazine *N,S*-dioxide, cannot be identified in any of the extracts.



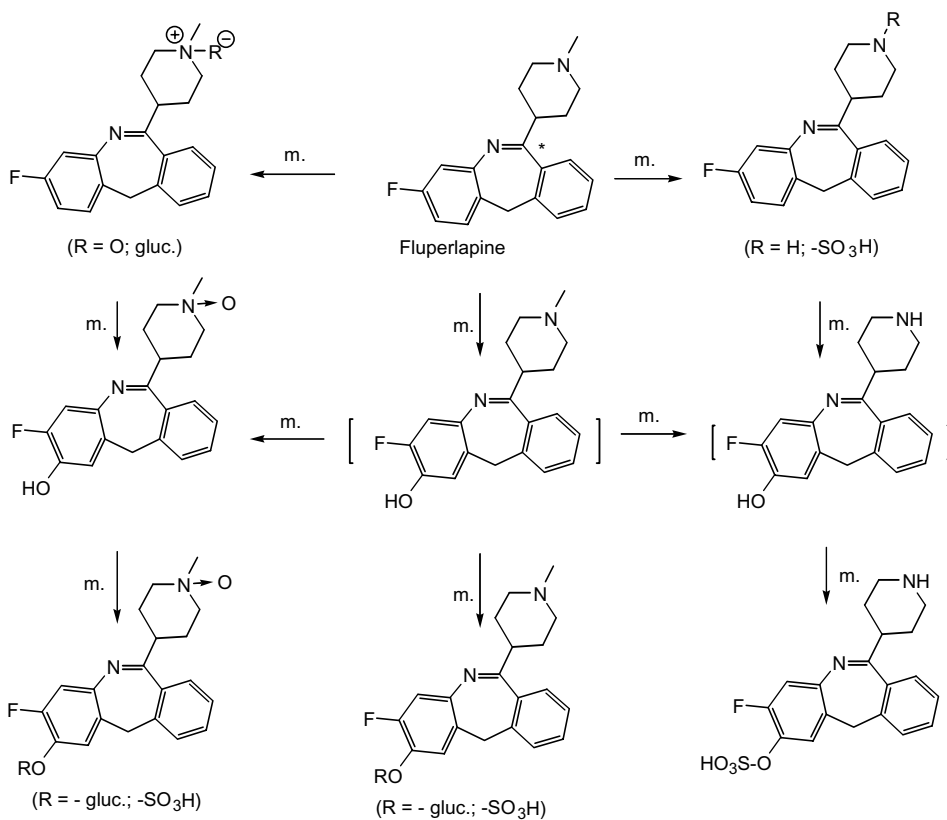
Fluperlapine

Not a pesticide: a drug showing neuroleptic properties

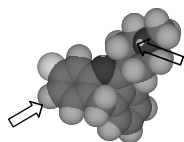
Microsome

Adult human hepatocytes from the liver of kidney transplantation donors²¹⁶

Seven metabolites of fluperlapine are detected by culturing with incubation of human hepatocytes. The major metabolite is the *N*-oxide and the formation of sulfates remains high although decreases with time in the culture. Two glucuronides found *in vivo* are not detected in any of the cultures.



gluc.: glucuronic acid residue



CN(CC4)CCC4C2=NC1=CC
(F)=CC=C1CC3=C2C=CC=C3

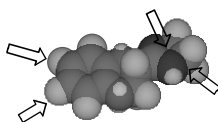
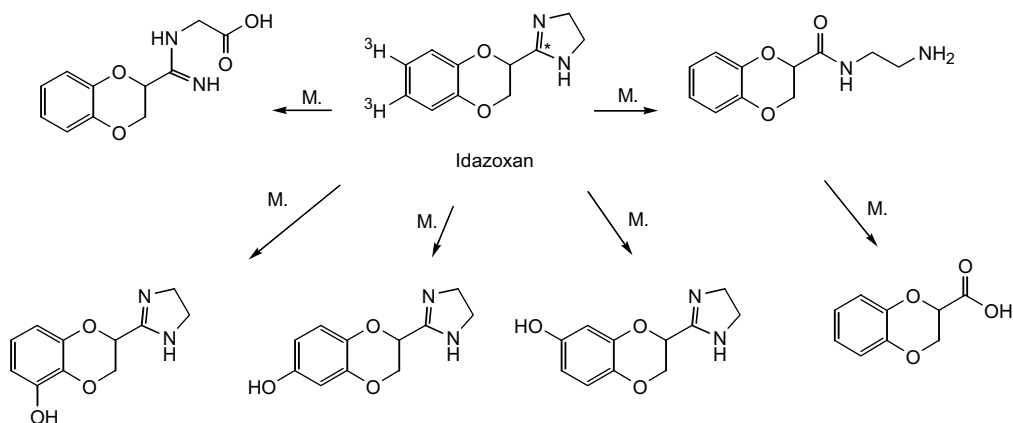
Idazoxan

Not a pesticide: a selective antagonism at α_2 -adrenoreceptors

Mammal

Male and female Sprague–Dawley rats;
male Lister hooded rats²¹⁷

When rats are administered radio-labeled idazoxan orally, the biotransformation of idazoxan is by hydroxylation at the 6- and 7-positions to form phenolic metabolites, which are excreted as glucuronide and sulfate metabolites in the urine, but unconjugated in the feces. Other minor metabolic pathways are 5-hydroxylation or oxidative degradation of the imidazoline ring, but these pathways are of quantitatively minor importance in rats.



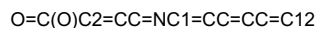
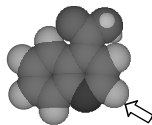
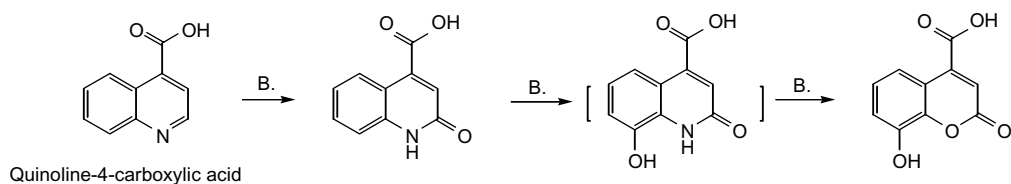
C1(OC3)=CC=CC=C1OC3C2=NCCN2

Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid

Not a pesticide

Bacterium
Microbacterium sp.²¹⁸

The bacterium which is isolated from soil enrichment culture degrades quinoline-4-carboxylic acid to give the two identified metabolites 2-oxo-1,2-dihydroquinoline-4-carboxylic acid and 8-hydroxy-2-oxo-2H-benzopyran-4-carboxylic acid.



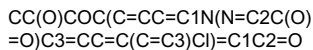
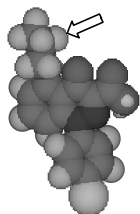
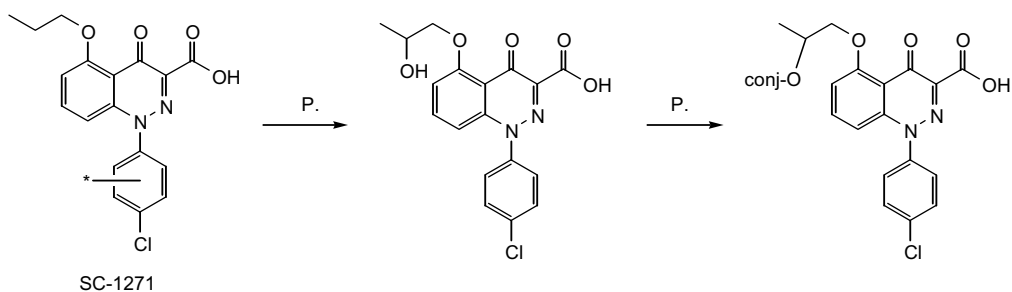
SC-1271

A pollen suppressant: chemical hybridizing agent for wheat and other small grains

Plant

Wheat: *Triticum aestivum* L. var. *Yecora rojo*²¹⁹

When SC-1271 is applied to the penultimate or flag leaf at the stage when the floral spike of wheat is about 2 cm in length, wheat metabolizes SC-1271 by ω -1 hydroxylation of the propoxy group. The hydroxylated metabolite is more slowly converted to one or more β -glucosides, which eventually become the major metabolites.



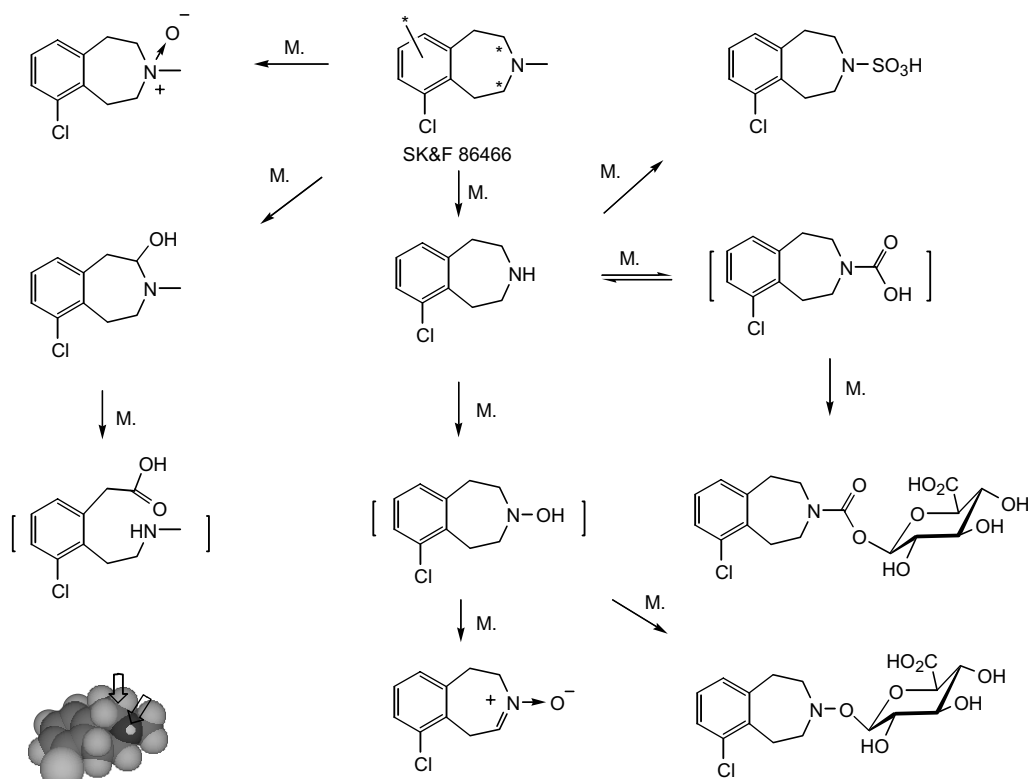
SK&F 86466

A pharmaceutical: a potent α_2 -adrenoceptor antagonist

Mammal

Female beagle dogs from Marshall Res.
Animals²²⁰

When ¹⁴C-SK&F 86466 is administered to dogs, the metabolites excreted in the urine are identified. The parent compound undergoes oxidation to yield *N*-oxide or *N*-demethylation resulting in the primary metabolite, 6-chloro-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-3-benzazepine, which further undergoes *N*-sulfoconjugation to yield the corresponding sulfonate. Two glucuronide conjugates derived from the desmethyl metabolites are identified. The pathways leading to either ring opening or formation of a nitroene do not occur to any major extent in this species.



CN2CCC1=C(Cl)C=CC=C1CC2

15

Imides

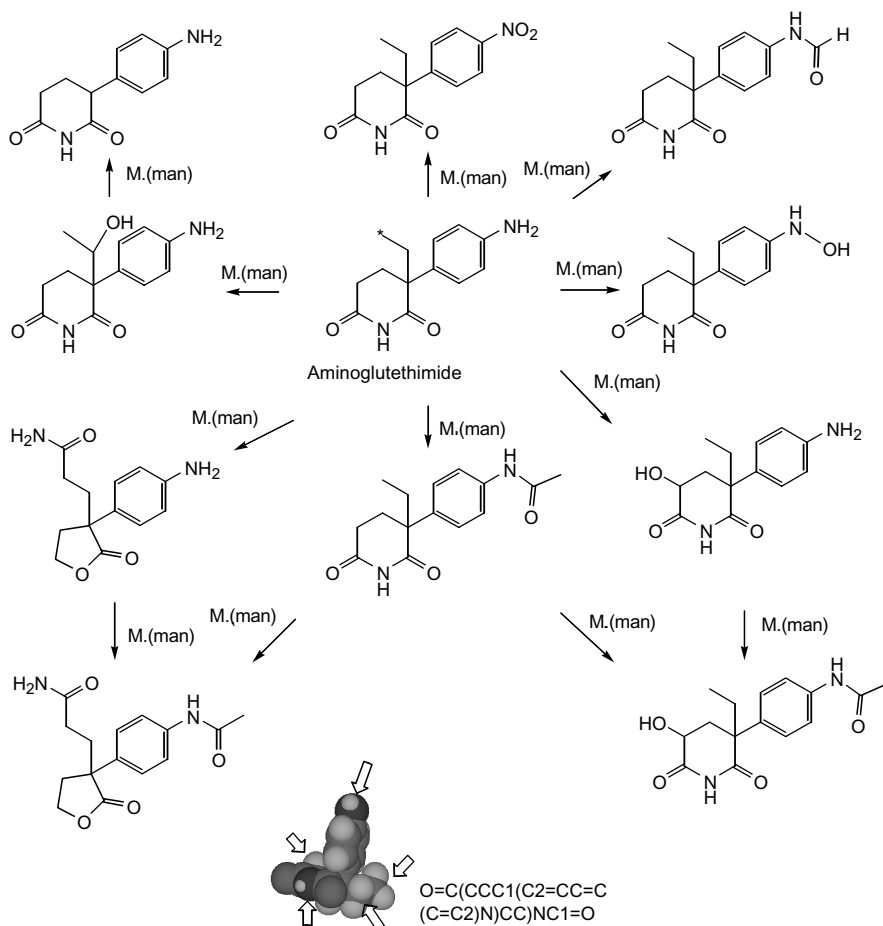
Aminoglutethimide

Not a pesticide: for pharmaceutical use

Mammal

Male and female albino Wistar rats; male Dunkin–Hartley guinea pigs; male New Zealand white rabbits; male beagle dogs; human volunteers²²¹

Following administration of a single oral dose of ¹⁴C-aminoglutethimide to rats, guinea pigs, rabbits, and man, more than 89% of the dose is excreted in urine and feces within 72 h, and dogs eliminate only 51% in this time. Extensive metabolism occurs in all species, with *N*-acetylaminoglutethimide being the major metabolite except for dogs and man. In the latter two species, the unchanged drug is the main product excreted. As shown in the pathways, it appears that aminoglutethimide is metabolized by several pathways in man and, of the ten metabolites, only two are present in any quantity, namely *N*-acetylaminoglutethimide and *N*-hydroxyaminoglutethimide, the latter increasing during the course of treatment.



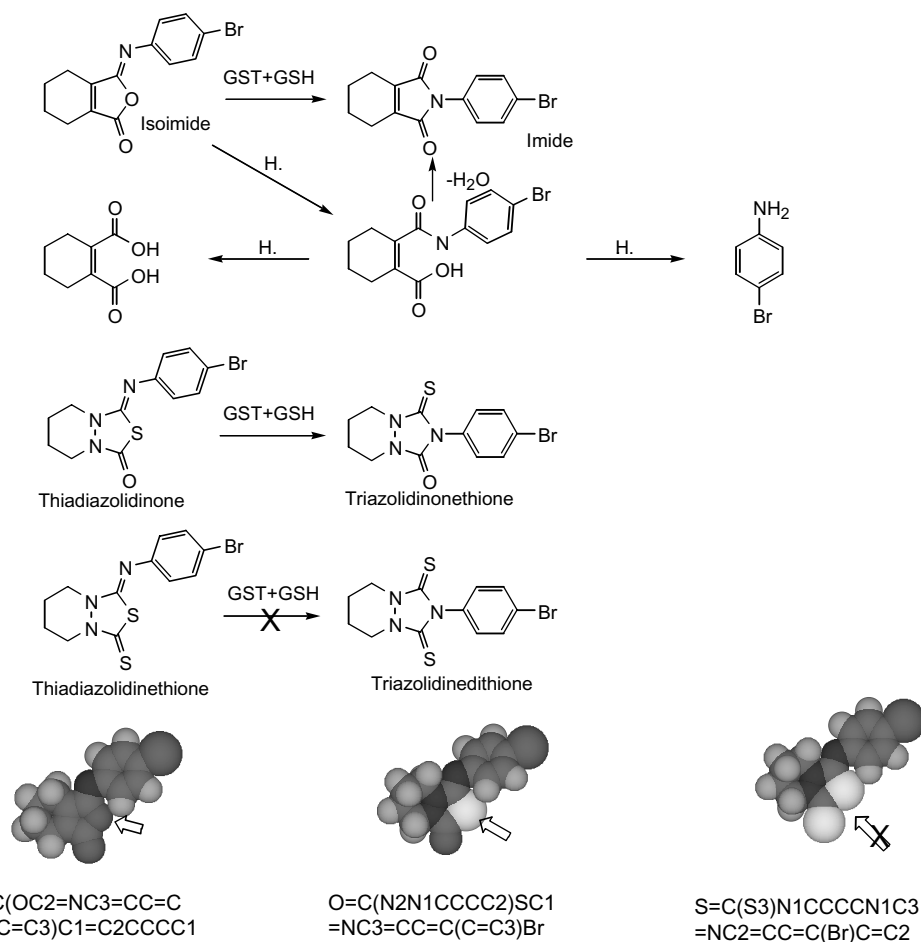
***N*-(Bromophenyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydroisophthalimide and 5-(4-Bromophenylimino)-3,4-tetramethylene-1,3,4-thiadiazolidin-2-one**

A herbicidal peroxidizer

Hydrolysis/GST/GSH

Glutathione *S*-transferase; reduced glutathione²²²

A herbicidal peroxidizer, *N*-(bromophenyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydroisophthalimide (isoimide) is isomerized to *N*-(4-bromophenyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydrophthalimide (imide) directly and rapidly in the presence of equine



***N*-(Bromophenyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydroisophthalimide and 5-(4-bromophenylimino)-3,4-tetramethylene-1,3,4-thiadiazolidin-2-one** (continued)

glutathione *S*-transferase (GST) with reduced glutathione (GSH), and is also converted into the imide via 4-bromophenyl-3,4,5,6-tetrahydrophthalamic acid by hydrolysis. GST converts 5-(4-bromophenylimino)-3,4-tetramethylene-1,3,4-thiadiazolidin-2-one (thiadiazolidinone) into its isomer 4-bromophenyl-1,2-tetramethylene-1,2,4-triazolidin-3-one-5-thione (triazolidinonethione) but hardly converts 5-(4-bromophenylimino)-3,4-tetramethylene-1,3,4-thiadiazolidine-2-thione (thiadiazolidinethione) into 4-bromophenyl-1,2-tetramethylene-1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-dithione (triazolidinedithione). Isoimide and thiadiazolidinone strongly inhibit protoporphyrinogen oxidase activity after isomerization. GST catalyzes a quick activation of *N*-aryl-3,4,5,6-tetrahydroisophthalimides and 5-arylimino-3,4-tetramethylene-1,3,4-thiadiazolidin-2-ones in the presence of GSH by isomerization. Although GST has generally been described as a detoxifying enzyme in pesticide toxicology, herbicidal activation by the metabolic isomerization is a new function of GST and GSH.

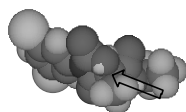
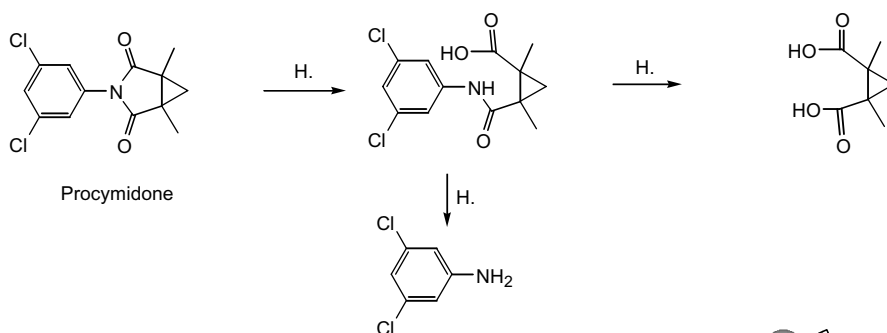
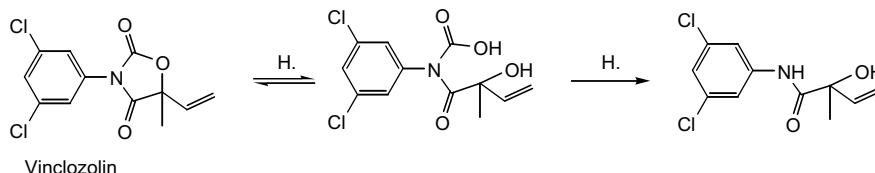
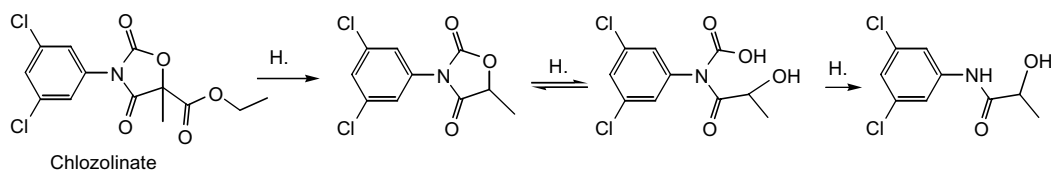
Chlozolate, Vinclozolin, and Procymidone

Fungicides: control of *Botrytis cineria* on various crops, particularly grapes

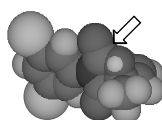
Hydrolysis

In wine with the pH adjusted to 4.0 at $30.0 \pm 0.5 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C}^{223}$

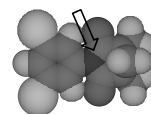
The fungicides, chlozolate, vinclozolin, and procymidone, are added to wine after fermentation and the degradation products are isolated and identified. Chlozolate undergoes a rapid hydrolytic loss of the ethoxycarbonyl substituent to give an oxazolidine that further undergoes hydrolytic cleavage to give 3',5'-dichloro-2-hydroxypropanilide. The oxazolidine ring of vinclozolin undergoes a similar hydrolysis reaction to give the corresponding anilide, and



C1C=CC(Cl)=CC(N(C(O2)=O)C2(O)C)=O=C1



C1C=CC(Cl)=CC(N(C(C(C=C)C)C(O2)=O)C2=O)=O=C1



C1C=CC(Cl)=CC(N(C(C3(C)C2(O)C3)=O)C2=O)=O=C1

Chlozolate, Vinclozolin, (continued) and Procymidone

3',5'-dichloro-2-hydroxy-2-methylbut-3-eneanilide. Both of these anilides are stable in wine for 150 days. A different degradation behavior is observed with procymidone and leads to the formation of 3,5-dichloroaniline, which, in turn, breaks down in wine.

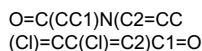
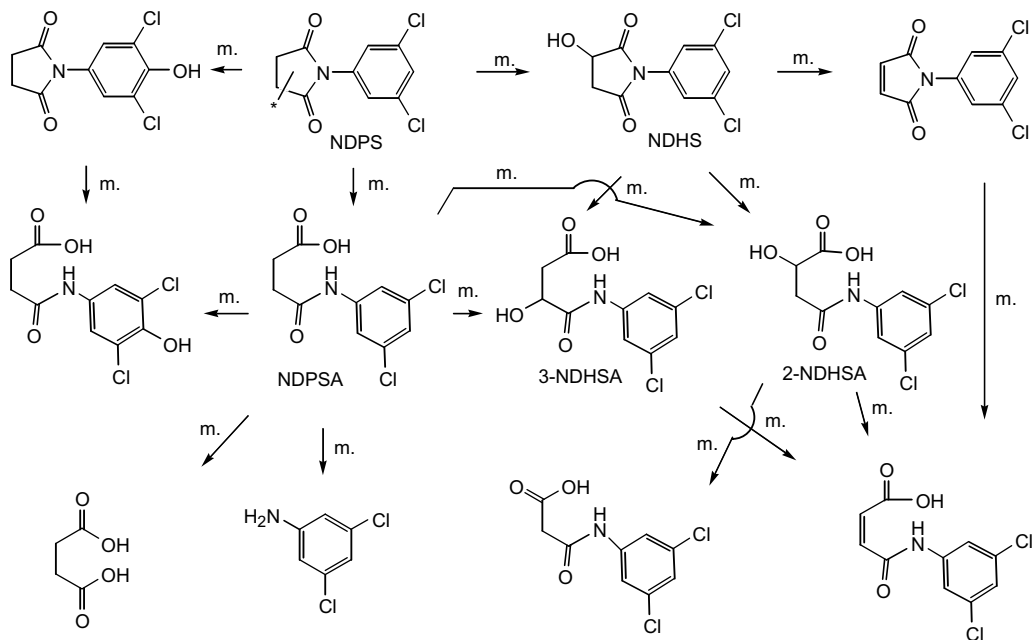
N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl) succinimide (NDPS)

A nephrotoxicant

Microsome

Liver and kidney homogenates of male Fischer 344 rats (150–175 g) from Charles River Breeding Labs; liver homogenates of male New Zealand white rabbits (1.5–2.9 kg) from Myrtle's Rabbitry²²⁴

The nephrotoxicant, *N*-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide (NDPS), undergoes non-enzymatic hydrolysis to *N*-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinamic acid (NDPSA) in buffer, rat liver and kidney homogenates, and rabbit liver homogenates. In the presence of NADPH, rat liver homogenates convert NDPS to NDPSA and *N*-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxysuccinamic acid (2-NDHSA). Using liver homogenates from phenobarbital-treated rats, *N*-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-hydroxysuccinimide (NDHS) and *N*-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-hydroxysuccinamic acid (3-NDHSA) are also detected.



MK-129

A herbicidal peroxidizer: control of broadleaf weeds and sedge in rice paddy fields

Mammal

Male Wistar rats²²⁹

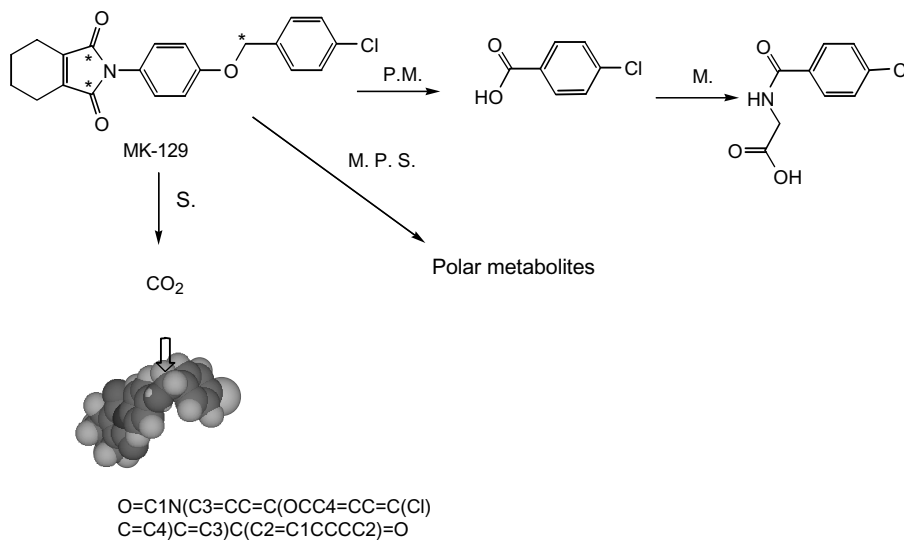
Plant

Rice plants; barnyard grass²³⁰

Soil

Tochigi soils (pH 5.5); Saitama soils (pH 5.6); Kanagawa soils (pH 6.2)²³¹

Both rice plants and barnyard grass produce 12 metabolites of MK-129 and, of these, 4-chlorobenzoic acid is the main metabolite. Infant seedlings of barnyard grass metabolize MK-129 more slowly than the fourth leaf stage, although the metabolic activity of infant rice seedlings is almost at the same level as that of the fourth leaf stage of the rice plants. When ¹⁴C-MK-129 is administered to rats orally, about 85% and 2–4% of radioactivity are excreted in the feces and urine, respectively, after 1 day of administration (94% and 3–5% after 7 days). Eighty percent of radioactivity excreted in the feces results from unchanged MK-129, and the main metabolites identified in the urine are 4-chlorobenzoic acid and 4-chlorohippuric acid. The other metabolites derived from both benzyl and carbonyl ¹⁴C-MK-129 are polar metabolites and are not identified. The main metabolite of ¹⁴C-MK-129 in three different kinds of soil is ¹⁴CO₂ under both oxidative flood and upland conditions.



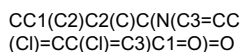
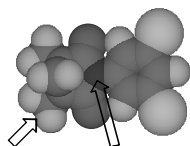
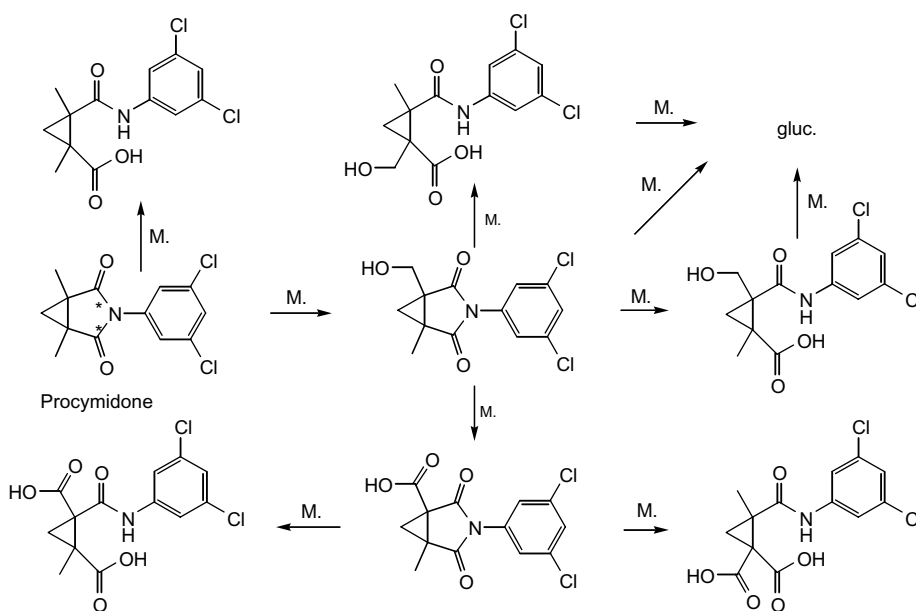
Procymidone (Sumilex, S-7131)

A fungicide: control of plant diseases such as gray mold and sclerotinia rot

Mammal

Three female New Zealand white (NZW) rabbits (about 3 kg, Kitayama LABES Co., Ltd, Nagano, Japan)²³²

Ninety five percent of the administered radiocarbon is rapidly excreted in the urine and feces from the body of female rabbits within 3 days of administration. The main metabolites in female rabbits are glucuronide conjugates of three hydroxylated procymidone metabolites which are not found in rats and mice. These metabolites are generated by the following metabolic reactions of oxidation of one of the methyl groups to carboxylic acid via hydroxymethyl, cleavage of the imide linkage, and glucuronide formation of the three hydroxylated procymidone metabolites. There appears to be such activity towards hydroxylated procymidone metabolites only in female rabbits and no



Procymidone (Sumilex, S-7131)

(continued)

activity in female rats, suggesting that the difference in the conjugation activity causes the species difference of procymidone metabolism between female rabbits and rats.

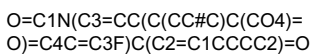
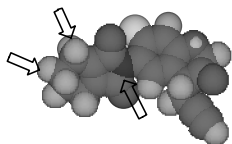
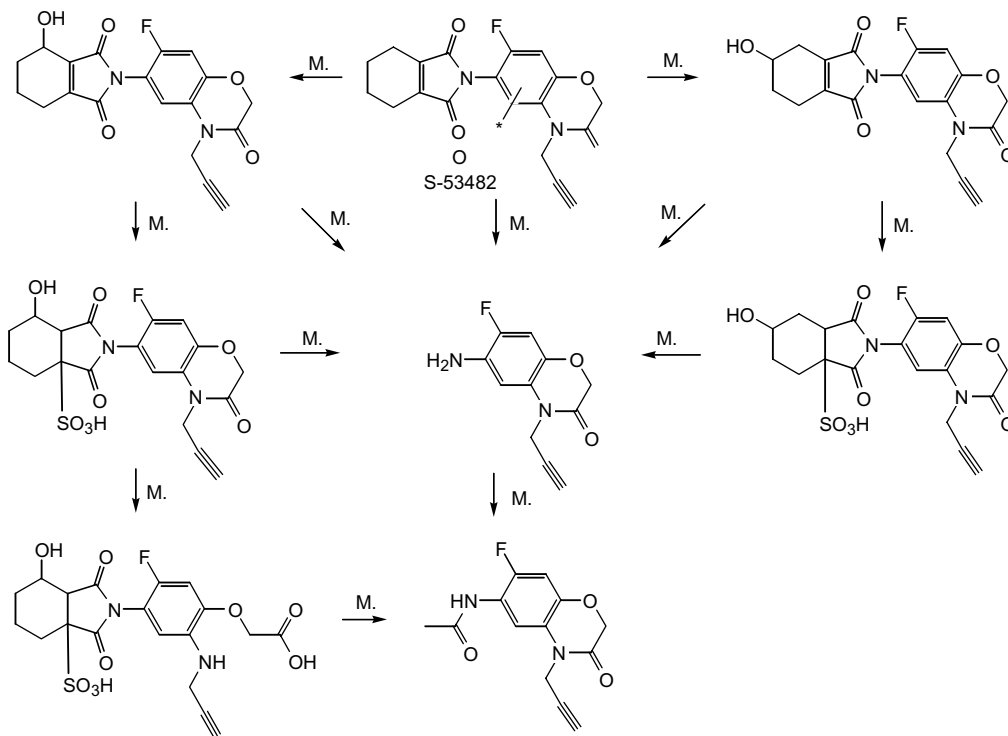
S-53482

A selective post-emergent herbicide: control of annual broadleaf weeds

Mammal

Charles River derived CD
(Sprague–Dawley) 6 week-old male and female rats²³³

When the rats are given a single oral dose of ¹⁴C-S-53482, seven metabolites are identified in the urine and the feces. Alcohol derivatives and the acetoanilide derivative are isolated from the urine, and three sulfonic acid conjugates with a sulfonic acid group incorporated into the double bond of the 3,4,5,6-tetrahydrophthalimide moiety are isolated from the feces.



16

Natural Products

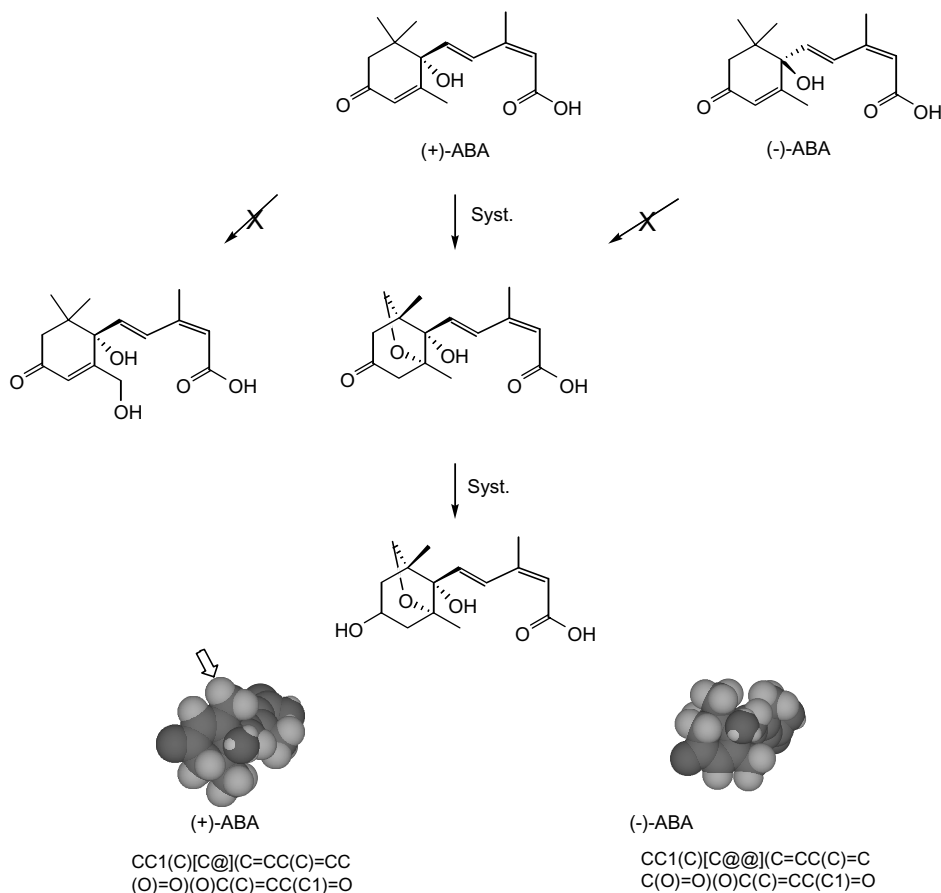
(+)- and (-)-Abscisic acids

Plant growth regulators: promotion of maturation of the somatic embryo of white spruce

System

Somatic embryo suspension cultures of white spruce: *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss²³⁴

Somatic embryo suspension cultures of white spruce containing (+)-abscisic acid (ABA) metabolize (+)-ABA almost completely to yield quantitatively phaseic acid with slight further transformation into dihydrophaseic acid within 7 days. (-)-ABA remains essentially unchanged under the same culture conditions, and when the cells are supplied with racemic (\pm)-ABA, only the (+) enantiomer is metabolized.

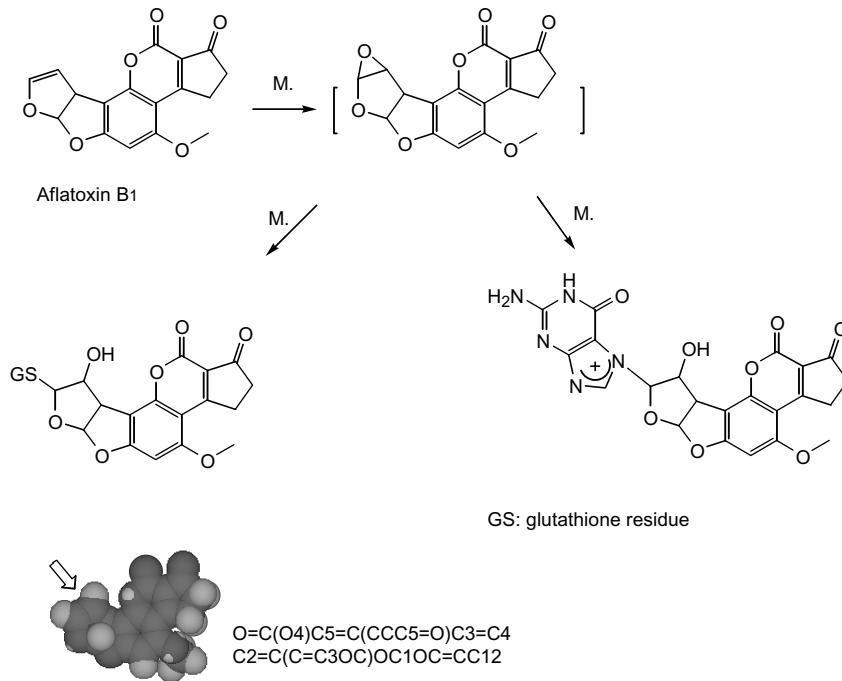


Aflatoxin B₁

Not a pesticide: a natural toxin, a potent hepatocarcinogen

Mammal
235

Aflatoxin B₁ can be activated via the monooxygenase reaction which then reacts with the N7 atom of B-DNA guanine. Conjugation of aflatoxin B₁ 8,9-epoxide is an important detoxification route. Although aflatoxin B₁ 8,9-epoxide can be hydrolyzed to the diol by epoxide hydrolase, the diol product is toxic, since it reacts readily with proteins by Schiff base formation or binds to DNA. Glutathione conjugation prevents toxicity of both the epoxide and its hydrolysis product. The aflatoxin glutathione conjugate is subsequently excreted from the hepatocyte into bile as a major biliary metabolite.



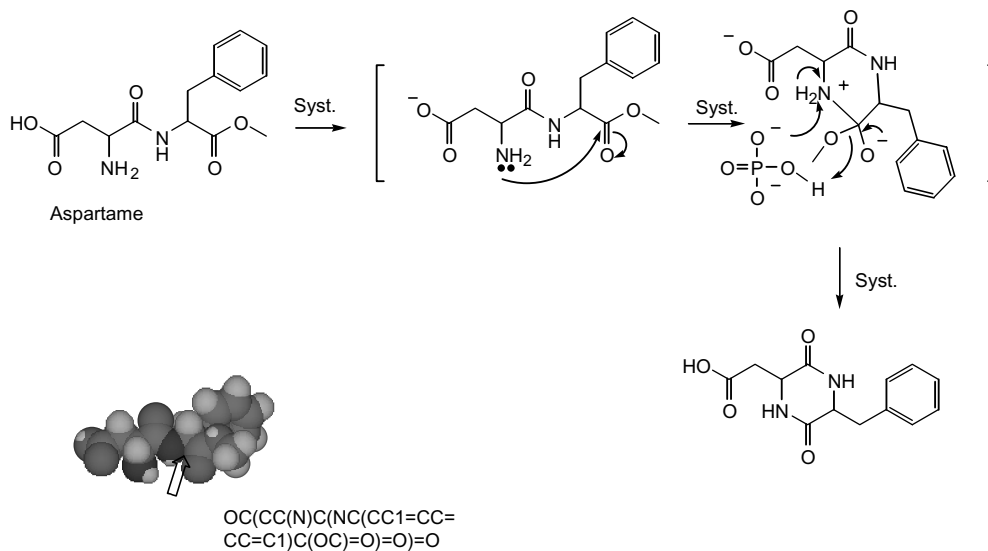
Aspartame

Not a pesticide: high-intensity sweetener

System

Phosphate and citrate buffer solutions (pH 3 and 7) at 25 °C²³⁶

The rate of aspartame degradation is faster in a phosphate buffer solution than in a citrate buffer solution at the same pH and buffer concentration. The primary mechanism by which aspartame degrades, the formation of diketo piperazine, involves the nucleophilic attack of carbonyl by the free amine, which requires proton transfer.



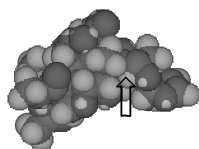
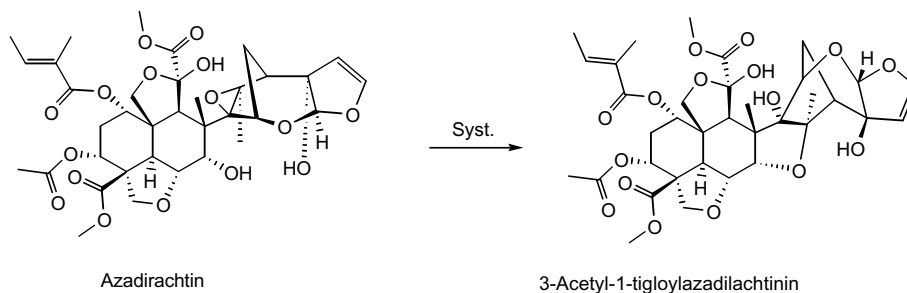
Azadirachtin

A natural insecticide

System

Methanol solution at 90 °C²³⁷

The natural insecticide azadirachtin is most stable in mildly acidic solutions between pH 4 and 6 at room temperature and unstable in alkaline and strong acidic conditions. While azadirachtin is relatively stable to heating in the seeds or as a pure solid, it is rapidly destroyed or altered by heating in aqueous solution and methanol. In methanol at 90 °C, it is quantitatively converted to 3-acetyl-1-tigloylazadirachtinin.



```
C[C@@]2([C@@]5([C@@H](O7)C6)O[C@@]5(C)C6[C@]8(O)[C@]7(OC=C8)[H])[C@H](O)[C@H]4[C@@]1([H])[C@@](CO4)(C(OC)=O)[C@H](OC(C)=O)C[C@H](OC(C)=O)[C@]13[C@H]2[C@@](O)(C(OC)=O)OC3
```

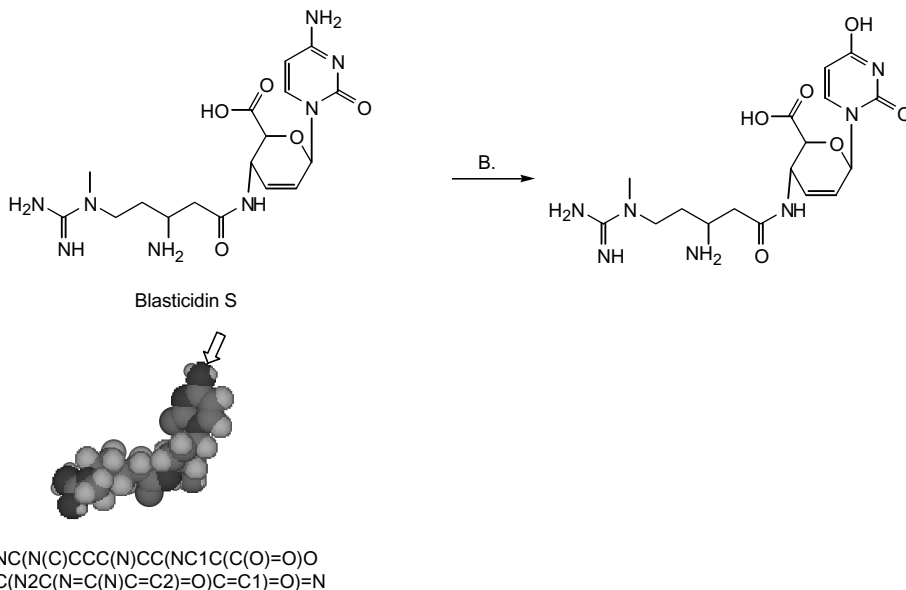
Blasticidin S

A microbial fungicide: control of rice blast disease, *Pyricularia oryzae*

Bacterium

Bacillus cereus K55-S1²³⁸

Several blasticidin S-resistant microorganisms are found to produce blasticidin S deaminase which catalyzes the hydrolytic deamination of the cytosine moiety in blasticidin S to give a non-toxic deaminohydroxy derivative.



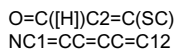
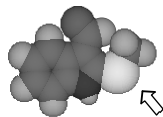
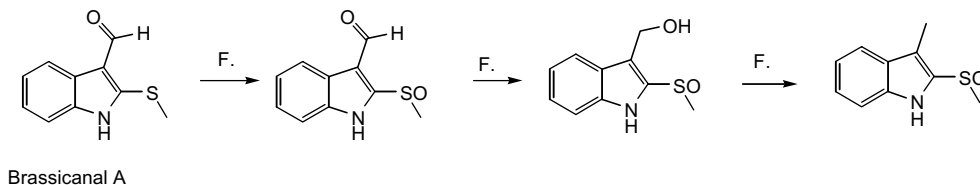
Brassicinal A

A natural product: a brassica phytoalexin

Fungus

Leptosphaeria maculans (Desm.) Ces. et de Not., asexual stage *Phoma lingam* (Tode ex Fr.) Desm: BJ-125; ENG 53; Unity²³⁹

Three main biotransformation products are identified by fungal cultures of the blackleg fungus with brassicinal A. The final transformation product from brassicinal A is via oxidation of the sulfur atom of the methylmercapto group and then hydrogenation of the formyl group to a methyl group to give 3-methylindole-2-methylsulfoxide which undergoes no further metabolism to afford transformed products.



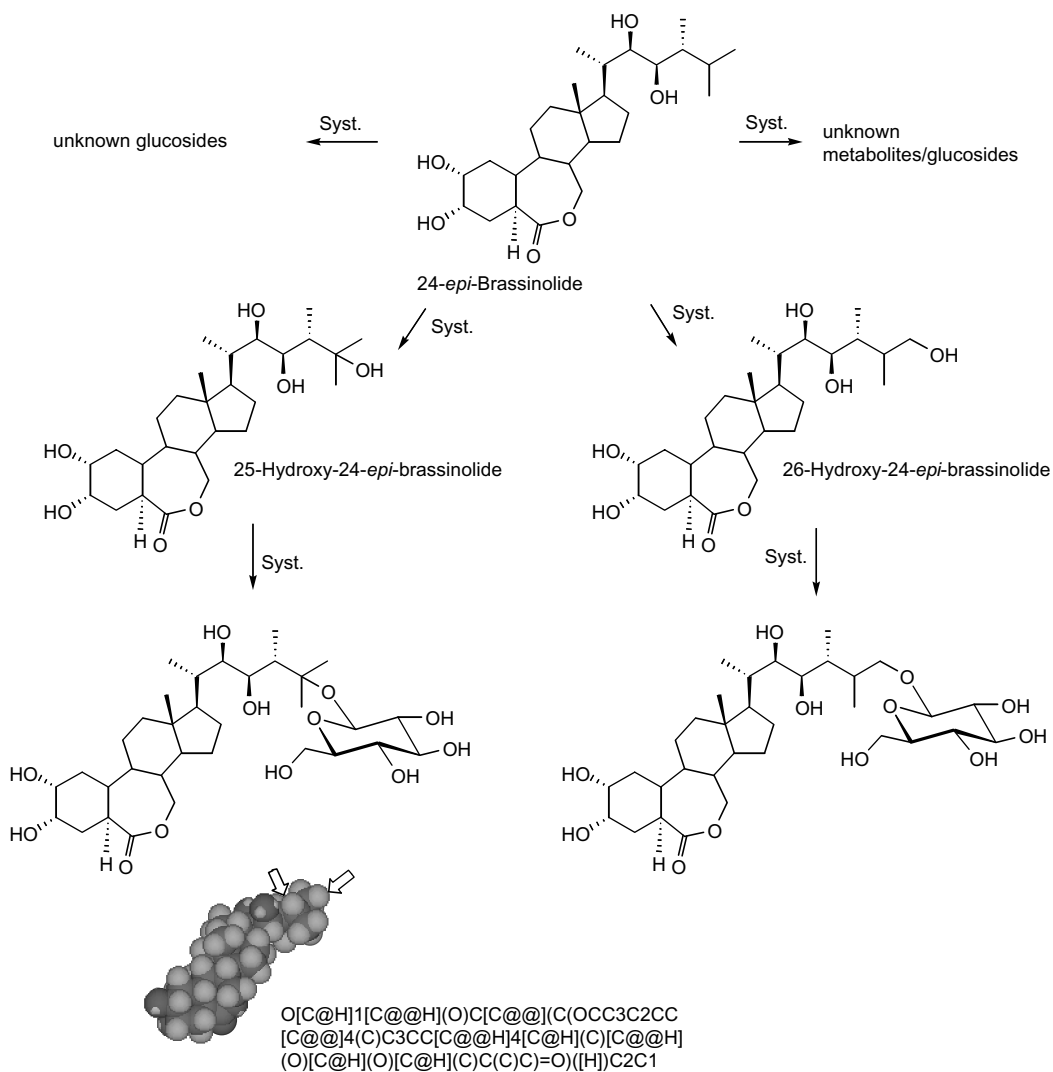
24-*epi*-Brassinolide

A natural product: a plant hormone

System

Tomato cell suspension cultures:
*Lycopersicon esculentum*²⁴⁰

Two isomeric metabolites, 25- β - and 26- β -D-glucopyranosyloxy-24-*epi*-brassinolides, are formed in tomato cell suspension cultures with endogenously applied 24-*epi*-brassinolide. The two-step metabolic process involves hydroxylation of the side chain at C25 and C26, respectively, followed by glucosidation of the newly formed hydroxyl groups. The ratio between both metabolites is altered by *in vivo* treatment of the cell cultures with various cytochrome P-450-specific inhibitors, indicating the involvement of



two different enzyme systems. Biosynthetically prepared 25-hydroxy-24-*epi*-brassinolide, reappplied to the cell cultures, is exclusively glucosylated at the 25-hydroxyl group, strongly suggesting regiospecificity of the corresponding glucosyltransferase.

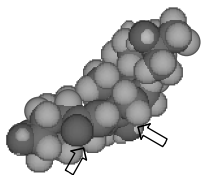
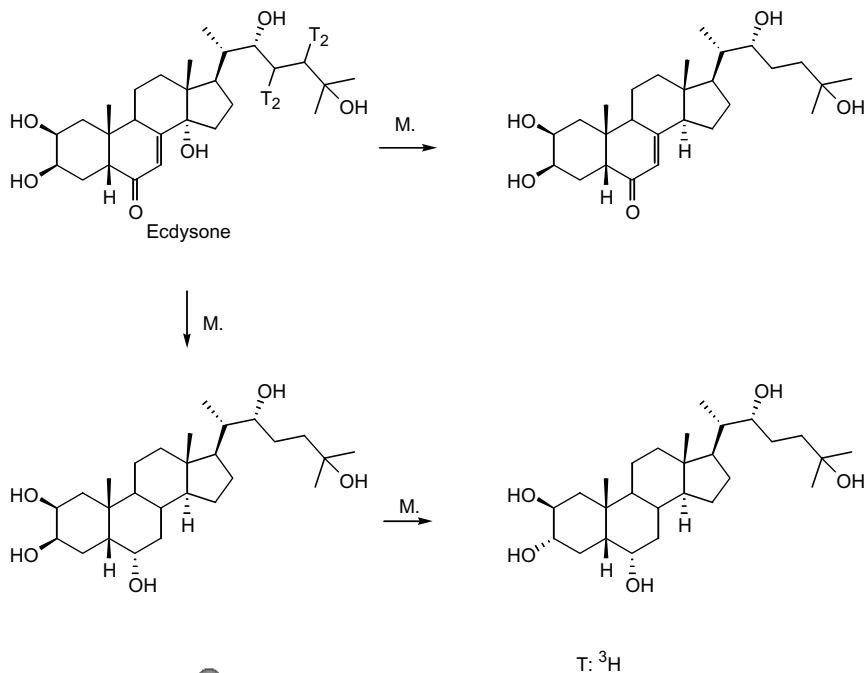
Ecdysone

Not a pesticide: insect molting hormone, control of insect pupation

Mammal

Male white mice: *Mus musculus*
(approximately 30 g)²⁴¹

When white mice are administered ³H-ecdysone, (2 β ,3 β ,14 α ,22(R),25-pentahydroxy-5 β -cholest-7-ene-6-one) by injection intraperitoneally, ecdysone is metabolized via hydroxylation at C14, followed by reduction of ring B into the 6 α -hydroxy derivative and epimerization at C3.



```
O[C@H]([C@@H](C[C@]1(C(C=C2[C@@@]3  
(CC[C@@H]4[C@H](C)[C@@H](CCC(C)(C)O)  
O)O)=O)[H])O)C[C@@]1(C2CC[C@@]34C
```

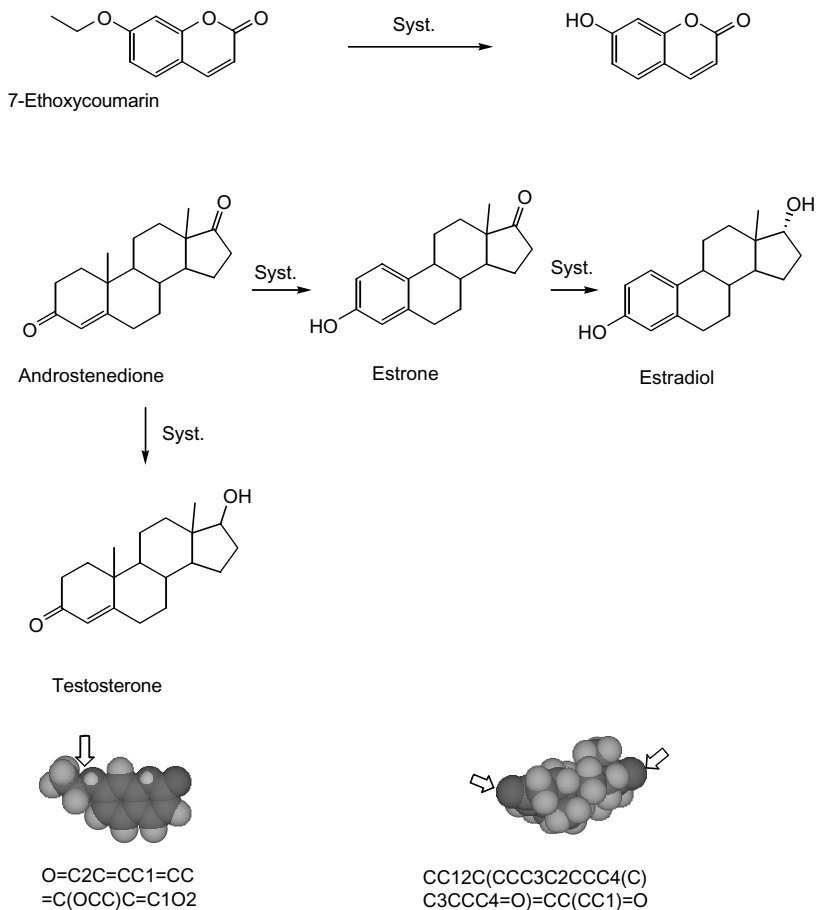
7-Ethoxycoumarin and Androstenedione

Not pesticides

System

In vitro perfusion of the human placental lobule²⁴²

The *in vitro* perfusion of the human placental lobule with 7-ethoxycoumarin gives 7-hydroxycoumarin, and perfusion with androstenedione gives the conversion products, estrone, estradiol, and testosterone. The human placenta has only a limited capacity for the metabolism of xenobiotics.



Kadsurenone and 9,10-Dihydrokadsurenone

Not pesticides: natural products for the treatment of asthma and arthritic conditions

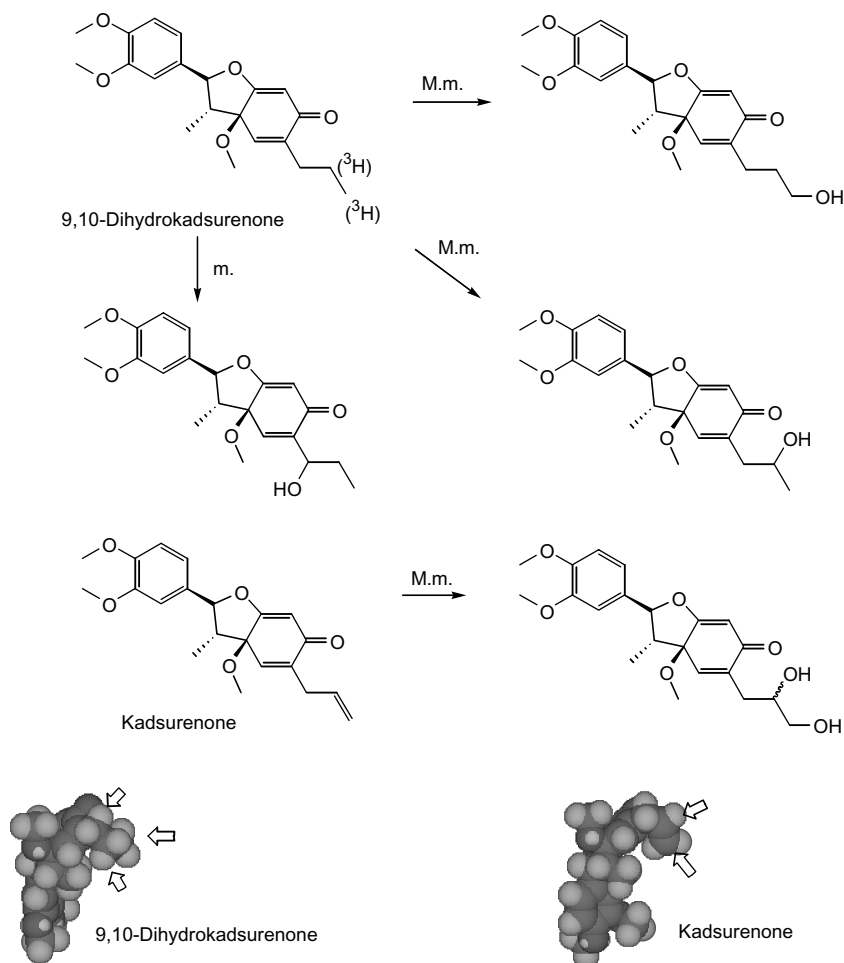
Mammal

Adult male rhesus monkeys (2.7–2.8 kg)²⁴³

Microsome

Rat liver microsomes²⁴³

When rhesus monkeys are administered 9,10-dihydrokadsurenone by intravenous dosing, the metabolites are identified as glucuronide conjugates from the urine. The principal pathway of biotransformation of 9,10-dihydrokadsurenone in monkeys is hydroxylation of the C5 propyl side chain to give two metabolites, 10-hydroxy- and 9-hydroxy-9,10-dihydrokadsurenones which are excreted as glucuronides. Rat liver microsomal incubation with



COC1=C(OC)C=C([C@H]2[C@@H](C)[C@@](C=C3CCC)(OC)C(O2)=CC3=O)C=C1

COC1=C(C=C(C=C1)[C@@H]([C@H]2C)OC([C@@]2(C=C3CC=C)OC)=CC3=O)OC

Kadsurenone and 9,10-Dihydrokadsurenone

(continued)

9,10-dihydrokadsurenone yields 10-, 9-, and 8-hydroxy-9,10-dihydrokadsurenones as major metabolites. Kadsurenone is metabolized at the C5 allyl side chain by monkeys. A major metabolite of rat liver microsomal incubation of kadsurenone is 9,10-dihydroxykadsurenone.

Rotenone

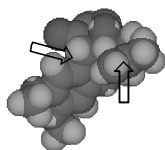
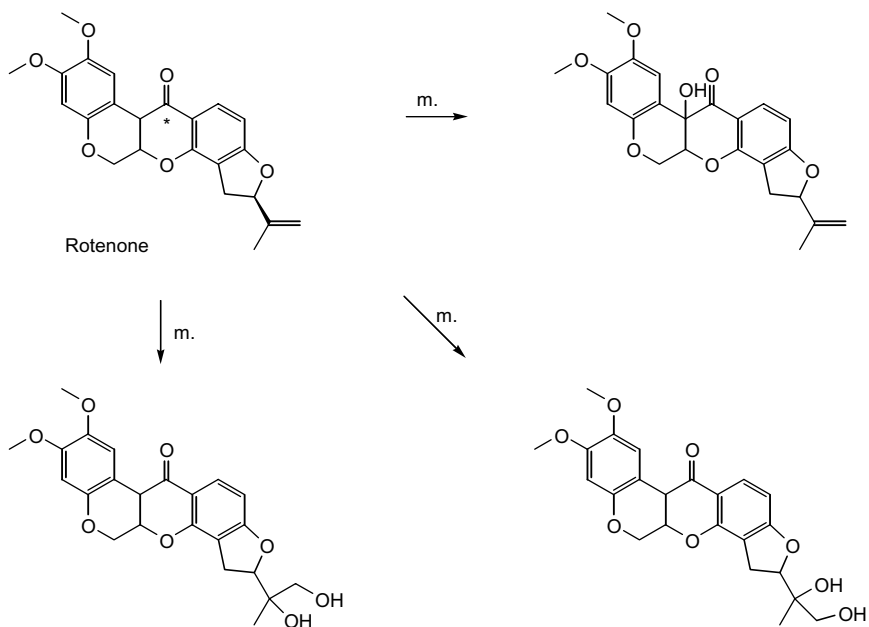
A naturally occurring pesticide

Microsome

Hepatic microsomes of rainbow trout:

*Oncorhynchus mykiss*²⁴⁴

By hepatic microsomal incubations from rainbow trout with ¹⁴C-rotenone, three major and several minor metabolites of rotenone are observed, the major ones being identified as rotenolone and two epimeric forms of 6',7'-dihydroxyrotenone.



```
COC1=CC2=C(OCC(OC4=C3C=CC5=C4C[C@H](C(C)=C)O5)C2C3=O)C=C1OC
```

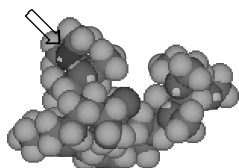
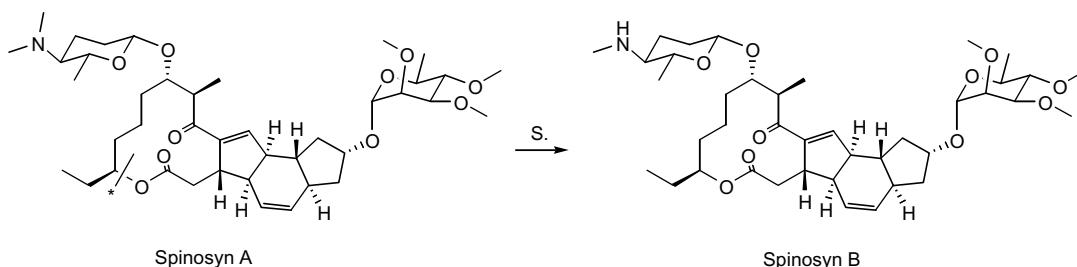
Spinosad

An insecticide: a natural product for control of insect pests including lepidoptera in cotton, brassica, leafy vegetables, tomatoes, and other crops

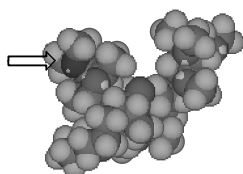
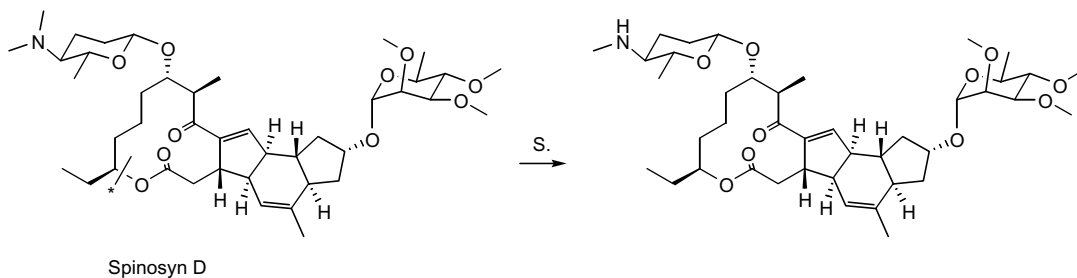
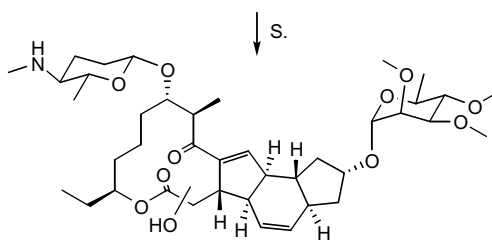
Soil

Commerce silt loam (Georgia, USA);
Hanford sandy loam (California, USA)²⁴⁵

Spinosad consists of two major components, namely spinosyns A (ca 85%) and D (ca 15%). When either ¹⁴C-spinosyn A or -spinosyn D is applied in the soil under aerobic conditions, the major degradation product of spinosyn A is spinosyn B, resulting from



```
CC1C(N(C)C)CCC(O[C@@H]3[C@@H](C)C(C2=C[C@]4([H])[C@@](C=C[C@@]5([H])[C@@]4([H])C[C@H](OC6OC(C)C(OC)C(O)C)C6OC)C5)([H])[C@]2([H])CC(O[C@@H](CC)CCC3)=O)O)1
```



```
CC(C(CC2)N(C)C)OC2O[C@H]([C@H]1C)CCC[C@@H](OC(C[C@@]3(C(C1=O)=C[C@]([C@@]3([H])C=C(C)[C@@]4[C[C@H]5O)C(OC(C6OC)C)C(C6OC)OC)[H])([C@@]4(C5)[H])[H])=O)CC
```

Spinosad

(continued)

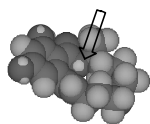
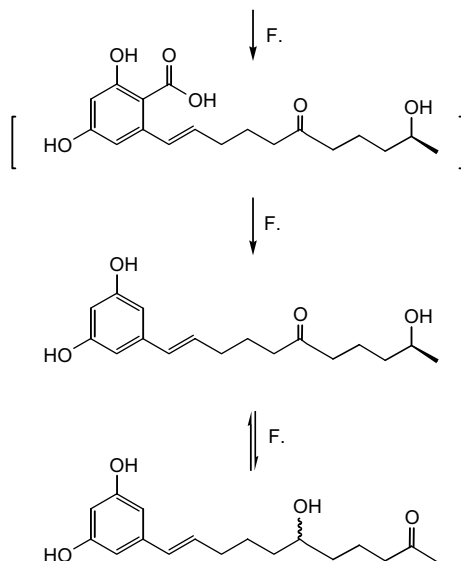
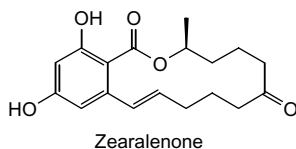
demethylation on the forosamine sugar. Other degradation products are hydroxylation products of psinosyns A and B, probably on the aglycone portion of the molecule.

Zearalenone

Not a pesticide: a second metabolite of the *Fuzairum* species possessing estrogenic and growth-promoting activity in animals

Fungus
*Gliocladium roseum*²⁴⁶

When zearalenone is subjected to microbial transformation by a fungus, *Gliocladium roseum*, it is converted to a 1 : 1 mixture of 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-10'-hydroxy-1-undecen-6'-one and 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-6'-hydroxy-1-undecen-10'-one.



```
OC1=C(C(O[C@@H](C)CCC2)
=O)C(C=CCCC2=O)=CC(O)=C1
```

17

Organophosphorous Compounds

Azinphos methyl

A broad-spectrum insecticide and acaricide: use in a wide variety of fruits, vegetables, and field crops, as well as ornamentals and forest and shade trees

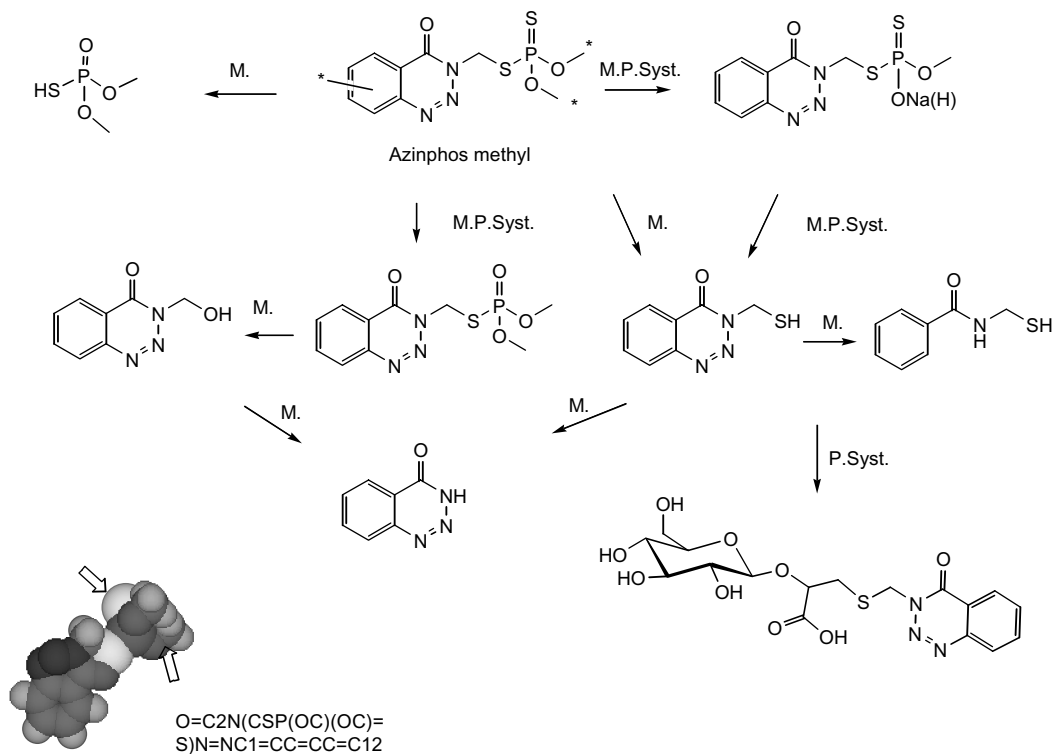
Mammal

Male *rhatu*s rats (200 g)²⁴⁷

Plant/System

Apple tree: var. James Grieve;
heterotrophic apple cell suspension
cultures: var. Boskop²⁴⁸

In the apple tree, ¹⁴C-azinphos methyl is metabolized to a small degree and, by the cell culture, 71% of the applied activity consists of unchanged azinphos methyl and its oxon is identified as a metabolite in a small amount. Two major metabolites are identified in the aqueous phase of the peel extract and in the cell extracts of the cell cultures. The major one is a conjugate of mercaptomethylbenzazimide with 2-(1-glucopyranosyl)propionic acid, and the minor one is monodesmethylazinphos methyl. In rats, following the administration of a single dose of azinphos methyl, the major radioactivity is eliminated in the expired air within 48 h. The metabolites in the urine result from the cleavage of P-S-C and P-O-CH₃ bonds yielding *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioic acid together with mercaptomethylbenzamide and mono-*O*-demethylated azinphos methyl, respectively.



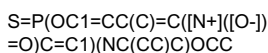
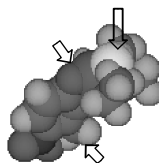
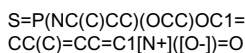
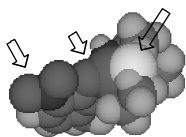
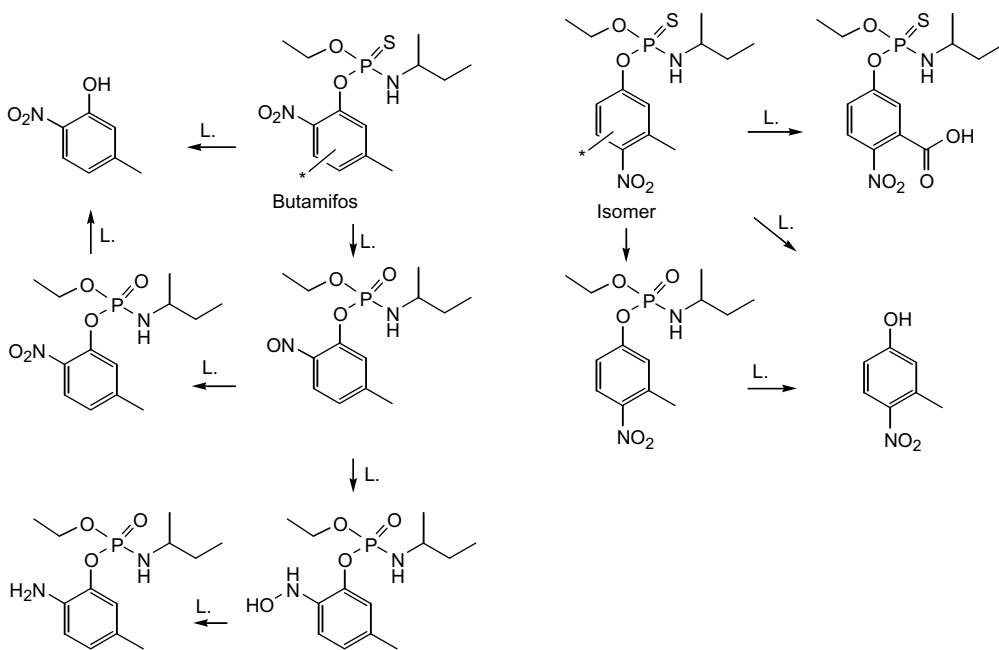
Butamifos (Cremart) and its isomer

A pre-emergent herbicide: control of a broad spectrum of weeds

Light

Irradiation in an aqueous acetonitrile solution with a 500 W xenon arc lamp (UXL-500D, Ushio)²⁴⁹

In water, butamifos undergoes photoinduced intramolecular oxygen transfer from the nitro group to the P=S moiety, resulting in the formation of the nitrosooxon derivative. Through the successive reduction of the nitroso group to hydroxyamino and amino groups, as well as oxidation to the nitro group, the nitrosooxon derivative is finally photodegraded to various polar compounds. The isomer of butamifos is photodegraded more slowly than butamifos in air, and its main photodegradation pathway in water is oxidation of the arylmethyl group to form a corresponding carboxylic acid derivative.



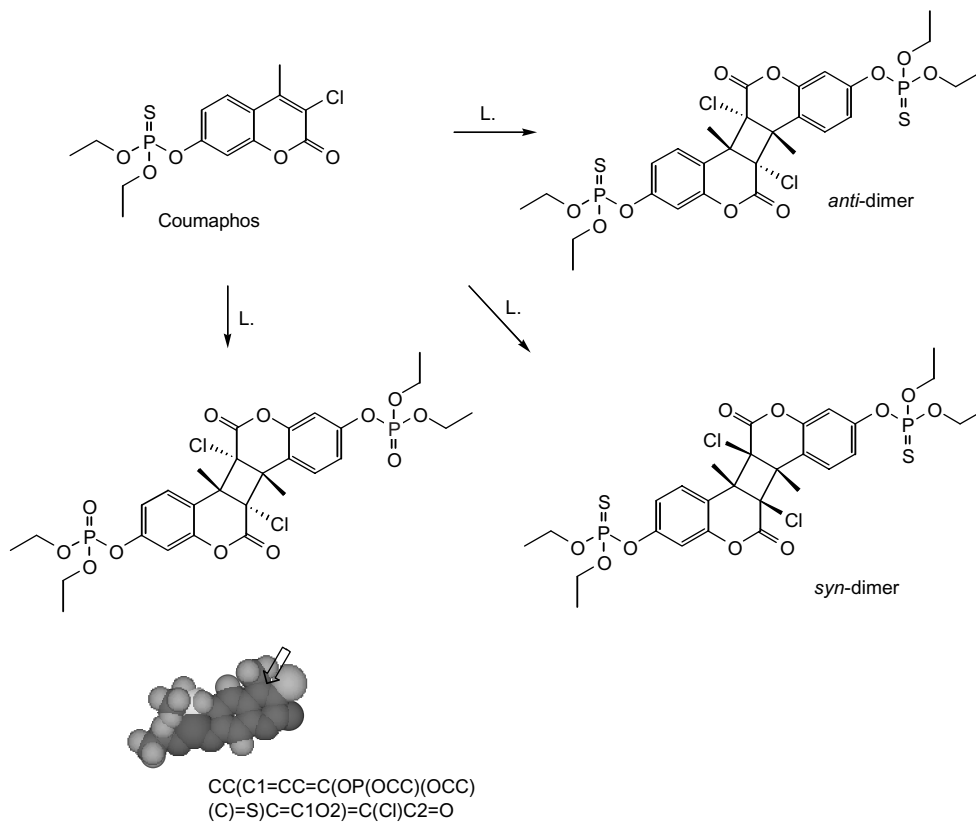
Coumaphos

An insecticide

Light

UV irradiation with a mercury high-pressure lamp in a Pyrex reactor²⁵⁰

By UV irradiation of coumaphos in solutions, three dimeric products are isolated and identified as the head-to-tail *anti*-dimer, its oxidation product, and the head-to-tail *syn*-dimer.



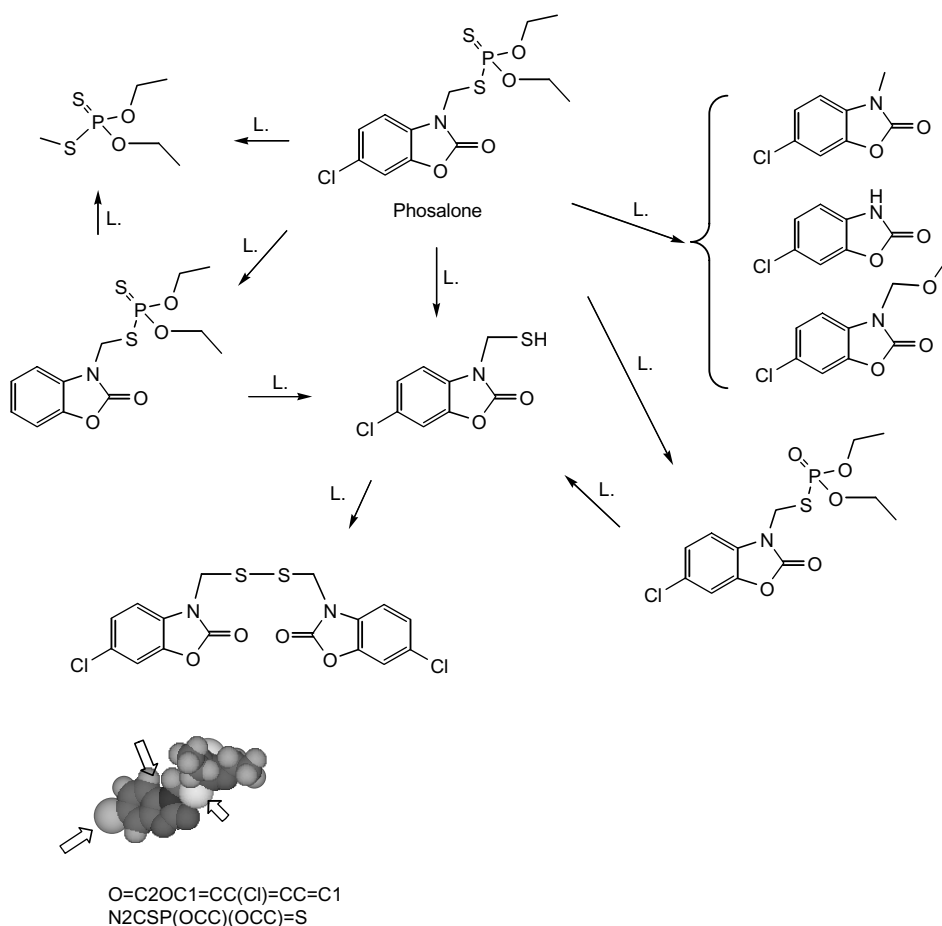
Phosalone

An insecticide: control of variety of insect pests which may attack crops such as grapes, apples, peas, potatoes, rice, and cotton

Light

UV light from a high-pressure mercury lamp (125 W); simulated sunlight with an Applied Photophysics 9500 solar simulator²⁵¹

Photodegradation of phosalone in solvent yields dechlorinated phosalone. Irradiation in methanol affords *O,O*-diethyl-*S*-methylphosphorothioate and 6-chloro-3-methoxymethyl-2-oxobenzoxazoline with other common products. Photolysis of phosalone in the solid state as a thin film on a glass surface produces a number of photoproducts including 6-chloro-3-mercaptomethyl-2-oxobenzoxazoline and its dimeric disulfide.



18

Oximes

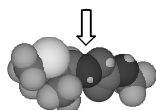
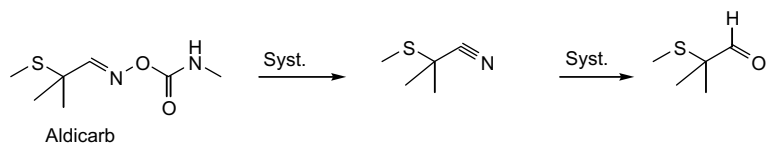
Aldicarb

A systemic insecticide

System

In a deuterated citrate phosphate buffer solution with $\text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ²⁵⁴

In an aqueous buffer solution in the pH range 2.91–5.51, the $\text{Cu}(\text{II})$ ion promotes the decomposition of aldicarb, forming the degradation products 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionitrile and 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propanal.



CSC(C)(C)C=NOC(NC)=O

BAS 490 F

(Kresoxim methyl)

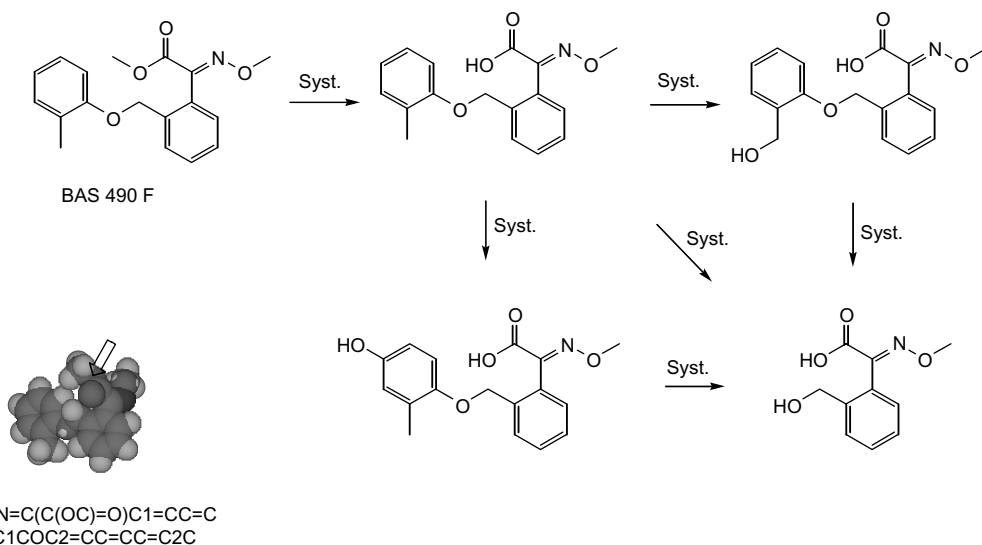
A fungicide

System

Cryopreserved hepatocyte suspensions: male Wistar rats (150–250 g, Chbb-Thom strain); male 6 month-old pigs (100–120 kg, conventional strains), 10 week-old young female goats (18–20 kg, Bunte Deutsche Edelziege); 8 week-old hens (1.6–1.8 kg, Lohmann)²⁵⁵

256

By hepatocyte suspensions prepared from goats, pigs, hens, and rats that have been cryopreserved and thawed, BAS 490 F is metabolized via the same pathways as observed using fresh rat hepatocytes. The rate of hydrolysis of ¹⁴C-BAS 490 F leading to a carboxylic acid derivative seems to be constant between the cryopreserved and fresh hepatocytes except for goats. The oxidation reaction at the methyl group of the phenoxy ring, leading to the hydroxymethyl analog of the carboxylic acid of BAS 490 F, significantly decreases after cryopreservation, whereas the formation of (*E*)-2-methoxyimino-2-[2-(4-hydroxy-2-methylphenoxy)methyl]phenyl] acetic acid by hydroxylation at the 4-position of the phenoxy ring remains at a constant rate. In pig hepatocytes, the two hydroxylated metabolites of the phenoxy ring, carboxy BAS 409 F and (*E*)-2-methoxyimino-2-*o*-hydroxymethylphenyl acetic acid, are formed to a lesser extent after cryopreservation.



19

Phenylureas and Related Compounds

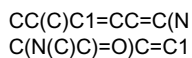
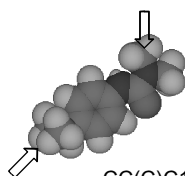
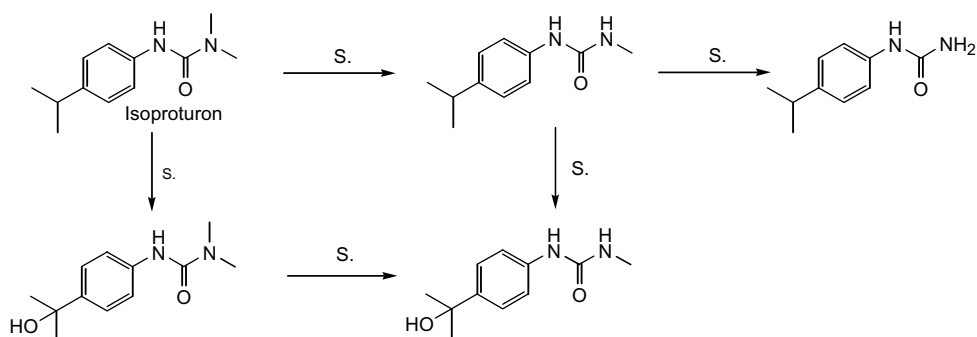
Isoproturon

A herbicide: pre- and post-emergent control of weeds in wheat

Soil

Soil samples collected from the agricultural area of FMA (Forschungsverbund Agrarökosysteme Munhen) in Scheyern²⁵⁷

The major degradation product of isoproturon in most soil samples is identified as 2-hydroxyisoproturon, and the polar metabolites characterized are monodesmethylisoproturon and 2-hydroxymonodesmethylisoproturon. The detection of isoproturon in soil solution down to 170 cm depth and in creek water in concentrations exceeding $4 \mu\text{g l}^{-1}$ and also of the polar metabolites in concentrations up to $0.9 \mu\text{g l}^{-1}$ indicates the mobility of this phenylurea herbicide and its degradation products.



Linuron and Chlorbromuron

Herbicides

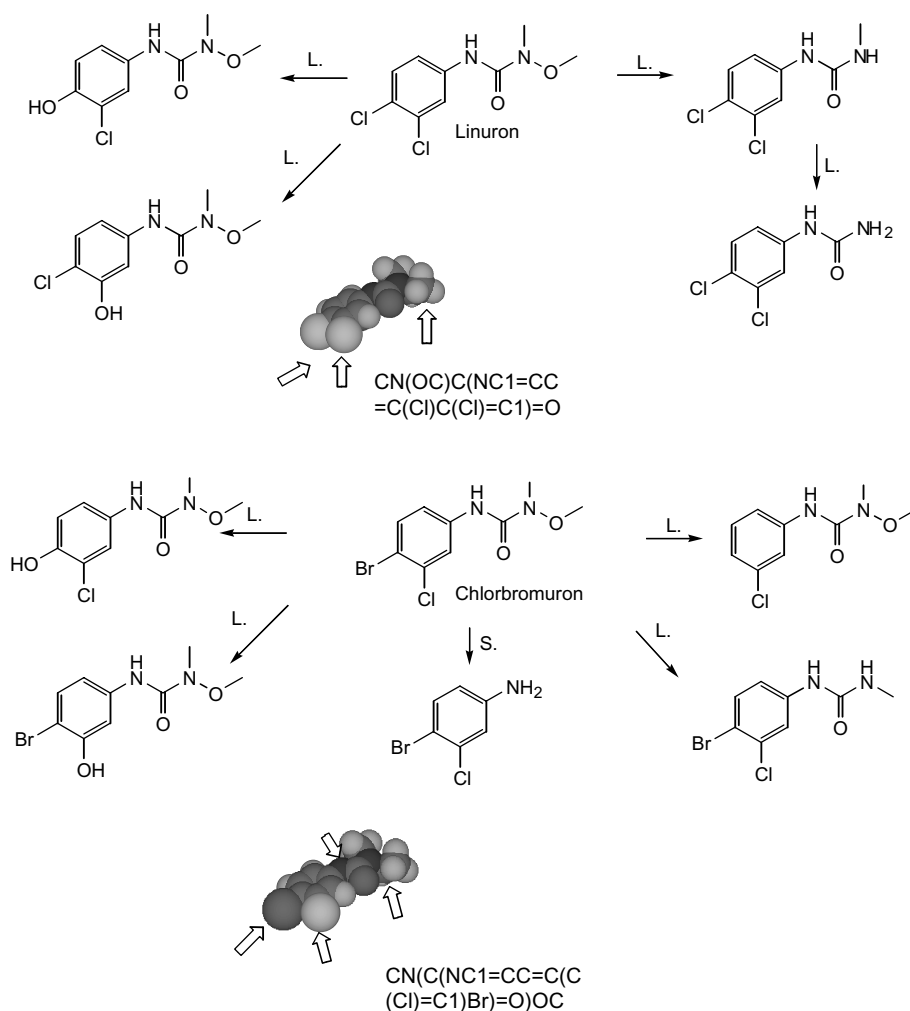
Light

Irradiation by fluorescent lamps of the Duke GL 20E type with black light lamps²⁵⁸

Soil

pH 5.97; pH 5.5²⁵⁹

The main photoproducts initially formed in the phototransformation of linuron and chlorbromuron in aqueous solution result from photolysis, i.e. hydroxylation with release of the halide ion, and from elimination of a methoxy group. The orientation of the reaction depends on the wavelength: short wavelengths (254 nm) favor demethoxylation and photolysis in the *meta* position,



Linuron and Chlorbromuron

(continued)

whereas, with black light longer than 330 nm, photolysis in the *para* position is the main reaction observed. In soils, 4-bromo-3-chloroaniline is identified as a soil degradation product of chlorbromuron.

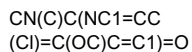
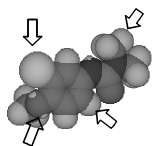
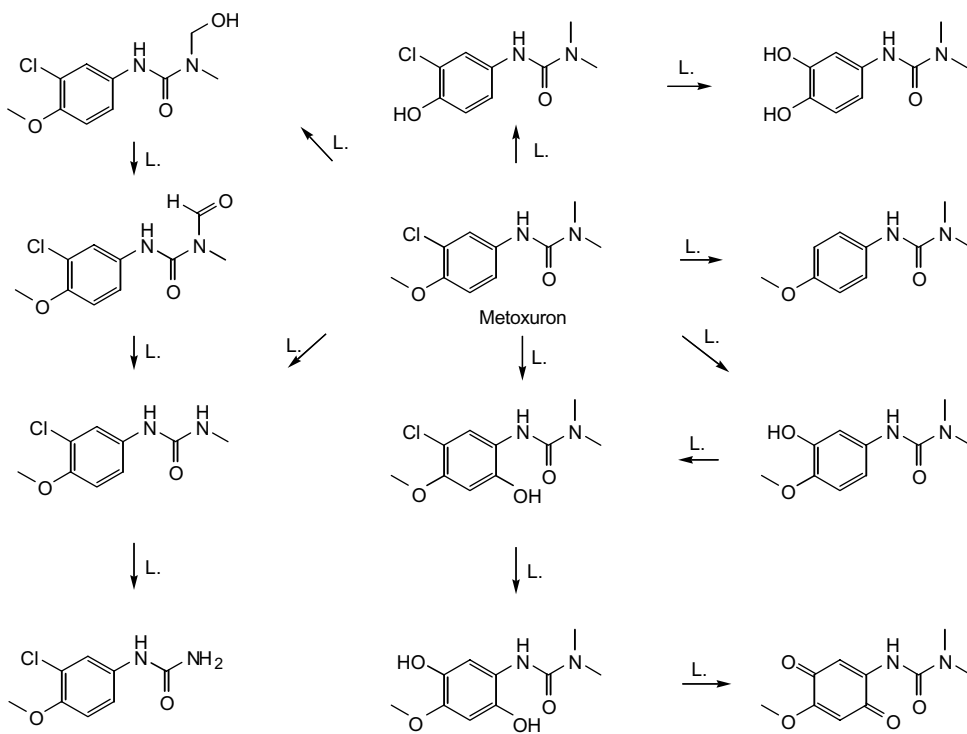
Metoxuron

A herbicide

Light

UV irradiation with a Philips HPK 125 W high-pressure mercury vapor lamp in aqueous solutions with H_2O_2 or TiO_2^{260}

Photodegradation of metoxuron with UV irradiation in the presence of $\text{UV-H}_2\text{O}_2$ and $-\text{TiO}_2$ primarily proceeds with the replacement of the chlorine atom with the hydroxy group and the attack of OH radicals at the 6-position on the phenyl ring. The principal photoproducts identified are 3-(4-methoxy-2,5-paraquinone)-1,1-dimethylurea, hydroxymetoxuron, 3-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea, 3-(3-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea, and 3-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea.



20

Phosphono Amino Acids and Related Compounds

Glyphosate (Roundup)

A non-selective, broad-spectrum, post-emergent herbicide

Bacterium

Arthrobacter atrocyaneus (DSM 20217)²⁶³
Pseudomonas sp. strain LBr²⁶⁴

Light

UV light in deionized water; sunlight in artificial water²⁶⁵

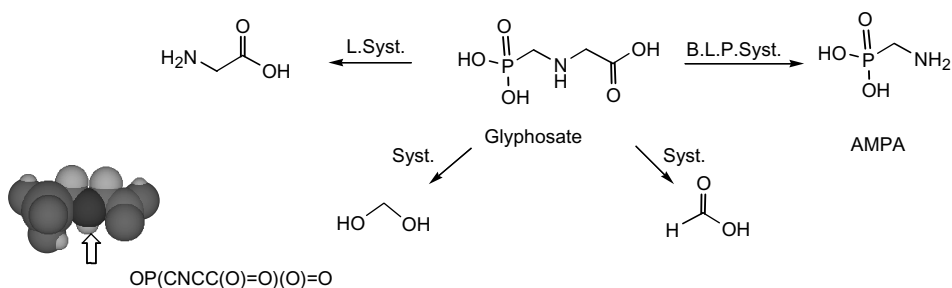
Plant

Cell cultures of soybean: *Glycine max* L. Merrill cv. Mandarin; wheat: *Triticum aestivum* L. Heines Koga II; maize: *Zea mays* L. cv. Black Mexican Sweet
Seedlings of wheat: *Triticum aestivum* L. (10 day-old); spruce: *Picea abies* L. Karst. (4 week-old); tobacco: *Nicotiana tabacum* cv. Bel B, (4 week-old); soybean: *Glycine max* L. (7 week-old)²⁶⁶

The photolytic degradation of glyphosate results in the formation of glycine, (aminomethyl)phosphonic acid (AMPA), and NH₃. Glyphosate undergoes nitrogen–carbon cleavage on reaction with *m*-chloroperoxybenzoic acid, leading ultimately to many of the same products formed on their metabolism and environmental degradation. It is suggested that insoluble complexes of glyphosate with iron(III), copper(II), calcium, and magnesium ions are formed at near-neutral pH, a mechanism of which is the inactivation of glyphosate in contaminated groundwater.²⁶⁸ The bacterium degrades high levels of glyphosate, primarily by converting to AMPA. Appreciable uptake of glyphosate is observed with seedlings and leaves and to a lesser extent with culture cells in the form of non-metabolized glyphosate, with AMPA as the only detectable metabolite.

System

Chemical oxidation in D₂O with *m*-chloroperoxybenzoic acid²⁶⁷
Metal complexes with Cu, Ni, Fe, Ca, and Mg in water²⁶⁸



Isufenphos

A proinsecticide

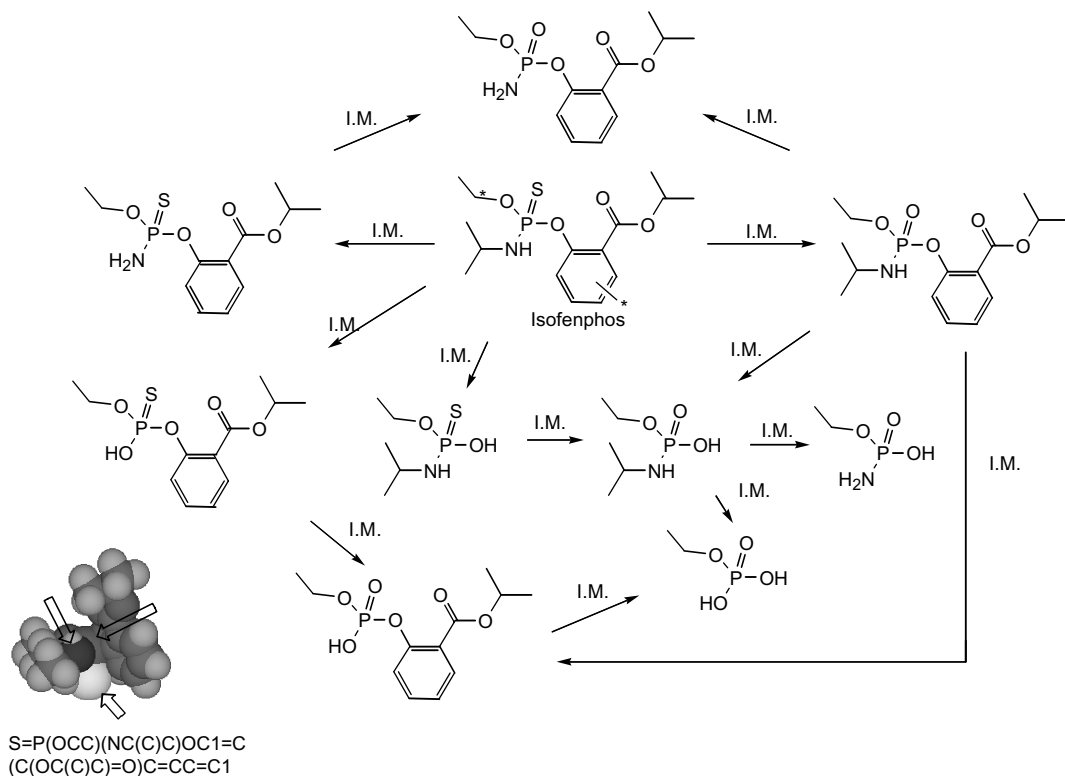
Insect

Two day-old insecticide-susceptible housefly: *Musca domestica* L., CSMA strain; third instar larvae of cupereous chafer: *Anomala cupera* Hope²⁶⁹

Mammal

Wistar rats (7 week-old, 180–200 g)²⁷⁰
271

¹⁴C-Isufenphos is bioactivated by mixed-function oxidases that ultimately give *N*-desisopropylisufenphos oxon, a product with 2300-fold greater inhibitory potency than isufenphos oxon towards housefly head acetylcholinesterase.²⁷¹ By housefly and the cupereous chafer, isufenphos is metabolized to give detoxified metabolites without the bioactivated *N*-desisopropylisufenphos oxon. No difference in kinds of metabolite is found between the two insects. When rats are administered ¹⁴C-isufenphos, most of the radioactivity is recovered from the water fraction of the urine and feces. Aminoisufenphos and isufenphos oxon are detected in the benzene fraction, and the other six metabolites are identified as water-soluble metabolites which include *O*-ethylhydrogen phosphoramidate and *O*-ethylhydrogen isopropylphosphoramidothioate. Water-soluble metabolites are predominantly formed through cleavage of the P–O–aryl linkage.



21

Pyrethroids

Bifenthrin

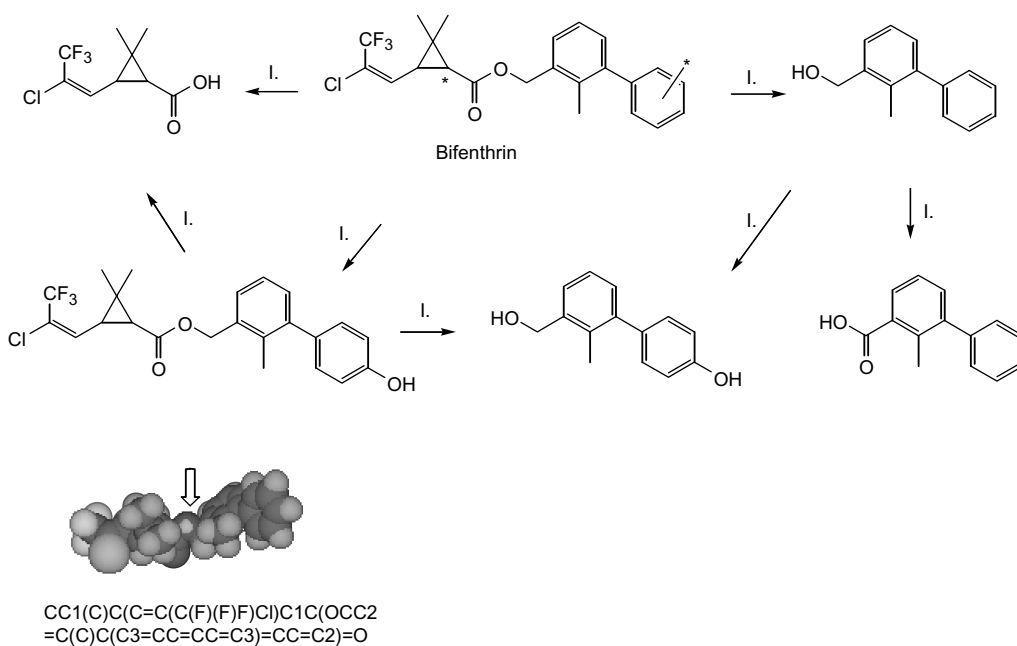
An insecticide

Insect (mites)

The bulb mites: *Rhizoglyphus robini*

Clamparede²⁷²

When mites are administered ¹⁴C-bifenthrin either by injection or by contact, bifenthrin is efficiently metabolized by the mites and the metabolites identified arise from the combination of ester cleavage, oxidation, and conjugation reactions and are the 4'-hydroxy derivative of the ester, the primary ester cleavage products, the acid, and its 4'-hydroxy derivative from the alcohol moiety, as well as several unidentified metabolites.



Cyhalothrin

(continued)

4'-hydroxy- and 2'-hydroxy-3-phenoxybenzyl alcohols and 4'-hydroxy-3-phenoxybenzoic acid. Prochloraz delays the metabolism, detoxication, and excretion of cyhalothrin by inhibition of microsomal oxidation, effectively enhancing the toxicity to the honey bee.

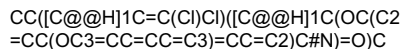
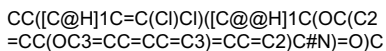
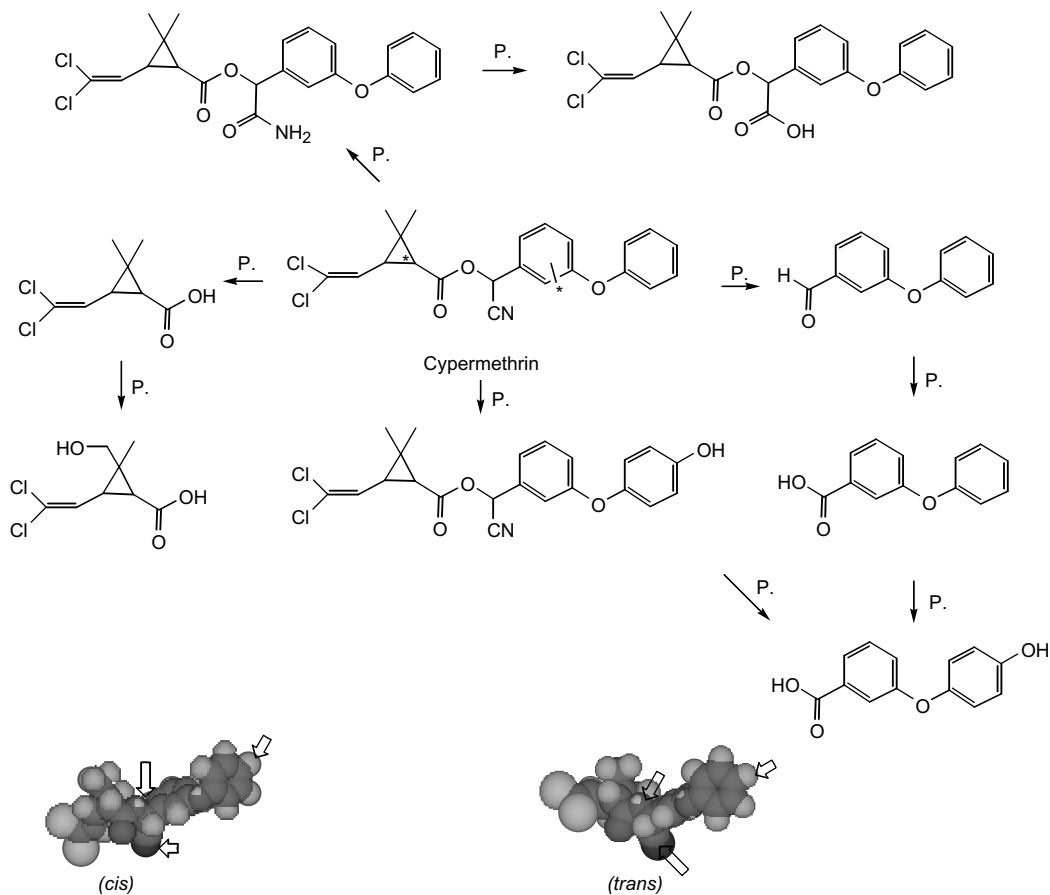
Cypermethrin

An insecticide

Plant

Cabbage: cv. Shikidori²⁷⁶

In cabbage plants, (1*R*)-*cis*- and (1*R*)-*trans*-isomers of cypermethrin undergo epimerization to (1*S*)-isomers, *cis/trans* isomerization, ester bond cleavage, hydroxylation of the phenoxy group in the alcohol moiety or the geminal methyl group in the acid moiety, hydration of the cyano group to an amido group with subsequent hydrolysis to the carboxylic acid, and the conjugation of the carboxylic acid, and alcohols with sugars.



derivatives. Deltamethrin is not metabolized within algae cells and mouse fibroblasts, but is partially transformed into less or not active isomers. In algae and fibroblast culture media, many metabolites of deltamethrin resulting mostly from hydrolysis of the molecule are found. This metabolism seems to be linked with the release of enzymes by cells into the culture medium.

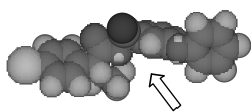
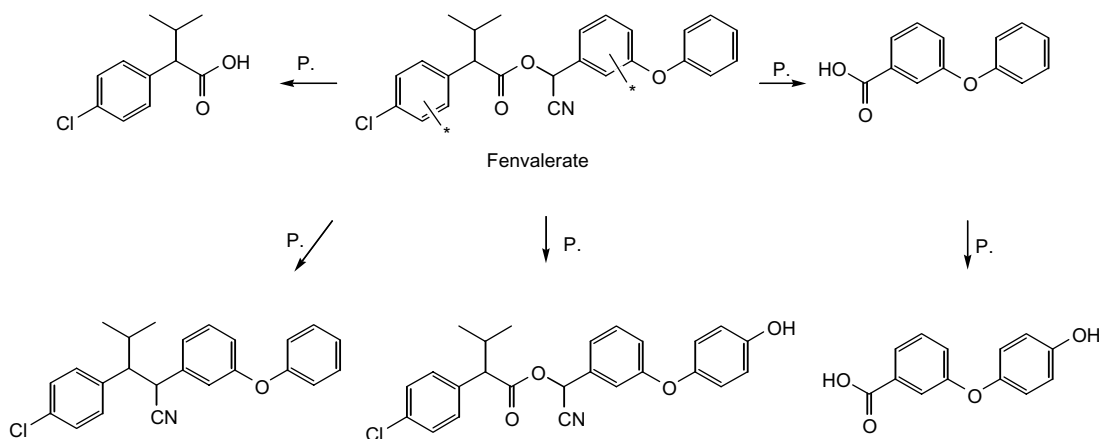
Fenvalerate

An insecticide

Plant

Spring wheat: cv. Bonanza²⁷⁹

After foliar treatment of ¹⁴C-fenvalerate on wheat plants, the amount of residual radioactivity in the grain and hull is below the limit of reliable measurement. Individual degradation products accounting for more than 1% of the applied radioactivity are not present in the foliage or straw. Important degradation pathways include decarboxylation and ester cleavage.



```
ClC1=CC=C(C(C(C)C)C(OC(C#N)C2=C  
C(OC3=CC=CC=C3)=CC=C2)=O)C=C1
```

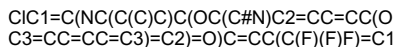
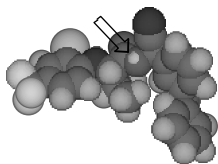
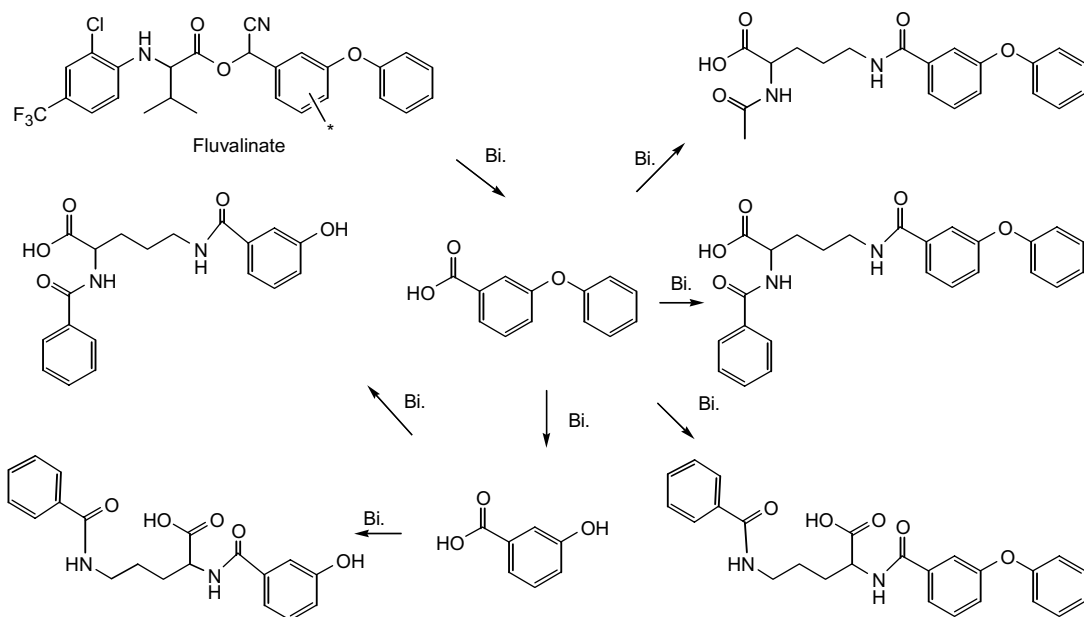
Fluvalinate

An insecticide

Bird

Healthy leghorn hens from Jensen Farms, Tracy, CA (1.4–2.4 kg)²⁸⁰

Metabolism of ¹⁴C-fluvalinate by chickens produces 3-phenoxybenzoic acid, which is further degraded by two pathways. The first pathway involves *O*-dephenylation and is the major metabolic route. The second pathway converts the carboxylic metabolites into four conjugates of benzoylornithine together with the conjugate of acetylornithine. The predominant conjugate is 2*N*-(3-hydroxybenzoyl)-5*N*-benzoylornithine.



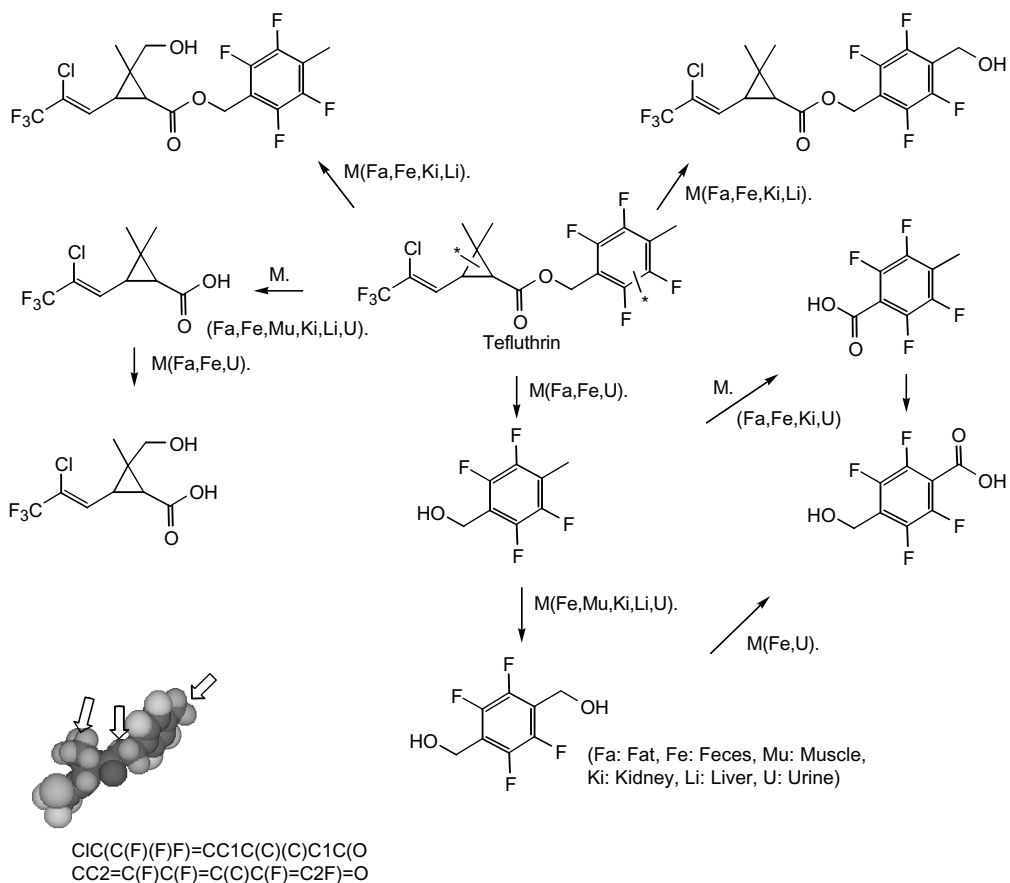
Tefluthrin

An insecticide

Mammal

A goat (2.32 kg)²⁸²

When a goat is dosed with ¹⁴C-tefluthrin orally, extensive metabolism occurs in the goat by ester cleavage and oxidation at a variety of positions on the molecules. Low radioactive residues are detected in the milk, fat, and muscle, with tefluthrin as the largest individual component of the residue. Higher residues are present in the kidney and liver, and only a small percentage of this residue is due to tefluthrin. The remainder in the kidney and liver is a complex mixture of metabolites. In total, eight metabolites are identified in the feces and urine as well as other tissues such as fat, muscle, kidney, and liver.



22

Sulfonylureas

Amidosulfuron

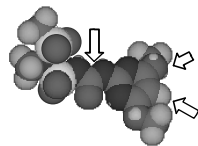
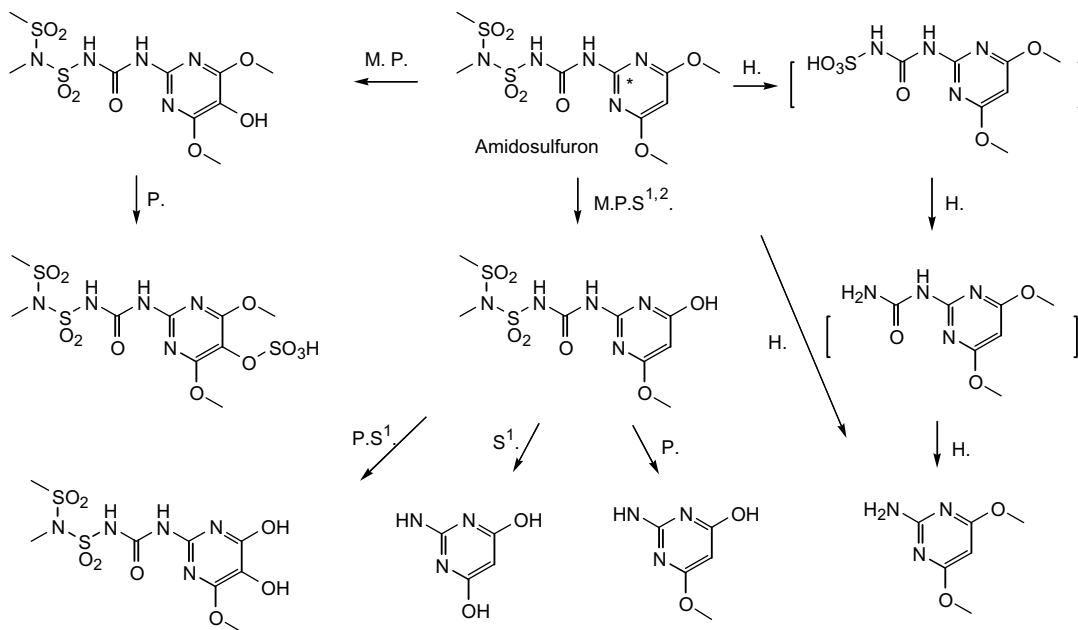
A post-emergent herbicide: control of broadleaf weeds in cereal and other crops

Hydrolysis/ Mammal/ Plant/ Soil¹
283

Soil²

Prairie soils: coarse loamy soil (pH 6.4–7.1/H₂O); fine loamy soil (pH 7.9–8.2/H₂O); fine silty soil (pH 6.2–7.5/H₂O)²⁸⁴

The hydrolysis of ¹⁴C-amidosulfuron in buffer aqueous solutions under various conditions results in 2-amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine as the major hydrolyzed product. In soils, O-demethylated amidosulfuron is the major degradation product. In mammals and plants, primary hydroxylation at the pyrimidine ring is a characteristic degradation reaction yielding 5-hydroxyamidosulfuron.



CN(S(C)=O)=O)S(NC(NC1=NC(OC)=CC(OC)=N1)=O)(=O)=O

Bensulfuron methyl

(continued)

*Plant*¹

Rice plant²⁸⁷

*Plant*²

Rice seedlings: *Oryza sativa* L., cv.

Tsukinohikari, *japonica*; cv. Lemont, *indica* x *japonica*²⁸⁸

*Bird/Hydrolysis*²/*Light/Mammal*²/*Plant*³/*Soil*

Soil

289

which results in two pyrimidine ring-opening metabolites. In rice plants, bensulfuron methyl undergoes rapid *O*-demethylation at one of the methoxy groups on the pyrimidine ring which will proceed through hydroxylation at the methyl group. Alcoholysis and hydrolysis of bensulfuron methyl (H¹) involve mainly the breakdown of the urea moiety which leads to several degradation products, some of which are also identified as metabolites in mammals and plants.

System

Minerals: kaolinite (Prolab), silica gel (Kiesegel 60, Merck), montmorillonite K 10 (Fluka), alumina (Aluminium oxyd 90 aktiv neutral, Merck)²⁹⁰

Chlorimuron ethyl

(continued)

*Hydrolysis*¹

Water (pH 7.45) collected from a representative area in Ontario (Iona station)²⁹¹

*Hydrolysis*²

On alluvial soil (pH 8.1) under UV light and sunlight by a 15 E UV lamp; sunlight²⁹²

Plant

Soybean: *Glycine max.* cv. Williams;
common cocklebur: *Xanthium*
pensylvanicum Wallr.; redroot pigweed:
*Amaranthus retroflexus*²⁹³
Corn: *Zea mays* L., Northrup King hybrid
PX 9144²⁹⁴

Light

A medium-pressure mercury lamp (125 W, Philips)²⁹⁵

Soil

Soils collected from the Harrow Research Centre (pH 5.05)²⁹⁶

Excised soybean seedlings rapidly metabolize ¹⁴C-chlorimuron ethyl, but common cocklebur and redroot pigweed, which are sensitive to chlorimuron ethyl, metabolize much more slowly. Two metabolites are primarily identified. By intact corn seedlings, chlorimuron ethyl undergoes biotransformation to give more metabolites and under UV light is photodegraded into smaller fragments.

Chlorsulfuron

A post-emergent herbicide: control of a wide range of broadleaf weeds and some grasses, use for some cereals

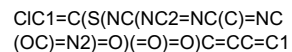
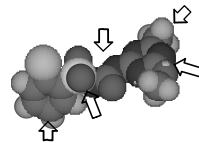
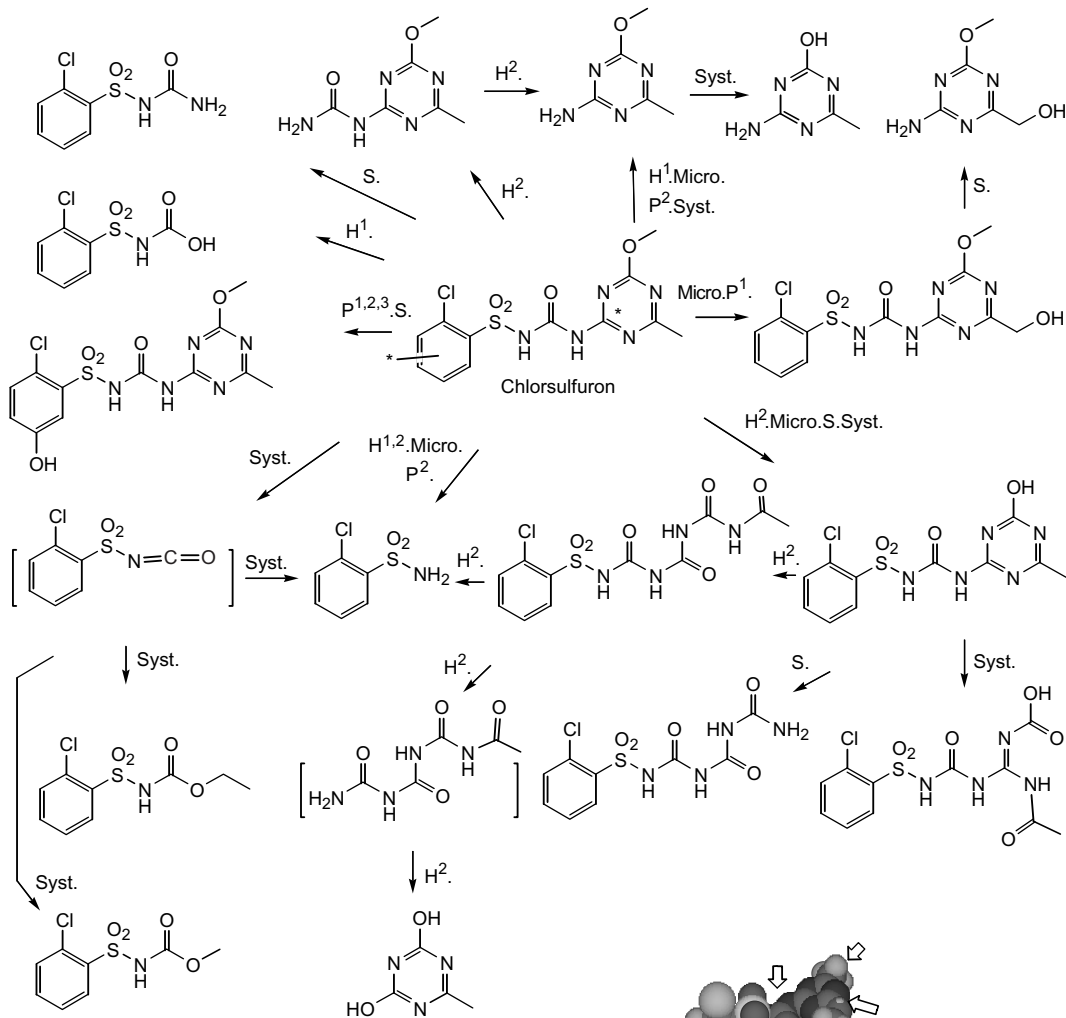
Hydrolysis¹

Deionized water distilled from alkaline potassium permanganate²⁹⁷

Hydrolysis²

pH 5²⁹⁸

Chlorsulfuron is metabolized in wheat and in tolerant broadleaves via different pathways where hydroxylation occurs on the methyl group of the triazine ring and at the phenyl ring of the chlorsulfuron in respective plants. With chemical degradation of chlorsulfuron on dry minerals (Syst.), two pathways of degradation are observed, one of which is direct



Chlorsulfuron

(continued)

Mammal

Rat; goat²⁹⁹

*Plant*¹

Wheat; flax; black nightshade³⁰⁰

*Plant*²

Wheat³⁰¹

*Plant*³

Diclofop methyl-resistant (SR4/84) rigid ryegrass: *Lolium rigidum* Gaudin³⁰²

Microorganism

Isolates from soil³⁰³

Soil

Soils under aerobic and anaerobic conditions³⁰⁴

System

Kaolinite; silica; bentonite H⁺; monmorillonite K10 with/without solvents³⁰⁵

hydrolysis of the urea function and the other is *O*-demethylation of the methoxy substituent. By hydrolysis and in soils, chlorsulfuron undergoes degradation reactions involving *O*-demethylation, hydroxylation, and cleavage of the triazine ring, resulting in diverse degradation products.

Metsulfuron methyl

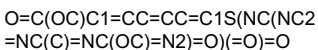
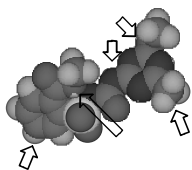
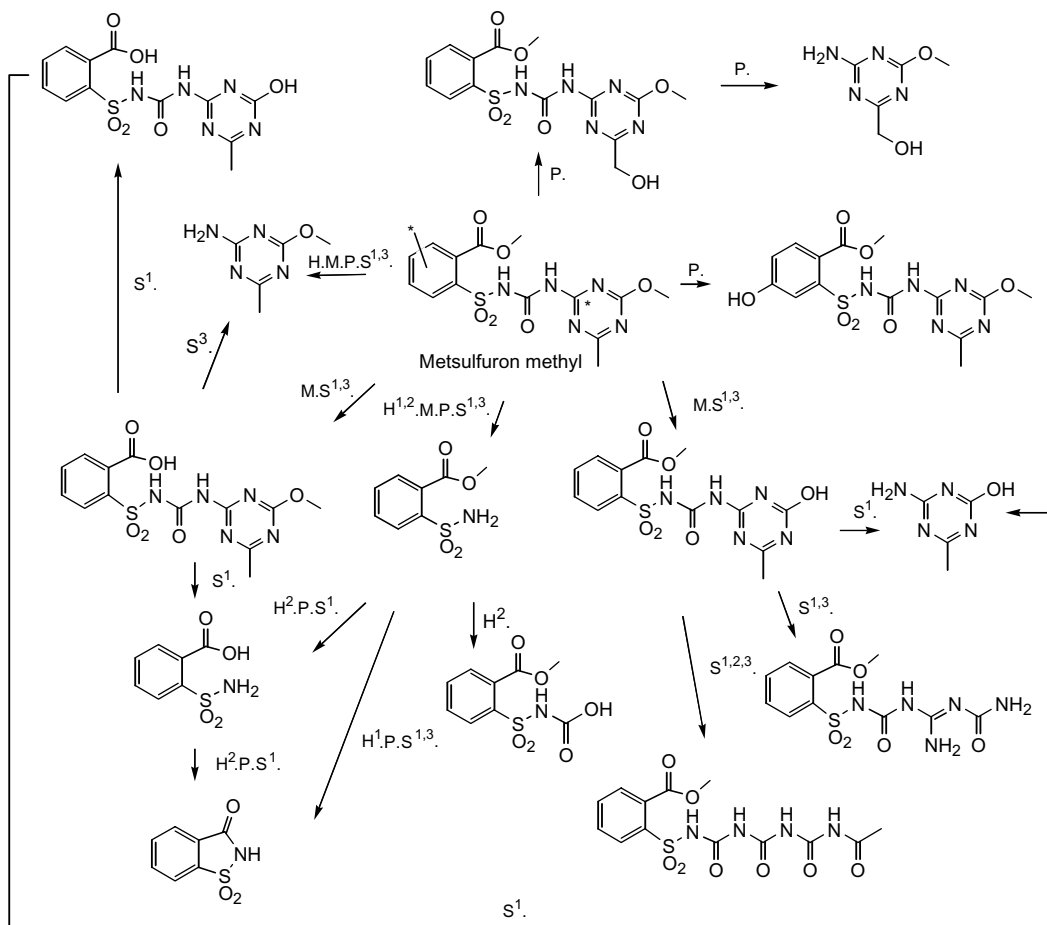
A herbicide: control of broadleaf weeds, use for wheat, oat, barley, and some other crops

Hydrolysis¹ / Mammal / Plant / Soil¹
306

Hydrolysis²

Deionized water distilled from alkaline potassium permanganate³⁰⁷

In soils, under aerobic conditions, metsulfuron methyl is degraded by the cleavage of the sulfonylurea linkage, resulting in the formation of methyl 2-(aminosulfonyl)benzoate, 4-methoxy-6-methyl-2-amino-1,3,5-triazine, and saccharin as major products. Under anaerobic conditions, free acid of metsulfuron methyl and the resulting *O*-demethylation product are identified. The formation of two ring-opening products



Metsulfuron methyl

(continued)

*Soil*²

Soils from the plane of Roussilon at St-Nazaire (pH 6.3/H₂O)³⁰⁸

*Soil*³

Matapeake silt loam (pH 5.2)³⁰⁹

at the triazine moiety is observed. Under acidic conditions, hydrolytic degradation products identified are involved in the soil degradation products. In plants, the specific metabolites are identified as the hydroxylation product of the phenyl ring of metsulfuron methyl and 4-methoxy-6-hydroxymethyl-2-amino-1,3,5-triazine. Mammalian metabolites are also included in the soil metabolites.

Nicosulfuron

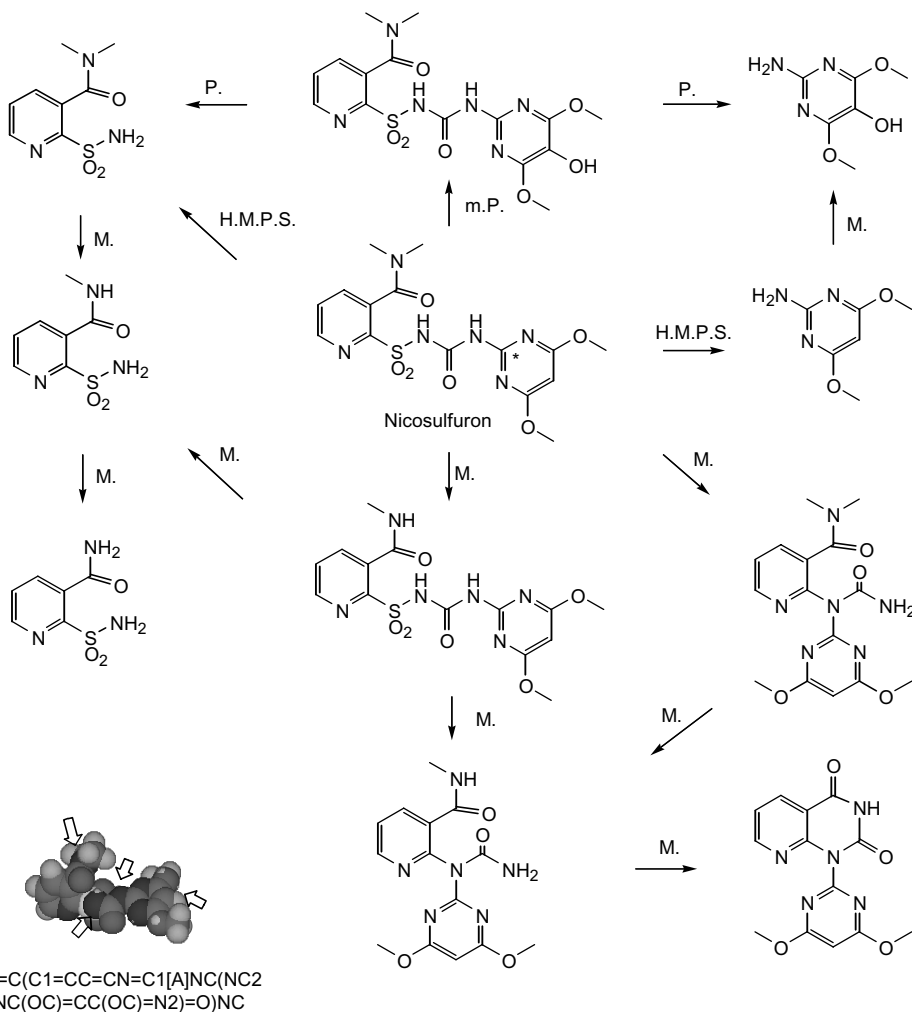
A selective systemic herbicide: control of broadleaf weeds and annual and perennial grass in maize

Hydrolysis / Mammal / Plant / Soil
310

Microsome

Microsomes isolated from 3.5 day-old etiolated maize seedlings: Pioneer 3180³¹¹

In the four systems investigated, the primary degradation pathway is to yield pyridine sulfonamide and 4,6-dimethoxy-2-aminopyrimidine. The plant and its microsomal system include the hydroxylation pathway at the 4-position of the pyrimidine ring, resulting in hydrolysis products by the cleavage of the sulfonylurea linkage. In mammals, contraction or rearrangement of the sulfonylurea linkage for nicosulfuron and *N*-demethylated nicosulfuron yields two unique products which have the *N*-pyridyl-*N*-pyrimidyl urea moiety and result in the uracil metabolite.



Prosulfuron

(continued)

*Microsome*¹

Microsomes from wheat: *Triticum aestivum*
L. var. Olaf³¹³

*Microsome*²

Microsomes from grain sorghum: *Sorghum*
bicolor L. Moench, Funk G522DR and DK
41K; corn: *Zea mays* L. Pioneer 3254³¹⁴

*Hydrolysis*²

Buffer solution at pH 5 (0.01M
HOAc/NaOAc)³¹⁵

well investigated. In addition to the degradation products derived by the common cleavage reaction of the sulfonylurea linkage, the predominant hydroxylation reaction occurs on the phenyl ring and the trifluoropropyl side chain by mammal and soil microorganisms, resulting in the formation of the hydroxylated metabolites which mostly retain the sulfonylurea moiety in the structures.

Rimsulfuron

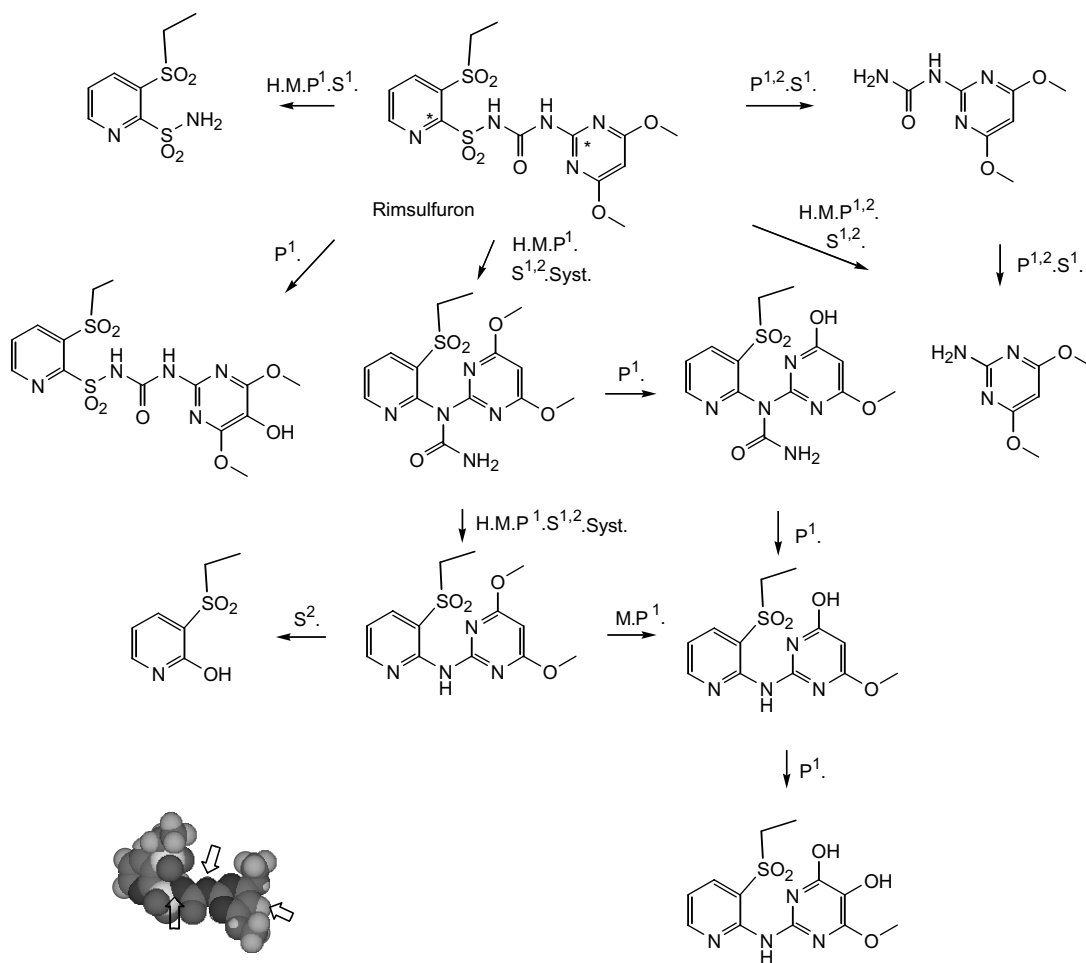
A post-emergent, selective herbicide: control of broadleaf weeds and annual and perennial grasses in maize, potatoes, and tomatoes

Hydrolysis/Mammal/Plant¹/Soil¹
316

Plant²

Black nightshade (*Solanum nigrum*); eastern black nightshade (*Solanum ptycanthum*); hairy nightshade (*Solanum sarrachoides*)³¹⁷

The primary degradation pathway in most of the systems examined is the contraction or rearrangement and hydrolysis of the sulfonylurea linkage to yield two products that have *N*-pyridyl-*N*-pyrimidyl urea and *N*-pyridyl-*N*-pyrimidylamine moieties, and fragments of pyridine sulfonamide, 4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyrimidylurea, and 4,6-dimethoxy-2-amino-pyrimidine, respectively. In plants, demethylation and hydroxylation reactions follow the



CCS(C1=CC=CN=C1S(NC(NC2=NC(OC)=CC(OC)=N2)=O)(=O)=O)(=O)=O

Rimsulfuron

(continued)

*Soil*²

Field soils at Melle, Belgium (pH 6.2 under laboratory conditions and pH 6.7 under field conditions)³¹⁸

contraction or rearrangement to give *N*-3,4-dihydroxy-5-methoxy-2-pyrimidyl-*N*(3-ethylsulfonyl-2-pyridyl)amine.

System

On the clay of a smectite (hectorite) with Al³⁺ (San Bernardino County, CA)³¹⁹

Sulfometuron methyl

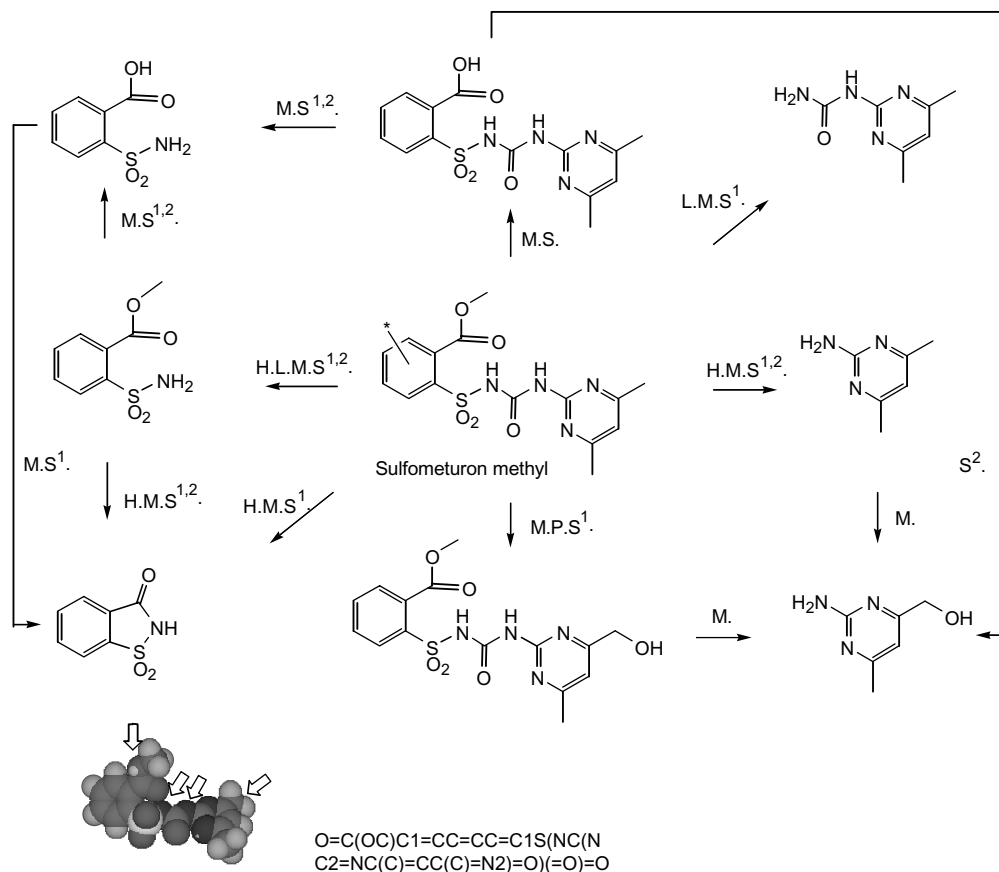
A broad-spectrum herbicide: control of annual and perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds in non-crop sites, bermuda grass, turf, and forestry

Hydrolysis/Light/Mammal/Plant/Soil¹
320

Soil²

Field soils at Newark, DE; Raleigh, NC; Rosetown, SK; Pendelton, OR; Fort Collins, CO; Gainesville, FL; Wahalak, MS³²¹

Sulfometuron methyl is relatively stable at neutral and basic pH and undergoes cleavage of the sulfonylurea linkage to yield methyl-2-(aminosulfonyl)benzoate and 4,6-dimethyl-2-aminopyrimidine as major hydrolysis products, and saccharin as the terminal product. These products are also observed as major degradation products in soils. In plants, monohydroxymethylsulfometuron methyl is the primary metabolite which is also identified as a mammalian and soil metabolite and undergoes further degradation by mammals to give 2-amino-4-hydroxymethyl-6-methylpyrimidine.



Thifensulfuron methyl

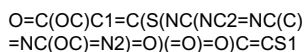
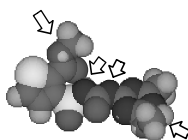
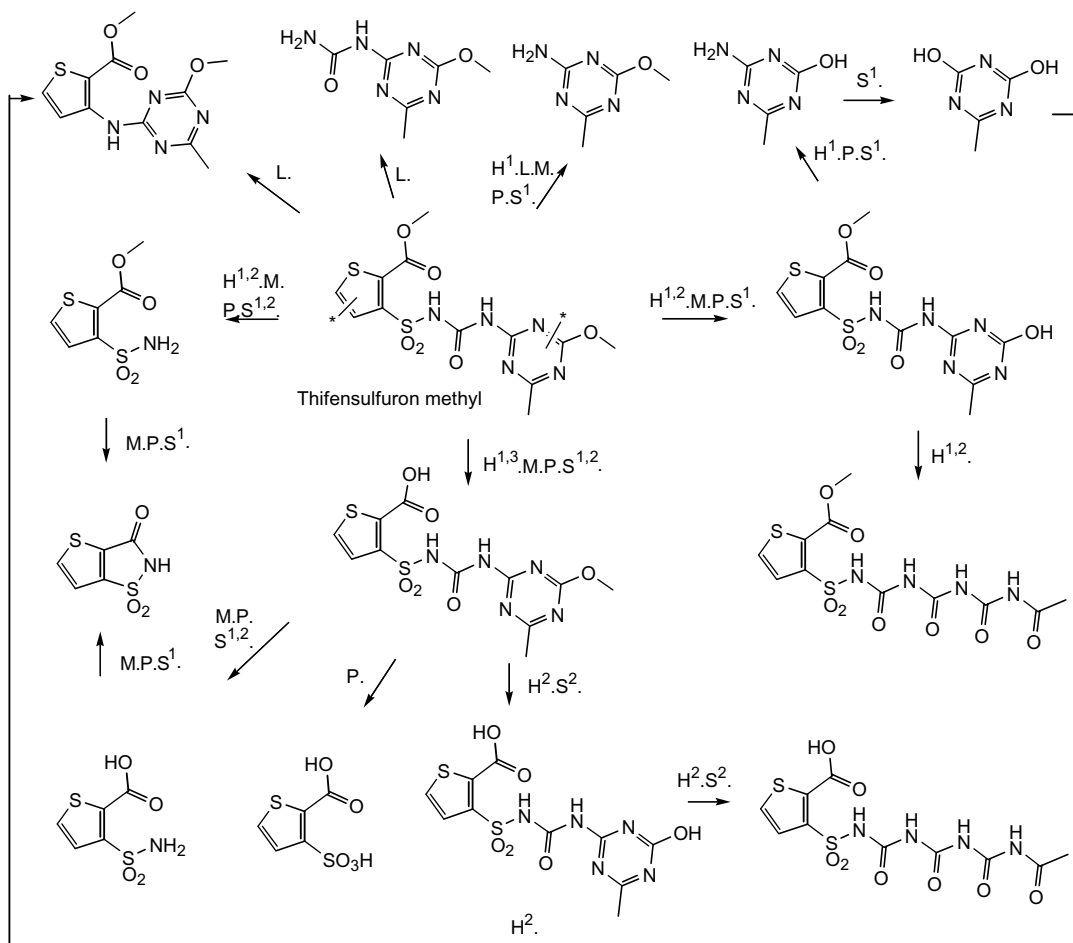
A selective post-emergent herbicide: control of broadleaf weeds in wheat, barley, maize, and soybeans

Hydrolysis¹ / Light / Mammal / Plant / Soil¹
322

Hydrolysis²

Aqueous buffer solutions (pH 4 and 5) at
28 °C³²³

The hydrolytic degradation of thifensulfuron methyl is pH dependent and, in alkaline condition, specifically yields the corresponding free acid. Primary degradation cleaves the sulfonylurea moiety to give two typical hydrolyzed products, sulfonamide and aminotriazine analogs, derived from thifensulfuron methyl in acidic and neutral conditions. Hydrolysis of the ester linkage proceeds in mammals, plants, soils,



Thifensulfuron methyl

(continued)

*Hydrolysis*³

Aqueous buffer solutions (pH 9 and 10) at 28 °C³²³

*Soil*²

Field soils at St-Nazaire (pH 6.3); Salanque (pH 7.8) in the south of France³²⁴

and also chemical hydrolysis, and opening of the triazine ring occurs to yield the acetyltriuret analog identified. On the other hand, by hydrolysis, *O*-demethylated thifensulfuron methyl undergoes opening of the triazine ring to give the corresponding acetyltriuret analog. Under photolytic conditions, methyl 3-(4-methoxy-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)aminothiophene-2-carboxylate is identified.

Triasulfuron

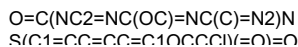
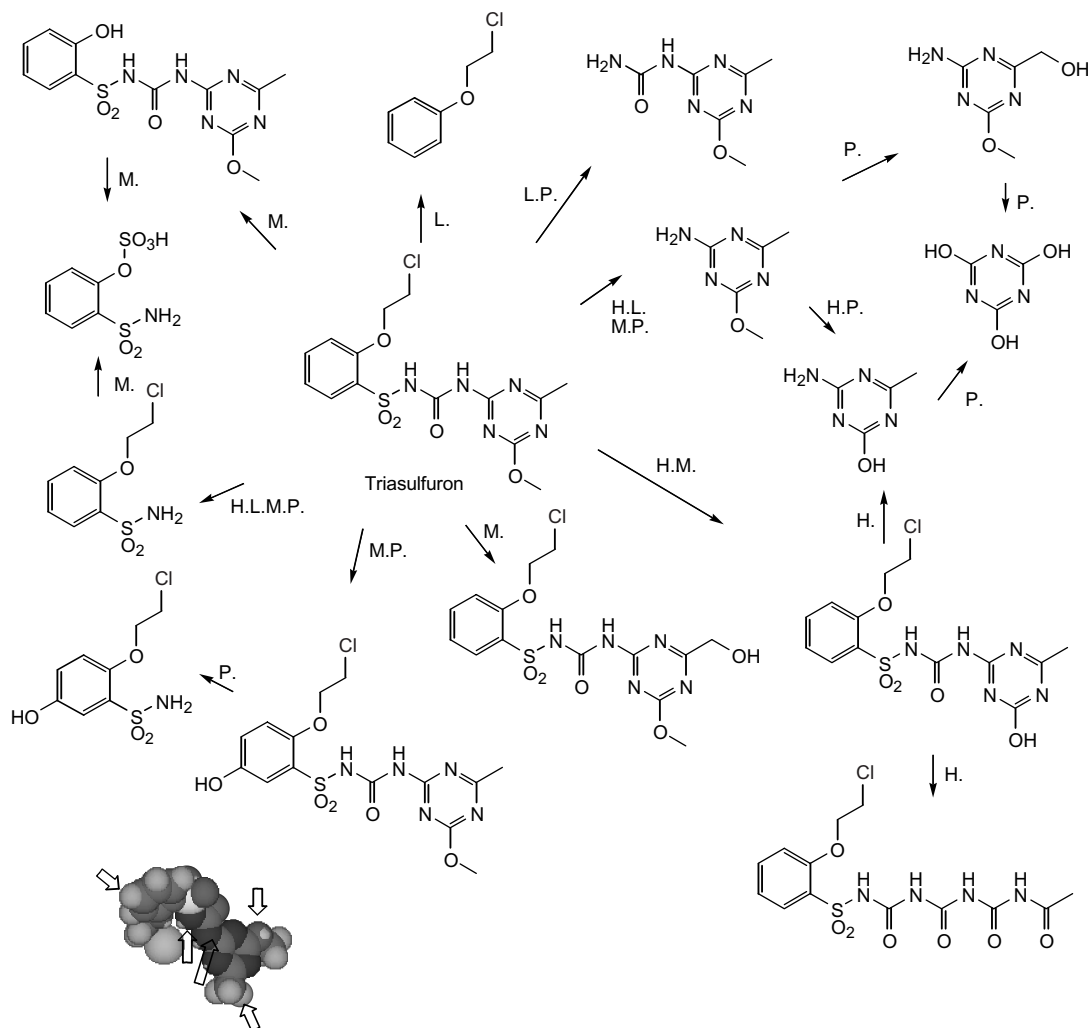
A selective pre- and post-emergent herbicide: control of broadleaf weeds in cereals

Hydrolysis/Mammal/Plant
325

Light

UV irradiation at 254 nm in a merry-go-round Rayonet photoreactor with low-pressure mercury lamps; sunlight³²⁶

Triasulfuron undergoes hydrolytic degradation, especially under acidic conditions, giving rise to cleavage of the sulfonyleurea linkage, producing the major products 2-(2-chloroethoxy)benzenesulfonamide and 4-methyl-6-methoxy-2-amino-1,3,5-triazine and the minor product acetyltriuret. In plants, hydroxylation occurs at the 5-position of the phenyl ring to yield 5-hydroxytriasulfuron as a primary metabolite which is a major metabolite from the plant microsomal system.



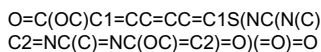
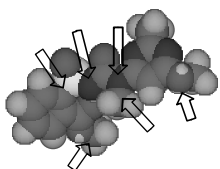
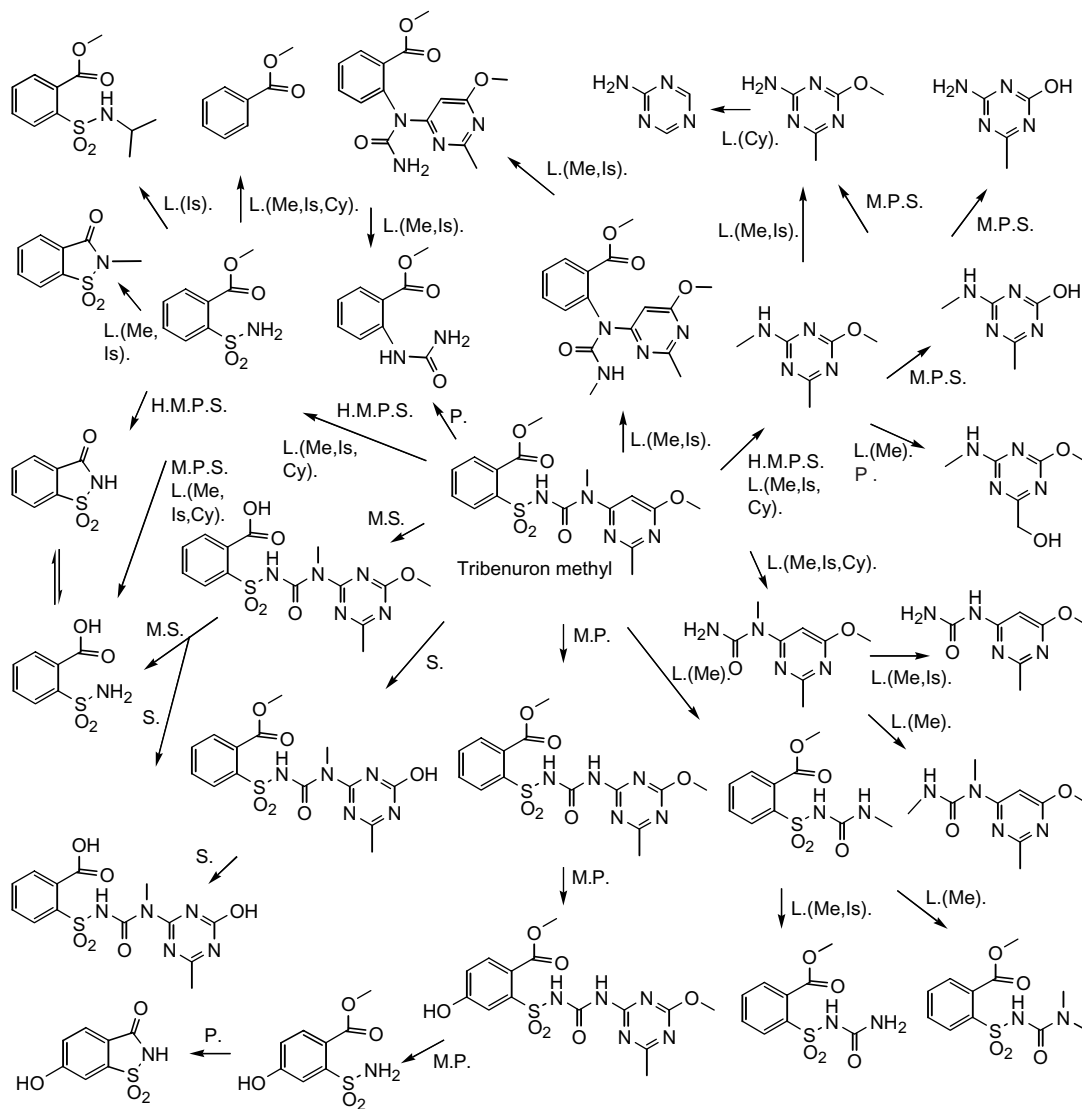
By mammals, orally administered triasulfuron is mainly excreted in the urine, and *O*-dealkylation of 2-chloroethoxy and 6-methoxy groups, and hydroxylation at the 5-position of the phenyl ring and at the 4-methyl group of the triazine ring are observed. By UV irradiation, 2-chloroethoxybenzene is interestingly identified with (4-methoxyl-6-methyl-1,3,5-triazine)urea, and, in sunlight, with these two products, 2-amino-4-methoxyl-6-methyltriazine and 2-(2-chloroethoxy)benzenesulfonamide are identified.

Tribenuron methyl

A systemic and selective post-emergent herbicide: control of broadleaf weeds in cereals

Hydrolysis / Mammal / Plant / Soil
327

The chemical structure of tribenuron methyl possesses a mono-*N*-methyl group in the sulfonylurea linkage which is a unique sulfonylurea herbicide and



Me: methanol; Is: isopropanol;
Cy: cyclohexane

Tribenuron methyl

(continued)

Light

UV irradiation with a medium-pressure mercury vapor lamp (125 W, Philips) in methanol, isopropanol, and cyclohexane³²⁸

undergoes complex degradation reactions in the environment. Tribenuron methyl degrades into many degradation products, as indicated in the pathways by photolytic and hydrolytic chemical reactions and by biological degradations by mammal, plant, and soil. It is interesting to note that photolysis in different solvents yields diverse products depending on the individual solvents.

23

Triazines and Related Compounds

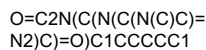
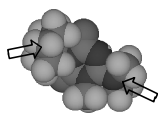
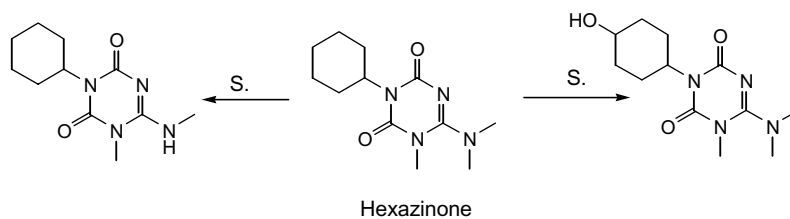
Hexazinone

A herbicide

Soil

Clay of the Ryland series orthic humic gelysol type; sand of the Abitibi series orthic humoferric podzol type in Lamplug, Cochrane, Ontario, Canada³²⁹

In clay and sand soils, hexazinone is metabolized by hydroxylation at the 4-position of the cyclohexane ring and mono-*N*-demethylation to give [3-(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)-6-(dimethylamino)-1-methyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-(1*H*,3*H*)-dione], and [3-cyclohexyl-6-(methylamino)-1-methyl-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-(1*H*,3*H*)-dione], respectively. *N*-Demethylated metabolite is found in a comparatively higher percentage than the hydroxylated metabolite in both clay and sand soils.



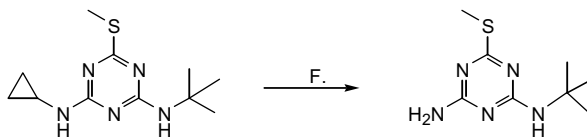
Irgarol 1051

Plant growth regulator: algae growth inhibitor (antifouling), for use in copper-based antifouling paints

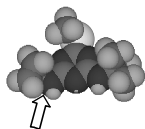
Fungus

White rot fungus: *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*³³⁰

Metabolism of irgarol 1051 by the fungus *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* proceeds mainly via partial *N*-dealkylation at the cyclopropylamino group, resulting in a tentatively identified 2-methylthio-4-*tert*-butylamino-6-amino-1,3,5-triazine.



Irgarol 1051



CSC1=NC(NC(C)(C)C)
=NC(NC2CC2)=N1

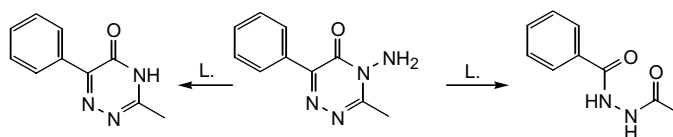
Metamitron

A herbicide

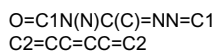
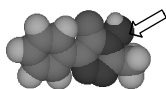
Light

Xenon lamp XOP7 (500 W, Philips, Germany); true daylight outside³³¹

Degradation of metamitron by photolysis is strongly dependent on solvents and oxygen, and no photoreaction is found in methanol, acetonitrile, and hexane, nor in oxygen-free water. In water solution, photolytic degradation occurs and results in the formation of desaminometamitron and a ring-opening polar benzoylacetyl hydrazine (tentatively assigned).



Metamitron



24

Miscellaneous

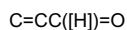
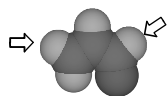
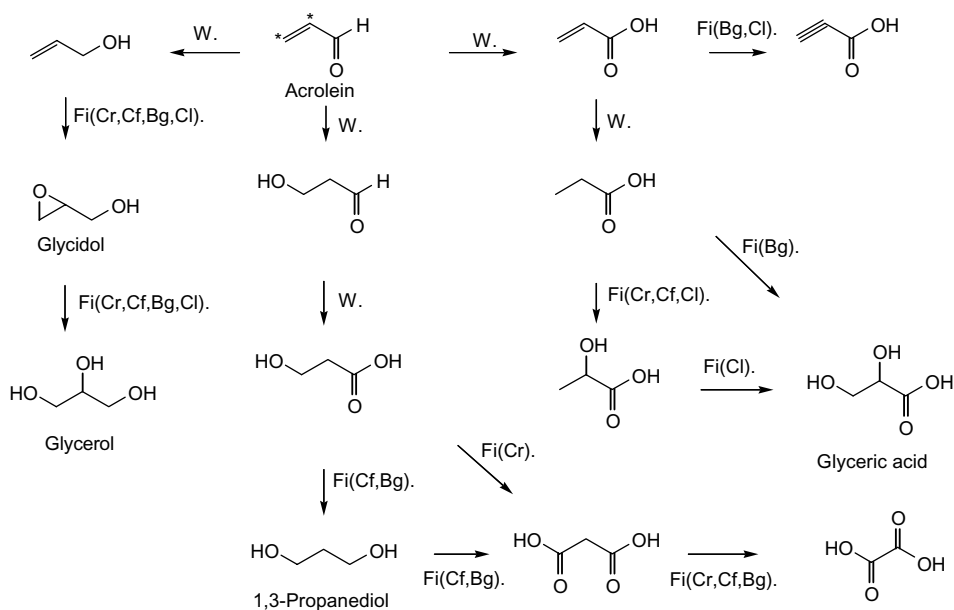
Acrolein (Magnacide H)

An aquatic herbicide: use for agricultural irrigation canals

Fish/Water

Juvenile channel catfish: *Ictalurus punctatus*; crayfish: *Orconectes virilis*; bluegill sunfish: *Lepomis macrochirus*; mature freshwater unionacean clams: *Elliptio complanata*; a static exposure system in culture water drawn from a 125 m deep bedrock well³³²

When fish are exposed to ¹⁴C-acrolein, the metabolites are identified from the edible tissues and there is very little similarity in the metabolism of acrolein among the test species. The most notable observation is that acrolein is never detected in any tissues sampled, and glycidol, glycerol, 1,3-propanediol, and glyceric acid are the major metabolites found in catfish, crayfish, bluegill, and clams, respectively.



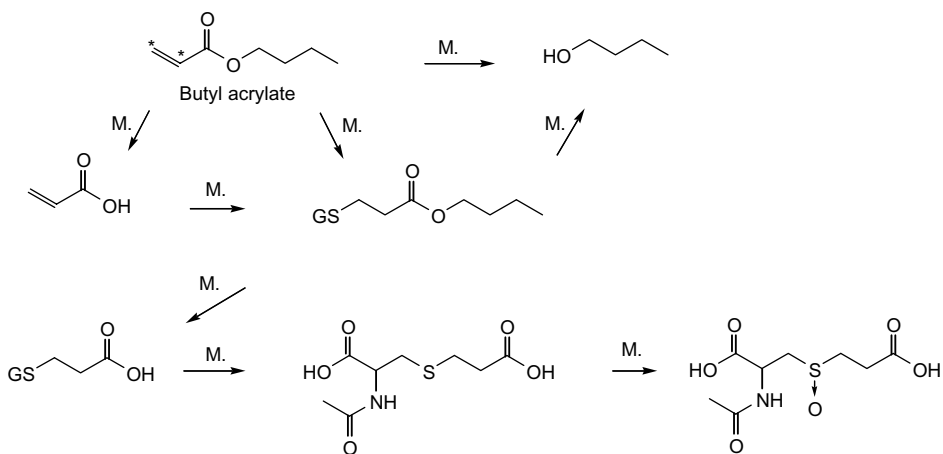
Butyl acrylate

Not a pesticide

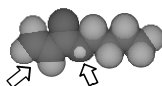
Mammal

Male 8–10 week-old Fischer 344 rats (180–220 g) from Charles River Breeding Laboratory³³³

After oral administration to rats, ¹⁴C-butyl acrylate is metabolized primarily to CO₂, accounting for elimination of up to 75% of the radioactivity administered. Elimination in urine and feces accounts for approximately 10 and 2% of the dose, respectively. The major portion of butyl acrylate is hydrolyzed to acrylic acid, which is further metabolized to compounds available for oxidation. Two major metabolites identified in the urine are *N*-acetyl-*S*-(2-carboxyethyl)cysteine and its *S*-oxide. A smaller portion of butyl acrylate is conjugated with glutathione, and these conjugates result in the formation of the mercapturic acid excreted in the urine.



GS: glutathione residue



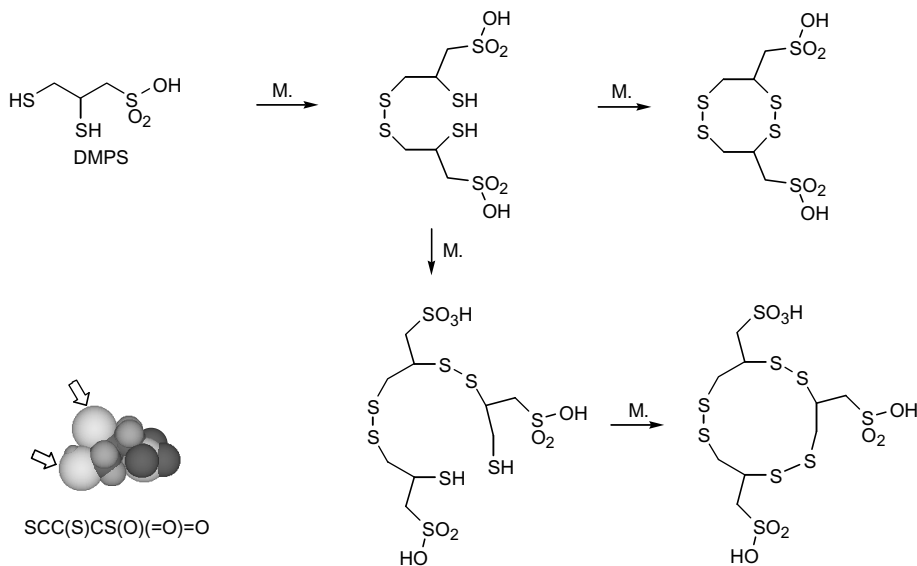
2,3-Dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonic acid (DMPS)

Not a pesticide: a heavy metal chelating agent

Mammal

Male New Zealand white rabbits
(1.5–2.0 kg) from Blue Ribbon Ranch,
Tucson, AZ³³⁴

After ¹⁴C-2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonic acid (DMPS) is administered orally to rabbits, disulfide metabolites of DMPS are identified in the urine, which are cyclic polymeric disulfides of dimeric and trimeric forms and acyclic polymeric disulfides of DMPS. One of the acyclic disulfides is a DMPS dimer. The cyclic disulfides increase with time, suggesting that the acyclic forms are intermediates and oxidized to the cyclic forms. The rapid formation of stable 8-membered cyclic dimeric and 12-membered cyclic trimeric disulfides of DMPS strongly suggests that oxidation–reductions are occurring. Both spontaneous and enzymatic oxidation mechanisms appear to be involved.



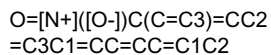
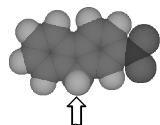
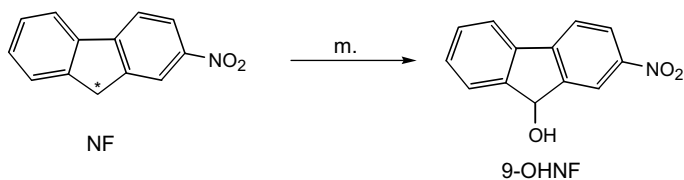
2-Nitrofluorene (NF)

A carcinogen

Microsome

Microsome preparations from the lung of Sprague–Dawley rats (1–13 week-old)³³⁵

Lung microsomal metabolism of 2-nitrofluorene (NF) increases in parallel with the accumulation of P-450_b homologous mRNA and microsomal cytochrome P-450_b protein concentration. The formation of the major metabolite, and potent mutagen, 9-hydroxy-2-nitrofluorene (9-OHNF) is significantly inhibited by the addition of polyclonal *anti*-P-450_b-IgG, and by the addition of the inhibitor, proadifen, to incubations with lung microsomal protein.



References

1. G. A. Pascoe, C. J. Calleman, and T. A. Baille *Chem.-Biol. Interactions*, **68** 85 (1988)
2. E. J. Breaux *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **34** 884 (1986)
3. J. V. Pothuluri, J. P. Freeman, F. E. Evans, T. B. Moorman, and C. E. Cerniglia *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **41** 483 (1993)
4. P. C. C. Feng, A. G. E. Wilson, R. H. McClanahan, J. E. Patanella, and S. J. Wratten *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **18** 373 (1990)
5. M. A. Brown, E. C. Kimmel, and J. E. Casida *Life Sciences*, **43** 2087 (1988)
6. P. C. C. Feng and J. E. Patanella *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **31** 84 (1988)
7. C. J. Somich, P. C. Kearney, M. T. Muldoon, and S. Elsasser *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 1322 (1988)
8. F. Gozzo, G. Pizzingrilli, and C. Valcamonica *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **30** 136 (1988)
9. Y.-H. Ou and J.-K. Lin *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, **35** 19 (1992)
10. S. Kurogochi and J. Koester *Pflanzenschutz – Nachrichten Bayer*, **51** 221 (1998)
11. J.-M. Wal, J.-C. Peleran, E. Perdu, D. Rao, and G. Bories *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 635 (1988)
12. G. F. Bories, J. C. Peleran, J. M. Wal, and D. E. Corpet *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **11** 249 (1983)
13. W. Meuldermans, A. V. Peer, W. Lauwers, E. Swysen, M. Bockx, R. Woestenborghs, and J. Heykants *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 403 (1988)
14. W. Meuldermans, J. Hendrickx, W. Lauwers, R. Hurkmans, E. Swysen, J. Bracke, F. Knaeps, and J. Heykants *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 410 (1988)
15. K. Lavrijsen, W. Meuldermans, F. Knaeps, W. Lauwers, and J. Heykants *Drug Dev. Res.*, **8** 267 (1986)
16. J. E. Bakke, G. L. Larsen, V. J. Feil, E. B. Brittebo, and I. Brandt *Xenobiotica*, **18** 817 (1988)
17. L. Constantino and J. Iley *Xenobiotica*, **29** 409 (1999)
18. S. S. Rao, R. Vijayaraghavan, M. V. S. Suryanarayana, and P. K. Ramachandran *J. Chromatog.*, **493** 210 (1989)
19. C. J. Parli, E. Evenson, B. D. Potts, E. Beedle, R. Lawson, D. W. Robertson, and J. D. Leander *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 707 (1988)
20. J. Mraz, H. Cross, A. Gescher, M. D. Threadgill, and J. Flek *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.*, **98** 507 (1989)
21. A. M. Serre, C. Roby, A. Roscher, F. Nurit, M. Euvrard, and M. Tissut *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **45** 242 (1997)
22. J. Van Confort, J. De Graeve, and C. Puozzo *Xenobiotica*, **19** 11 (1989)
23. J. Rouchaud, M. Metsue, F. Benoit, N. Ceustermans, and A. Vanachter *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **37** 492 (1989)
24. H. Kinoshita, Y. Tohira, H. Sugiyama, and M. Sawada *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **12** 261 (1987)
25. L. O. Ruzo, S. J. Holloway, J. E. Casida, and V. V. Krishnamurthy *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 841 (1988)
26. J. J. Johnston, M. A. Horsham, T. J. Class, and J. E. Casida *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **37** 781 (1989)
27. Z. Zheng, S.-Y. Liu, A. J. Freyer, and J.-M. Bollag *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **55** 66 (1989)
28. J.-R. Yao, S.-Y. Liu, A. J. Freyer, R. D. Minard, and J.-M. Bollag *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **37** 1518 (1989)
29. D. J. Cole and W. J. Owen *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **28** 354 (1987)
30. J. Rouchaud, M. Metsue, M. van Himme, J. Gillet, F. Benoit, and L. Vanparijs *Med. Fac. Landbouww. Rijksuniv., Gent* **54/2a** 257 (1989)
31. J. Rouchaud, M. Metsue, M. van Himme, R. Bulcke, J. Gillet, and L. Vanparijs *Weed Sci.*, **40** 149 (1992)

32. J. J. Sheets, A. Schmidt, J. G. Samaritoni, and J. M. Gifford *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **45** 4826 (1997)
33. S.-Y. Liu, Z. Zheng, R. Zhang, and J.-M. Bollag *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **55** 733 (1989)
34. D. E. Moreland, F. T. Corbin, W. P. Novitzky, C. E. Parker, and K. B. Tomer *Z. Naturforsch.*, **45c** 558 (1990)
35. Y.-S. Wang, K.-L. Hwang, Y.-N. Hsieh, and Y.-L. Chen *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **17** 161 (1992)
36. M. Oyamada, T. Tanaka, Y. Takasawa, and T. Kanematsu *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 197 (1986)
37. M. Oyamada and S. Kuwatsuka *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 179 (1986)
38. D. T. Stanton *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **35** 856 (1987)
39. H. Egger, W. Itterly, V. John, R. Rodebaugh, C. Shimanskas, F. Stancato, and A. Kapoor *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 568 (1988)
40. R. Hirao, S. Kato, and S. Kuwatsuka *Abstract of 17th Meeting of Japanese Pestic. Sci. Soc.*, p. 128 (1992)
41. Y. Odanaka, Y. Tanaka, M. Washio, and S. Goto *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 1216 (1988)
42. N. M. Mallipudi, S. J. Stout, A.-H. Lee, and E. J. Orloski *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **34** 1050 (1986)
43. A. C. Pierpoint, C. J. Hapeman, and A. Torrents *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **45** 1937 (1997)
44. S. Smith and J. K. Campbell *Brighton Crop Protection Conference – Pest, and Disease – 1988* **4B-3** 329
45. M. A. Brown and J. E. Casida *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 1064 (1988)
46. Y. Kato, K. Sato, S. Maki, O. Matano, and S. Goto *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **10** 661 (1985)
47. K. Sato, Y. Kato, S. Maki, O. Matano, and S. Goto *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **10** 91 (1985)
48. K. Sato, Y. Kato, S. Maki, O. Matano, and S. Goto *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **10** 81 (1985)
49. A. Suzuki, K. Nishide, M. Shimura, and I. Yamamoto *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **12** 105 (1987)
50. D. Komoba and H. Sandermann Jr *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **43** 95 (1992)
51. M. A. Butler, F. P. Guengerich, and F. F. Kadlubar *Cancer Research*, **49** 25 (1989)
52. H. C. Bisgaard and H. R. Lam *Toxic. in Vitro* **3** 167 (1989)
53. S. Kremer and O. Sterner *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** 1155–1496 (1996)
54. L. A. Myers, C. M. Witmer, and M. A. Gallo *Tox. Appl. Pharmacol.*, **95** 139 (1988)
55. P. C. Feng and S. J. Wratten *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **35** 491 (1987)
56. C. R. Short, M. L. Hardy, and S. A. Barker *Toxicology*, **57** 45 (1989)
57. R. Blasco, E. Moore, V. Wray, D. Pieper, K. Timmis, and F. Castillo *J. Bacteriol.*, **181** 149 (1999)
58. M. Sayama, M. Mori, M. Ishida, K. Okumura, and H. Kozuka *Xenobiotica*, **19** 83 (1989)
59. M. Mori, T. Kawajiri, M. Sayama, Y. Taniuchi, T. Miyahara, and H. Kozuka *Xenobiotica*, **19** 731 (1989)
60. I. M. C. M. Rietjens and J. Vervoort *Xenobiotica*, **19** 1297 (1989)
61. H. Kim-Kang, R. A. Robinson, and J. Wu. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **46** 707 (1998)
62. B. Schmidt, J. Breuer, B. Thiede, and I. Schuphan *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **57** 109 (1997)
63. P. Dureja and S. Walia *Pestic. Sci.*, **25** 105 (1989)
64. Y. Sato, M. Sato, and T. Suzuki *Weed Res. Japan*, **35** 61 (1990)
65. J. Zulalian *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **38** 1743 (1990)
66. M. J. Gomez, C. Bruneau, N. Soyer, and A. Brault *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 649 (1988)
67. L. M. Hall, S. R. Moss, and S. B. Powles *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **57** 87 (1997)
68. F. S. Tanaka, B. L. Hoffer, R. H. Shimabukuro, R. G. Wien, and W. C. Walsh *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **38** 559 (1990)
69. T. Yaacoby, J. C. Hall, and G. R. Stephenson *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **41** 296 (1991)
70. A. Frigerio, A. Pusino, and C. Gessa *Pestic. Sci.*, **21** 175 (1987)
71. A. M. Balinova and M. P. Lalova *Weed Res.*, **32** 143 (1992)
72. I. Hidayat and C. Preston *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **57** 137 (1997)
73. A. E. Smith *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **33** 972 (1985)
74. P. Lewer and W. J. Owen *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **33** 249 (1989)
75. M. Oyamada and S. Kuwatsuka *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **14** 329 (1989)
76. G. L. Lamoureux, D. G. Rusness, P. Schroeder, and H. Rennenberg *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **39** 291 (1991)
77. L. O. Ruza, J. K. Lee, and M. J. Zabik *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **28** 1289 (1980)
78. D. A. Leger and V. N. Mallet *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 185 (1988)
79. M. Usui and N. Umetsu *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 401 (1986)
80. M. Mansour, P. Schmitt, and A. Mamouni *The Sci. Total Environ.*, **123/124** 183 (1992)

81. J. M. Cantier, J. Bastide, Z. Yan, and C. Coste *Pestic. Sci.*, **23** 327 (1988)
82. S. Sakata, T. Katagi, J. Yoshimura, N. Mikami, and H. Yamada *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **17** 221 (1992)
83. B. Mauchamp, C. Malosse, and P. Saroglia *Pestic. Sci.*, **26** 283 (1989)
84. F. M. Pirisi, A. Angioni, M. Cabizza, P. Cabras, and E. Maccioni *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **46** 762 (1998)
85. R. Tsao and M. Eto *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **14** 47 (1989)
86. G. L. Lamoureux and D. G. Rusness *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **35** 1 (1987)
87. T. Unai and C. Tomizawa *Appl. Entomol. Zool.*, **21** 283 (1986)
88. T. Unai and C. Tomizawa *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 363 (1986)
89. T. Unai, M. Tamaru, and C. Tomizawa *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 347 (1986)
90. T. Unai and C. Tomizawa *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 335 (1986)
91. T. Unai and C. Tomizawa *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 357 (1986)
92. Y. Imai and S. Kuwatsuka *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 245 (1986)
93. R. S. Tjeerdema and D. G. Crosby *Xenobiotica*, **18** 831 (1988)
94. R. S. Tjeerdema and D. G. Crosby *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **31** 24 (1988)
95. R. S. Tjeerdema and D. G. Crosby *Aquatic Toxicol.*, **9** 305 (1987)
96. Y. Imai and S. Kuwatsuka *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **13** 247 (1988)
97. Y. Imai and S. Kuwatsuka *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **13** 247 (1988)
98. M. Ikeda, T. Unai, and C. Tomizawa *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 97 (1986)
99. M. Ikeda, T. Unai, and C. Tomizawa *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 379 (1986)
100. M. Ikeda, T. Unai, and C. Tomizawa *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 85 (1986)
101. G. J. Poelarends, J. E. T. V. Vlieg, J. R. Marchesi, L. M. F. Dos Santos, and D. B. Janssen *J. Bacteriol.*, **181** 2050 (1999)
102. D. M. Riebeth, N. O. Belser, and C. E. Castro *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, **11** 497 (1992)
103. G. J. Poelarends, M. Wilkens, M. J. Larkin, J. D. van Elsas, and D. B. Janssen *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **64** 2931 (1998)
104. F. R. Batzer, J. L. Balcer, J. R. Peterson, and J. D. Wolt *J. Chem. Soc., Symp. Ser.*, **652** 60 (1996)
105. W. Kanhai, W. Dekant, and D. Henschler *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, **2** 51 (1989)
106. S. W. Kullman and F. Matsumura *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **62** 593 (1996)
107. W. Dekant, D. Schrenk, S. Vamvakas, and D. Henschler *Xenobiotica*, **18** 803 (1988)
108. W. Dekant, D. Schrenk, S. Vamvakas, and D. Henschler *Xenobiotica*, **18** 803 (1988)
109. I. S. Pratt and E. A. Lock *Arch. Toxicol.*, **62** 341 (1988)
110. S.-J. Hang, C. Petucci, and D. Raftery *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **119** 7877 (1997)
111. B. D. Kerger, S. M. Roberts, and R. C. James *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 672 (1988)
112. E. Rosner, C. Klos, and W. Dekant *Fundamental Appl. Toxicol.*, **33** 229 (1996)
113. A. Hillenweck, J.-P. Cravedi, L. Debrauwer, J. C. Kileen Jr, M. Bliss Jr, and D. E. Corpet *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **58** 34 (1997)
114. S. Samanta, R. K. Kole, L. K. Ganguly, and A. Chowdhury *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **59** 367 (1997)
115. W. Schwack *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 645 (1988)
116. H. Langen, T. Epprecht, M. Linden, T. Hehlhans, B. Gutte, and H.-R. Buser *Eur. J. Biochem.*, **182** 727 (1989)
117. E. Spiess, C. Sommer, and H. Goerisch *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **61** 3884 (1995)
118. J. E. Bakke, G. L. Larsen, C. Struble, V. J. Feil, I. Brandt, and E. B. Brittebo *Xenobiotica*, **18** 1063 (1988)
119. B. van Ommen, A. E. P. Adang, L. Brader, M. A. Posthumus, F. Muller, and P. J. van Bladeren *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **35** 3233 (1986)
120. W. Schwack *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 645 (1988)
121. D. Kupfer, W. H. Bulger, and A. D. Theoharides *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, **3** 8 (1990)
122. E. Komsta, I. Chu, D. C. Villeneuve, F. M. Benoit, and D. Murdoch *Arch. Toxicol.*, **62** 258 (1988)
123. N. Koga, M. Beppu, C. Ishida, and H. Yoshimura *Xenobiotica*, **19** 1307 (1989)
124. M. Koshioka, T. Yamada, and J. Kanazawa *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **14** 175 (1989)
125. P. M. Fedorak, J. D. Payzant, D. S. Montgomery, and D. W. S. Westlake *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **54** 1243 (1988)
126. M. A. Brown, T. Y. Chiu, and P. Miller *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **27** 24 (1987)
127. W. Koerdel and B. Stein *Chemosphere*, **35** (1/2) 191 (1997)
128. F. E. Dayan, B. R. Keener, J. D. Weete, H. G. Hancock *Southern Weed Sci. Soc., 1996 Proceedings* 151

129. S. Y. Liu, M. Shocken, and J. P. Rosazza *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** 313 (1996)
130. L. W. Froelich, T. A. Bixler and R. A. Robinson *Proc. North Central Weed Control Conf.*, **39** 79 (1984)
131. M. A. Norman, R. A. Liebl, and J. M. Widholm *Plant Physiol.*, **92** 777 (1990)
132. M. Nakano, Y. Nakajima, K. Iwatani, Y. Ikenishi, Y. Nakagawa, and K. Sugeno *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **17** 323 (1989)
133. M. J. Schocken, R. W. Creekmere, G. Theodoridis, G. J. Nystrom, and R. A. Robinson *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **55** 1220 (1989)
134. H. Nishizawa, K. Motoba, T. Suzuki, T. Ohshima, H. Yamaguchi, and M. Uchida *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **18** 59 (1993)
135. Y. Izawa, A. Hirano, S. Funayama, and M. Uchida *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **18** 363 (1993)
136. A. Bobe, J.-F. Cooper, C. M. Coste, and M.-A. Muller *Pestic. Sci.*, **52** 275 (1998)
137. A. Bobe, P. Meallier, J.-F. Cooper, and C. M. Coste *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **46** 2834 (1998)
138. L. L. Chang, K.-S. Lee, and C. K. Tseng *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 844 (1988)
139. J.-E. Germond, G. Philipposian, U. Richli, I. Bracco, and M. J. Arnaud *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, **22** 79 (1987)
140. M. Ando, M. Nakagawa, and M. Ishida *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **13** 473 (1988)
141. M. Ando, M. Nakagawa, and M. Ishida *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **13** 481 (1988)
142. H. Wamhoff and V. Schneider *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **47** 1730 (1999)
143. K. Scholz and F. Reinhard *Pestic. Sci.*, **55** 633 (1999)
144. P. N. Moza, K. Hustert, E. Feicht, and A. Kettrup *Chemosphere*, **36** 497 (1998)
145. O. Klein *Eighth IUPAC ICPC Abstract*, p. 367 (1994)
146. J. Rouchaud, F. Gustin, and A. Wauters *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **56** 29 (1996)
147. T. Clark, E. Kaubmann, E. Roemer, and G. Schepers *Pestic. Sci.*, **52** 119 (1998)
148. M. Uchida, M. Sumida, and A. Hirano *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 573 (1986)
149. R. C. Kammerer, D. A. Schmitz, and D. A. Schmitz *Xenobiotica*, **18** 1085 (1988)
150. R. C. Kammerer, D. A. Schmitz, M. A. Lampe, and K. Kloc *Xenobiotica*, **18** 869 (1988)
151. J. Jodynis-Liebert *Xenobiotica*, **18** 887 (1988)
152. K. Ienaga, K. Nakamura, F. Naka, and T. Goto *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **967** 441 (1988)
153. D. A. Wells and G. A. Digenis *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 243 (1987)
154. D. W. Cragin, A. D. Jones, and T. Shibamoto *Fd Chem. Toxicol.*, **27** 105 (1989)
155. A. Guillouzo, L. Grislain, D. Ratanasavanh, M. T. Mocquard, J.-M. Begue, P. DuVignaud, N. Bromet, P. Genissel, and B. Beau *Xenobiotica*, **18** 757 (1988)
156. P. Dureja, S. Walia, and S. K. Mukerjee *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, **16** 61 (1987)
157. R. Bissig and W. Muecke *Brighton Crop Protection Conf.*, **7C-4** 675 (1988)
158. M. Nakagawa, T. Yanai, K. Tanizawa, and K. Yamaoka *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **13** 363 (1988) (Review)
159. K. Yamaoka, M. Nakagawa, and M. Ishida *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **12** 209 (1987)
160. M. Ando, T. Yanaki, K. Yamaoka, M. Nakagawa, and M. Ishida *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **12** 461 (1987)
161. M. Ando, K. Yamaoka, Y. Shigematsu, M. Nakagawa, and M. Ishida *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **13** 579 (1988)
162. K. Yamaoka, Y. Shigematsu, M. Ando, M. Tojigamori, M. Nakagawa, and M. Ishida *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **13** 571 (1988)
163. O. Klein, H. Reiner, and K. Scholz *Pflanzenschutz – Nachrichten Bayer*, **50/1** 71 (1997)
164. F. E. Dayan, J. D. Weete, and H. Hancock *Weed Sci.*, **44** 12 (1996)
165. L. Y. Leung, J. W. Lyga, and R. A. Robinson *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **39** 1509 (1991)
166. K. Ogawa and Y. Ihashi *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **19** 169 (1994)
167. R. Marles, T. Durst, M. Kobaisy, C. Soucy-Breau, M. Abou-Zaid, J. T. Arnason, S. Kacew, D. Kanjanapothi, C. Rujjanawate, M. Meckes, and X. Lozoya *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **77** 164 (1995)
168. T. Clark and D. A. M. Watkins *Chemosphere*, **15** 765 (1986)
169. H. Wamhoff, W. M. Abdou, and M. Zahran *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 205 (1988)
170. S. Y. Szeto, N. E. Burlinson, J. E. Rahe, and P. C. Oloffs *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **37** 523 (1989)
171. S. Y. Szeto, N. E. Burlinson, J. E. Rahe, and P. C. Oloffs *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **37** 529 (1989)
172. G. M. Dean, D. Kirpatrick, J. Riseborough, S. R. Biggs, and D. R. Hawkins *Brighton Crop Protection Conference*, p. 693 (1988)
173. D. Reilly and K. L. Armbrust *DuPont report AMR 2692* (1996)
174. E. Bollin *DuPont report AMR 2531* (1996)
175. J. M. Brisbin *DuPont report AMR 2531* (1996)

176. D. R. Plowchalk *DuPont report AMR 2708 (1996)*
177. W. M. Abdou, M. R. Mahran, M. M. Sidky, and H. Wamhoff *Chemosphere*, **15** 1063 (1986)
178. D. Buzingo, M. S. Hamed, and C. O. Knowles *J. Econ. Entomol.*, **83** 742 (1990)
179. P. W. Lee, M. D. Woodward, and S. M. Stearns *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 95 (1988)
180. P. W. Lee, S. M. Stearns, W. R. Powell, D. W. Stoutamire, G. B. Payne, M. D. Woodward, W. B. Burton, E. J. Silveira, and A. Ehmann *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **34** 162 (1986)
181. J. D. Wolt, J. K. Smith, J. K. Sims, and D. O. Duebelbeis *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** 324 (1996)
182. H. Mizutani, T. Unai, T. Shimizu, K. Ishikawa, and Y. Yusa *Abstract of 19th Meeting of Japan Pestic. Sci. Soc.*, **19** 128 (1994)
183. H. Mizutani, Y. Nakahira, T. Unai, K. Ishikawa, Y. Yusa, and M. Yamaguchi *Abstract of 19th Meeting of Japan Pestic. Sci. Soc.*, **19** 129 (1994)
184. T. Shimizu, N. Hashimoto, I. Nakayama, T. Nakao, H. Mizutani, T. Unai, M. Yamaguchi, and H. Abe *Plant Cell Physiol.*, **36** 632 (1995)
185. H. Mizutani, T. Unai, Y. Nakahira, K. Ishikawa, and Y. Yusa *Abstract of 19th Meeting of Japan Pestic. Sci. Soc.*, **19** 149 (1994)
186. A. V. Kamath and C. S. Vaidyanathan *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **56** 275 (1990)
187. E. L. Madsen and J.-M. Bollag *Arch. Microbiol.*, **151** 71 (1989)
188. J. Rouchaud, P. Roucourt, M. van Himme, F. Benoit, N. Ceustermans, J. Gillet, W. Plumier, and G. Vulsteke *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 642 (1988)
189. H. K. Lim and R. L. Foltz *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, **1** 370 (1988)
190. G. L. Larsen, J. E. Bakke, V. J. Feil, and J. K. Huwe *Xenobiotica*, **18** 313 (1989)
191. L. Renberg, R. Simonsson, and K.-J. Hoffmann *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **17** 69 (1989)
192. A. Guillouzo, J.-M. Begue, G. Maurer, and P. Koch *Xenobiotica*, **18** 131 (1988)
193. C. Baek, J. Hansen-Moller, C. Friis, C. Cornett, and S. H. Hansen *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **45** 2332 (1997)
194. Y. Fukai, T. Unai, K. Ishikawa, Y. Yusa, N. Wada, M. Tezuka, and S. Okada *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **20** 479 (1995)
195. G. R. Chaudhry and L. Cortez *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **54** 2203 (1988)
196. A. J. Acher, C. J. Hapeman, D. R. Shelton, M. T. Muldoon, W. R. Lusby, A. Avini, and R. Waters *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **42** 2040 (1994)
197. C. J. Hapeman, B. G. Anderson, and A. J. Acher *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **45** 1006 (1997)
198. S. Funayama, M. Uchida, H. Kanno, and K. Tsuchiya *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 605 (1986)
199. R. Huber, R. Hamm, U. Ohnsorge, and W. Turk *Brighton Crop Protection Conf.*, **4B-4** 335 (1988)
200. T. Muller, P. Thanei, W. Mucke, H.-P. Kriemer, and T. Winkler *Pestic. Sci.*, **55** 566 (1999)
201. M. J. Schocken, J. Mao, and D. J. Schabacker *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **45** 3647 (1997)
202. S. R. Dixon, and C. H. J. Wells *Pestic. Sci.*, **25** 255 (1989)
203. S. J. Xia, S. S. Zhao, X. D. Wang, Q. K. Xue, H. Yan, P. Q. Zhou, E. P. Liang, C. X. Zhang, and T. Xia *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **51** 48 (1995)
204. H. Kamimura, R. Kawai, and H. Kudo *Xenobiotica*, **18** 141 (1988)
205. M. Ikeda, Y. Asano, Y. Maeda, and Y. Yusa *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **23** 9 (1998)
206. M. Ikeda, Y. Asano, Y. Maeda, and Y. Yusa *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **23** 1 (1998)
207. M. Naoi, T. Takahashi, and T. Nagatsu *Life Sci.*, **41** 2655 (1987)
208. D. J. Gole, J.-L. Pirat, J.-M. Kamenka, and E. F. Domino *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 386 (1988)
209. R. Pohorecki, W. Rayburn, W. W. Coon, and E. F. Domino *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **17** 271 (1989)
210. B. C. Mayo, A. D. Pollard, M. Huckstep, S. R. Biggs, and D. R. Hawkins *Brighton Crop Protection Conf.*, **7C-5** 681 (1988)
211. K. D. Miller, G. P. Irzyk, E. P. Fuerst, J. E. McFarland, M. Barringer, S. Cruz, W. J. Eberle, and W. Fory *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** 3326 (1996)
212. K. D. Miller, G. P. Irzyk, E. P. Fuerst, J. E. McFarland, M. Barringer, S. Cruz, W. J. Eberle, and W. Fory *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** 3335 (1996)
213. S. C. Wagner, R. M. Zablutowitz, L. A. Gaston, M. A. Locke, and J. Kinsella *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** 1593 (1996)
214. S. A. Schoonderwoerd, G. M. J. B. van Henegouwen, and S. van Belkum *Photochem. Photobiol.*, **50** 659 (1989)
215. T. J. Jaworski, E. M. Hawes, G. McKay, and K. K. Midha *Xenobiotica*, **18** 1439 (1988)
216. A. Guillouzo, J.-M. Begue, G. Maurer, and P. Koch *Xenobiotica*, **18** 131 (1988)
217. C. J. Lewis, M. E. Havler, M. J. Humphrey, J. G. Lloyd-Jones, M. A. McCleavy, N. C. Muir, and K. Waltham *Xenobiotica*, **18** 519 (1988)

218. P. Roger and F. Lingens *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, **57** 279 (1989)
219. J. W. Cross, P. Herzmark, W. L. Guilford, T. G. Patterson, and J. N. Labovitz *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **44** 28 (1992)
220. K. Straub, M. Davis, and B. Hwang *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 359 (1988)
221. P. D. Dalrymple and P. J. Nicholls *Xenobiotica*, **18** 75 (1988)
222. Y. Sato, P. Boeger, and K. Wakabayashi *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **22** 33 (1997)
223. F. M. Pirisi, M. Meloni, P. Cabras, M. R. Bionducci, and A. Serra *Pestic. Sci.*, **17** 109 (1986)
224. R. J. Griffin, D. B. Rutt, C. M. Henesey, and P. J. Harvison *Xenobiotica*, **26** 369 (1996)
225. H. Matsunaga, N. Isobe, H. Kaneko, I. Nakatsuka, and S. Yamane *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **45** 501 (1997)
226. H. Matsunaga, Y. Tomigahara, H. Kaneko, I. Nakatsuka, and S. Yamane *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **22** 135 (1997)
227. H. Yoshino, H. Matsunaga, H. Kaneko, A. Yoshitake, I. Nakatsuka, and H. Yamada *Xenobiotica*, **23** 609 (1993)
228. K. Saito, H. Kaneko, I. Nakatsuka, and H. Yamada *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **21** 333 (1996)
229. M. Okada, H. Aizawa, T. Shigeoka, and F. Yamauchi *Abstract of 5th Meeting of Japan Pestic. Sci. Soc.*, p. 133 (1980)
230. K. Ogawa, Y. Ohori, H. Aizawa, T. Shigeoka, and F. Yamauchi *Abstract of 5th Meeting of Japan Pestic. Sci. Soc.*, p. 131 (1980)
231. Y. Ohori, K. Ogawa, H. Aizawa, T. Shigeoka, and F. Yamauchi *Abstract of 5th Meeting of Japan Pestic. Sci. Soc.*, p. 132 (1980)
232. H. Nagahori, M. Matsui, Y. Tomigahara, H. Matsunaga, H. Kaneko, and I. Nakatsuka *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **22** 293 (1997)
233. Y. Tomigahara, M. Matsui, H. Matsunaga, N. Isobe, H. Kaneko, I. Nakatsuka, A. Yoshitake, and S. Yamane *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **47** 305 (1999)
234. D. I. Dunstan, C. A. Bock, G. D. Abrams, and S. R. Abrams *Phytochem.*, **31** 1451 (1992)
235. T. Ishikawa *TIBS*, **17** 463 (1992)
236. L. N. Bell and C. R. Wetzel *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **43** 2608 (1995)
237. A. P. Jarvis, S. Johnson, and E. D. Morgan *Pestic. Sci.*, **53** 217 (1998)
238. M. Kimura and I. Yamaguchi *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **56** 243 (1996)
239. M. S. C. Pedras and A. Q. Khan *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** 3403 (1996)
240. T. Hai, B. Schneider and G. Adam *Phytochem.*, **40** 443 (1995)
241. J.-P. Girault, R. Lafont, and U. Kerb *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 716 (1988)
242. A. J. Cummings, D. K. Copas, A. C. Kaelin, J. R. Rosankiewicz, and M. J. Landon *Xenobiotica*, **18** 905 (1988)
243. K. L. Thompson, M. N. Chang, J. C. Chabala, S.-H. L. Chiu, D. Eline, H. B. Hucker, B. M. Sweeney, S. D. White, B. H. Arison, and J. L. Smith *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 737 (1988)
244. D. A. Erickson, F. E. Laib, and J. J. Lech *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **42** 140 (1992)
245. K. A. Hale and D. E. Portwood *J. Environ. Sci. Health*, **B31** 477 (1996)
246. S. El-Sharkawy and Y. J. Abul-Hajj *Xenobiotica*, **18** 365 (1988)
247. I. M. I. Fakhr, S. M. D. Zayed, and N. A. Hamdy *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **21** 1 (1996)
248. J. Koester, G. Draeger, W. Bornatsch, A. Brauner, and E. U. Kausmann *Brighton Crop Protection Conf.*, **7C-9** 705 (1988)
249. T. Takagi *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **41** 496 (1993)
250. W. M. Abdou, M. M. Sidky, and H. Wamhoff *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 1291 (1988)
251. S. Walia, P. Dureja, and S. K. Mukerjee *Pestic. Sci.*, **25** 1 (1989)
252. P. Dureja, S. Walia, and S. K. Mukerjee *Pestic. Sci.*, **22** 287 (1988)
253. A. Pusino, C. Gessa, and A. Frigerio *Pestic. Sci.*, **26** 193 (1989)
254. S. Bank and R. J. Tyrrell *J. Org. Chem.*, **50** 4938 (1985)
255. F. Salmon and W. Kohl *Xenobiotica*, **26** 803 (1996)
256. P. De Loecker, B. J. Fuller, V. A. Koptelov, and W. De Loecker *Cryobiology*, **30** 12 (1993)
257. J. Schuelein, W. E. Glassgen, N. Hertkorn, P. Schroeder, H. Sandermann Jr, and A. Kettrup *Intern. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, **65** 193 (1996)
258. V. Faure and P. Boule *Pestic. Sci.*, **51** 413 (1997)
259. J. Rouchaud, M. Metsue, M. van Himme, J. Gillet, F. Benoit, and N. Ceustermans *Med. Fac. Landbouww. Rijksuniv. Gent*, **53/3** 1455 (1988)
260. M. Mansour, P. Schmitt, and A. Mamouni *The Sci. Total Environ.*, **123/124** 183 (1992)
261. I. Ueyama, Y. Araki, S. Kurogochi, and I. Yamaguchi *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **18** 109 (1993)
262. Y. Yamada, J. Saito, and I. Takase *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **13** 375 (1988)

263. T. R. Pipke and N. Amrhein *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **54** 1293 (1988)
264. G. S. Jacob, J. R. Garbow, L. E. Hallas, N. M. Kimack, G. M. Kishore, and J. Schaefer *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, **54** 2953 (1988)
265. K. Lund-Hoie and H. O. Friestad *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **36** 723 (1986)
266. D. Komoba, I. Gennity, and H. Sandermann Jr *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **43** 85 (1992)
267. K. Gohre, J. E. Casida, and L. O. Ruzo *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **35** 388 (1987)
268. V. Subramanian and P. E. Hoggard *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 1326 (1988)
269. M. Ueji and C. Tomizawa *Appl. Entomol. Zool.*, **22** 380 (1987)
270. M. Ueji and C. Tomizawa *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **12** 245 (1987)
271. G. W. Gorder, O. Kurino, A. Hirashima, and J. E. Casida *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **34** 941 (1986)
272. L. O. Ruzo, E. Cohen, and S. Capua *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 1040 (1988)
273. U. Preiss, P. R. Wallnoefer, and G. Engelhardt *Pestic. Sci.*, **23** 13 (1988)
274. E. D. Pilling, K. A. C. Bromley-Challenor, C. H. Walker, and P. C. Jepson *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **51** 1 (1995)
275. L. O. Ruzo, V. V. Krishnamurthy, J. E. Casida, and K. Gohre *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **35** 879 (1987)
276. K. Furuzawa, N. Mikami, H. Yamada, and J. Miyamoto *J. Pestic. Sci.*, **11** 253 (1986)
277. M. H. Akhtar, K. E. Hartin, and H. L. Trenholm *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **34** 753 (1986)
278. A. Baeza-Squiban, C. Meinard, and F. Marano *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **32** 253 (1988)
279. P. W. Lee, S. M. Stearns, and W. R. Powell *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **36** 189 (1988)
280. G. B. Quistad, A. L. Saunders, W. S. Skinner, K. D. Collier, D. H. Sakai, and C. C. Reuter *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 818 (1988)
281. R. J. Christopher, G. W. Ivie, R. C. Beier, and W. L. Jenkins *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **37** 800 (1989)
282. J. Heath and J. P. Leahey *Pestic. Sci.*, **25** 375 (1989)
283. T. R. Roberts (Chief editor) *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **46** 1205 (1998)
284. K. L. Sagan, M. B. Belyk, R. L. MacDonald, and J. C. Hall *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **46** 1205 (1998)
285. J. Sabadie *Weed Res.*, **36** 441 (1996)
286. P. C. Kearney and D. D. Kaufman (Editor) *Herbicides Volume 3*, 143pp. (Marcel Decker, Inc.)
287. P. C. Kearney and D. D. Kaufman (Editor) *Herbicides Volume 3*, 141pp. (Marcel Decker, Inc.)
288. H. Omokawa, J. Wu, and K. K. Hatzios *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **55** 54 (1996)
289. T. R. Roberts (Chief editor) *Metabolic Pathways of Agrochemicals Part II Herbicides, and Plant Growth Regulators* p. 483 (Royal Soc. Chem., 1998)
290. J. Basadie *Weed Res.*, **37** 411 (1997)
291. J. D. Gaynor, D. C. MacTavish, R. Edwards, B. C. Rhodes, and F. Huston *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **45** 3308 (1997)
292. P. P. Choudhury and P. Dureja *Pestic. Sci.*, **51** 201 (1997)
293. H. M. Brown and S. M. Neighbors *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **29** 112 (1987)
294. G. L. Lamoureux, D. G. Rusness, and F. S. Tanaka *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **41** 66 (1991)
295. P. P. Choudhury and P. Dureja *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** 3379 (1996)
296. J. D. Gaynor, D. C. MacTavish, R. Edwards, B. C. Rhodes, and F. Huston *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **45** 3308 (1997)
297. S. Hemmamma, M. Calmon, and J. P. Calmon *Pestic. Sci.*, **40** 71 (1994)
298. H. J. Strek *Pestic. Sci.*, **53** 29 (1998)
299. P. C. Kearney and D. D. Kaufman (Editor) *Herbicides Volume 3*, p. 143 (Marcel Decker, Inc.)
300. P. C. Kerney and D. D. Kaufman (Editor) *Herbicides Volume 3*, p. 138 (Marcel Decker, Inc.)
301. D. S. Frear, H. R. Swanson, and F. W. Thalacker *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **41** 274 (1991)
302. J. C. Cottermann and L. L. Saari *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **43** 182 (1992)
303. P. C. Kerney and D. D. Kaufman (Editor) *Herbicides Volume 3*, p. 150 (Marcel Decker, Inc.)
304. H. J. Strek *Pestic. Sci.*, **53** 29 (1998)
305. J. Sabadie *Weed Res.*, **32** 429 (1992)
306. T. R. Roberts (Chief editor) *Metabolic Pathways of Agrochemicals Part II Herbicides and Plant Growth Regulators* p. 524 (Royal Soc. Chem., 1998)
307. S. Hemmamma, M. Calmon, and J. P. Calmon *Pestic. Sci.*, **40** 71 (1994)
308. D. Vega, J. Bastide, and C. Poulain *Weed Res.*, **32** 149 (1992)
309. Y. Li, W. T. Zimmerman, M. K. Gorman, R. W. Reiser, A. J. Fogiel, and P. E. Haney *Pestic. Sci.*, **55** 434 (1999)
310. T. R. Roberts (Chief editor) *Metabolic Pathways of Agrochemicals Part II Herbicides and Plant Growth Regulators* p. 529 (Royal Soc. Chem., 1998)

311. K. E. Diehl, E. W. Stoller, and M. Barrett *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.*, **51** 137 (1995)
312. T. R. Roberts (Chief editor) *Metabolic Pathways of Agrochemicals Part II Herbicides and Plant Growth Regulators p. 537* (Royal Soc. Chem., 1998)
313. D. S. Frear and H. R. Swanson *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** 3658 (1996)
314. D. E. Moreland, T. J. Fleischmann, F. T. Corbin, and J. E. McFarland *Z. Naturforsch.*, **51c** 698 (1996)
315. L. D. Bray, N. E. Heard, M. C. Overman, J. D. Vargo, D. L. Kong, L. J. Lawrence, and A. W. Phelps *Pestic. Sci.*, **51** 56 (1997)
316. T. R. Roberts (Chief editor) *Metabolic Pathways of Agrochemicals Part II Herbicides and Plant Growth Regulators p. 546* (Royal Soc. Chem., 1998)
317. J. A. Ackley, K. K. Hatzios, and H. P. Wilson *Weed Technol.*, **13** 151 (1999)
318. J. Rouchaud, O. Neus, D. Callens, and R. Bulke *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **45** 3283 (1997)
319. O. Pantani, A. Pusino, L. Calamai, C. Gessa, and P. Fusi *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** 617 (1996)
320. T. R. Roberts (Chief editor) *Metabolic Pathways of Agrochemicals Part II Herbicides and Plant Growth Regulators p. 555* (Royal Soc. Chem., 1998)
321. R. K. Turbey, R. A. Bethem, and B. Peterson *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **46** 2360 (1998)
322. T. R. Roberts (Chief editor) *Metabolic Pathways of Agrochemicals Part II Herbicides and Plant Growth Regulators p. 561* (Royal Soc. Chem., 1998)
323. J.-P. Cambon and J. Bastide *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **44** 333 (1996)
324. J.-P. Cambon, J. Bastide, and D. Vega *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **46** 1210 (1998)
325. T. R. Roberts (Chief editor) *Metabolic Pathways of Agrochemicals Part II Herbicides and Plant Growth Regulators p. 566* (Royal Soc. Chem., 1998)
326. A. Pusino, I. Braschi, S. Petretto, and C. Gessa *Pestic. Sci.*, **55** 479 (1999)
327. T. R. Roberts (Chief editor) *Metabolic Pathways of Agrochemicals Part II Herbicides and Plant Growth Regulators p. 570* (Royal Soc. Chem., 1998)
328. A. K. Bhattacharjee and P. Dureja *Chemosphere*, **38** 741 (1999)
329. D. N. Roy, S. K. Konar, D. A. Charles, J. C. Feng, R. Prasad, and R. A. Campbell *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, **37** 443 (1989)
330. D. Liu, R. J. Maguire, Y. L. Lau, G. J. Pacepavicius, H. Okamura, and I. Aoyama *Wat. Res.* **31** 2363 (1997)
331. W.-U. Palm, M. Millet, and C. Zetzsch *Chemosphere*, **35** 1117 (1997)
332. A. J. Nordone, T. A. Dotson, M. F. Kovacs, R. Doane, and R. C. Biever *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, **17** 276 (1998)
333. J. M. Sanders, L. T. Burka, and H. B. Matthews *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 429 (1988)
334. R. M. Maiorino, G. L. Weber, and H. V. Aposhian *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **16** 255 (1988)
335. S. Tornquist, M. Sundin, L. Moeller, J.-A. Gustafsson, and R. Toftgard *Carcinogenesis*, **9** 2209 (1988)

**Log *P* values of the compounds, calculated by
SciLog P Ultra**

1. Acid Amides	Log P values	Structure (SMILES)
Acetaminophen (APAP)	0.67	<chem>CC(=O)Nc1ccc(cc1)O</chem>
Acetochlor	2.87	<chem>CCOCCN(c1c(cccc1CC)C)C(=O)CCl</chem>
Alachlor	2.93	<chem>CCc1cccc(c1N(COC)C(=O)CCl)CC</chem>
Benalaxyl	3.30	<chem>CC(N(c1c(cccc1C)C)C(=O)Cc1ccccc1)C(=O)OC</chem>
Butachlor	4.33	<chem>CCc1cccc(c1N(COCCCC)C(=O)CCl)CC</chem>
Carpropamid	5.52	<chem>ClC1(C(C1(CC)C(=O)NC(c1ccc(cc1)Cl)C)C)Cl</chem>
Chloramphenicol	0.29	<chem>ClC(C(=O)NC(C(c1ccc(cc1)N(=O)O)O)CO)Cl</chem>
Cisapride	2.70	<chem>Fc1ccc(cc1)OCCCN1CCC(C(C1)OC)NC(=O)c1cc(c(cc1OC)N)Cl</chem>
2,6-Dichlorobenzamide (DCB)	1.78	<chem>Clc1cccc(c1C(=O)N)Cl</chem>
<i>N,N</i> -Diethyl- <i>meta</i> -toluamide (DEET)	2.49	<chem>O=C(c1cccc(c1)C)N(CC)CC</chem>
<i>N</i> -(2,6-Dimethylphenyl)-4- [[diethylamino)acetyl]amino]benzamide (DEGA)	2.83	<chem>Cc1cccc(c1NC(=O)c1ccc(cc1)NC(=O)CN(CC)CC)C</chem>
<i>N,N</i> -Diethylphenylacetamide (DEPA)	2.39	<chem>O=C(Cc1ccccc1)N(CC)CC</chem>
<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylformamide (DMF)	-0.36	<chem>O=CN(C)C</chem>
<i>N</i> -Ethyl- <i>N</i> -methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-(3,4- dimethoxyphenyl)benzamide (EMTDB)	3.92	<chem>COc1ccc(cc1OC)c1cc(ccc1C(=O)N(CC)C)C(F)(F)F</chem>
Epicainide	2.75	<chem>OC(c1ccccc1)(c1ccccc1)C(=O)NCC1CCCN1CC</chem>
Furalaxyl	2.56	<chem>O=C(c1occc1)N(c1c(cccc1C)C)C(C(=O)OC)C</chem>
Inabenfide	3.32	<chem>O=C(c1ccncc1)Nc1c(cc(cc1)Cl)C(c1ccccc1)O</chem>
Isobutylphendienamide	3.58	<chem>O=C(C=CC=CCc1ccccc1)NCC(C)C</chem>
Metalaxyl	2.34	<chem>Cc1c(c(ccc1)C)N(C(=O)COC)C(C)C(=O)OC</chem>
Metazachlor	1.79	<chem>Cc1c(c(ccc1)C)N(C(=O)CCl)Cn1nccc1</chem>
<i>N</i> -(Methylisothiazolin-5-ylidene)phenylacetamide (ITOPA)	4.85	<chem>Cc1nsc(c1Cl)N(C(=O)Cc1ccc(cc1)Oc1ccc(cc1)C(F)(F)F)C</chem>
Metolachlor	3.18	<chem>Cc1c(c(ccc1)CC)N(C(=O)CCl)C(C)COC</chem>
Naproanilide	3.86	<chem>CC(Oc1cc2c(cccc2)cc1)C(=O)Nc1ccccc1</chem>
Oxycarboxin	1.32	<chem>O=S1(=O)CCOC(=C1C(=O)Nc1ccccc1)C</chem>
Prinomide	2.08	<chem>O=C(c1cccn1C)C(C(=O)Nc1ccccc1)C#N</chem>
Thenylchlor	3.08	<chem>Cc1cccc(c1N(Cc1c(ccs1)OC)C(=O)CCl)C</chem>
Trifoline	0.96	<chem>O=CNC(N1CCN(CC1)C(C(Cl)(Cl)Cl)NC=O)C(Cl)(Cl)Cl</chem>

	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
2. Amidines Guanidines, and Hydrazines		
Amdro	4.42	<chem>CC1(CNC(=NN=C(C=Cc2ccc(cc2)C(F)(F)F)C=Cc2ccc(cc2)C(F)(F)F)NC1)C</chem>
Amित्रаз	5.37	<chem>Cc1ccc(c(c1)C)N=CN(C=Nc1c(cc(cc1)C)C)C</chem>
Daminozide	-1.32	<chem>O=C(CCC(=O)O)NN(C)C</chem>
Guazatine triacetate	0.97	<chem>N=C(NCCCCCCCCNCCCCCCCCNC(=N)N)N</chem>
3. Amino Acid-Phosphonic Acids		
Bialaphos	-3.44	<chem>CP(=O)(CCC(C(=O)NC(C(=O)NC(C(=O)O)C)C)N)O</chem>
Phosphinothricin	-3.35	<chem>CP(=O)(CCC(C(=O)O)N)O</chem>
4. Anilines and Nitrobenzenes		
4-Aminobiphenyl	2.86	<chem>Nc1ccc(c2ccccc2)cc1</chem>
4,4'-Methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline)	3.58	<chem>Clc1c(ccc(c1)Cc1ccc(c(c1)Cl)N)N</chem>
1,3-Diaminobenzene (MPD)	0.11	<chem>Nc1cc(ccc1)N</chem>
3,4-Dichloroaniline	2.82	<chem>Nc1cc(c(cc1)Cl)Cl</chem>
2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline (DCNA)	1.38	<chem>ON(c1cc(c(c(c1)Cl)N)Cl)O</chem>
2,6-Diethylaniline (DEA)	2.55	<chem>Nc1c(cccc1CC)CC</chem>
2,4-Dimethylaniline (2,4-DMA)	1.93	<chem>Nc1c(cc(cc1)C)C</chem>
2,6-Dimethylaniline (2,6-DMA)	1.84	<chem>Nc1c(cccc1C)C</chem>
2,4-Dinitrophenol	0.59	<chem>Oc1ccc(cc1N(O)O)N(O)O</chem>
2,4-Dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)	1.22	<chem>ON(c1ccc(c(c1)N(O)O)C)O</chem>
2,6-Dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)	0.91	<chem>ON(c1c(c(ccc1)N(O)O)C)O</chem>
2-Fluoroaniline	1.18	<chem>Nc1c(cccc1)F</chem>
3-Fluoroaniline	1.29	<chem>Nc1cc(ccc1)F</chem>
4-Fluoroaniline	1.12	<chem>Nc1ccc(cc1)F</chem>
Diphenylamine (DPA)	3.2	<chem>c1cccc(c1)Nc1ccccc1</chem>
4-Nitrophenol	1.05	<chem>Oc1cccc(c1)N(O)O</chem>
Pendimethalin	0.77	<chem>CCC(Nc1c(c(c(cc1N(O)O)C)C)N(O)O)CC</chem>

5. Aryloxy Acids	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
2,4-D	2.76	<chem>Clc1c(ccc(c1)Cl)OCC(=O)O</chem>
2,4-DP	3	<chem>Clc1c(ccc(c1)Cl)OC(C(=O)O)C</chem>
Diclofop methyl	4.7	<chem>CC(Oc1ccc(cc1)Oc1ccc(cc1Cl)Cl)C(=O)OC</chem>
Fenoxaprop ethyl	4.31	<chem>Clc1cc2c(cc1)N=C(O2)Oc1ccc(cc1)OC(C(=O)OCC)C</chem>
Fluazifop butyl	4.89	<chem>CC(Oc1ccc(cc1)Oc1ncc(cc1)C(F)(F)F)C(=O)OCCCC</chem>
Haloxifop methyl	4.35	<chem>Clc1c(ncc(c1)C(F)(F)F)Oc1ccc(cc1)OC(C(=O)OC)C</chem>
Trichlopyr	2.31	<chem>OC(=O)COc1nc(c(cc1Cl)Cl)Cl</chem>

6. Biphenyl Ethers	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Chlornitrofen (MC-338)	5.12	<chem>Clc1c(c(cc(c1)Cl)Cl)Oc1ccc(cc1)N(=O)O</chem>
Fluorodifen (preforan)	3.79	<chem>ON(c1c(ccc(c1)C(F)(F)F)Oc1ccc(cc1)N(O)O)O</chem>
Nitrofen	4.6	<chem>Clc1ccc(c(c1)Cl)Oc1ccc(cc1)N(=O)O</chem>
MC-3761	3.77	<chem>Clc1c(c(cc(c1)Cl)Cl)Oc1cc(c(cc1)N(=O)O)C(=O)OC</chem>
MC-4379	3.37	<chem>COC(=O)c1c(ccc(c1)Oc1ccc(cc1Cl)Cl)N(=O)O</chem>
MC-5127	3.46	<chem>CCOC(=O)c1c(ccc(c1)Oc1ccc(cc1Cl)Cl)N(=O)O</chem>
MC-6063	2.87	<chem>COC(=O)c1c(ccc(c1)Oc1ccc(cc1Cl)F)N(=O)O</chem>
MC-7181	3.02	<chem>COC(=O)c1c(ccc(c1)Oc1c(cc(cc1Cl)Cl)F)N(=O)O</chem>

7. Carbamates	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Aminocarb (matacil)	1.51	<chem>CN(c1c(cc(cc1)OC(=O)NC)C)C</chem>
Benfuracarb	3.01	<chem>CC1(Oc2c(cccc2OC(=O)N(SN(C(C)C)CCC(=O)OCC)C)C1)C</chem>
Carbetamide	1.22	<chem>O=C(Nc1cccc1)OC(C(=O)NCC)C</chem>
Diethofencarb	2.68	<chem>CCOc1ccc(cc1OCC)NC(=O)OC(C)C</chem>
Fenoxycarb	3.51	<chem>O=C(NCCOc1ccc(cc1)Oc1cccc1)OCC</chem>
Pirimicarb	1.76	<chem>Cc1nc(nc(c1C)OC(=O)N(C)C)N(C)C</chem>

	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
8. Dithio- and Thiolcarbamates		
Cartap hydrochloride	-0.23	<chem>CN(C(CSC(=O)N)CSC(=O)N)C</chem>
EPTC	3.01	<chem>CCCN(C(=O)SCC)CCC</chem>
Fenothiocarb	2.97	<chem>O=C(SCCCCOc1ccccc1)N(C)C</chem>
Fenothiocarb sulfoxide	1.64	<chem>O=C(S(=O)CCCCOc1ccccc1)N(C)C</chem>
Molinate	2.47	<chem>CCSC(=O)N1CCCCC1</chem>
Orbencarb	3.31	<chem>O=C(SCc1c(cccc1)Cl)N(CC)CC</chem>
9. Halogenated Aliphatics		
	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
1,2-Dibromoethane	2.26	<chem>BrCCBr</chem>
1,2-Dichloroethane	1.64	<chem>ClCCCl</chem>
1,3-Dichloropropene	2.13	<chem>ClCC=CCl</chem>
Dichloroacetylene	2.32	<chem>ClC#CCl</chem>
Endosulfan	3.86	<chem>ClC1(C2(C(=C(C1(C1C2COS(=O)OC1)Cl)Cl)Cl)Cl)Cl</chem>
Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene (HCBD)	5.11	<chem>ClC(=C(C(=C(Cl)Cl)Cl)Cl)Cl</chem>
Trichlorethylene	2.29	<chem>ClC(=CCl)Cl</chem>
10. Halogenated Aromatics		
	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Bromobenzene	2.90	<chem>BrC1ccccc1</chem>
Chlorobenzene	2.63	<chem>Clc1ccccc1</chem>
Chlorothalonil (daconil)	4.79	<chem>Clc1c(c(c(c1Cl)Cl)C#N)Cl)C#N</chem>
DDT	6.67	<chem>Clc1ccc(cc1)C(c1ccc(cc1)Cl)C(Cl)(Cl)Cl</chem>
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	3.58	<chem>Clc1ccc(cc1)Cl</chem>
2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile (DCBN)	3.12	<chem>Clc1c(c(ccc1)Cl)C#N</chem>
2,6-Dichlorothiobenzamide (DCTBA)	2.98	<chem>Clc1c(c(ccc1)Cl)C(=S)N</chem>
Hexachlorobenzene	5.73	<chem>Clc1c(c(c(c1Cl)Cl)Cl)Cl)Cl</chem>
Methoxychlor	5.56	<chem>COc1ccc(cc1)C(c1ccc(cc1)OC)C(Cl)(Cl)Cl</chem>

3,4,3',4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	6.57	ClC1=C(Cl)C=CC(C2=CC=C(Cl)C(Cl)=C2)=C1
2,2',4,4',5-Pentachlorodiphenyl ether (PCDE)	6.56	Clc1c(ccc(c1)Cl)Oc1cc(cc(c1)Cl)Cl
1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorodibenzo- <i>p</i> -dioxin	6.26	Clc1c(c2c(c(c1)Cl)Cl)Oc1ccccc1O2)Cl
1,3,6,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- <i>p</i> -dioxin	6.42	Clc1cc(cc2c1Oc1cc(cc(c1O2)Cl)Cl)Cl
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo- <i>p</i> -dioxin	6.68	Clc1c(cc2c(c1)Oc1c(cc(c(c1)Cl)Cl)O2)Cl

11. Five-membered Heterocycles	Log P values	Structure (SMILES)
2- <i>N</i> -Dodecyltetrahydrothiophene (DTHT)	5.46	CCCCCCCCCCCC1SCCC1
2- <i>N</i> -Undecyltetrahydrothiophene (UTHT)	5.49	CCCCCCCCCCCC1SCCC1
Assert <i>meta</i> isomer	2.48	O=C(c1cc(ccc1C1=NC(C(=O)N1)(C(C)C)C)C)OC
Assert <i>para</i> isomer	2.48	O=C(c1ccc(cc1C1=NC(C(=O)N1)(C(C)C)C)C)OC
Azocyclotin	3.19	C1CC(CCC1)[Sn](C1CCCCC1)(n1ncnc1)C1CCCCC1
Carfentrazone	5.02	FC(N1C(=NN(C1=O)c1cc(c(cc1F)Cl)CC(C(=O)OCC)Cl)C)F
Clomazone	2.49	CC1(CON(C1=O)Cc1ccccc1Cl)C
Croconazole	4.99	Clc1cc(ccc1)COc1ccccc1C(=C)n1ccnc1
F5231	1.03	FCCCN1N=NN(C1=O)c1cc(c(cc1F)Cl)NS(=O)C1C
Fenpyroximate	5.12	Cn1nc(c(c1Oc1ccccc1)C=NOc1ccc(cc1)C(=O)OC(C)(C)C)OC
Fipronil	1.63	Nc1c(c(nn1c1c(cc(cc1Cl)C(F)(F)F)Cl)C#N)[S +]([O-])C(F)(F)F
Flurochloridone	3.3	O=C1N(c2cccc(c2)C(F)(F)F)CC(C1Cl)CCI
5-Hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde	0.38	O=Cc1ccc(o1)CO
Hymexazol- <i>N</i> -glucoside (HNG)	-1.87	O=C1N(C2OC(C(O)C(C2O)O)CO)OC(=C1)C
Hymexazol- <i>O</i> -glucoside (HOG)	-1.73	Cc1cc(no1)OC1OC(C(O)C(C1O)O)CO
Imidacloprid	1.02	Clc1ccc(cn1)CN1C(=NN(=O)O)NCC1
Isoprothiolane	3	O=C(C(=C1SCCS1)C(=O)OC(C)C)OC(C)C
Isoprothiolane sulfoxide	1.67	O=C(C(=C1[S +])(CCS1)[O-])C(=O)OC(C)C)OC(C)C
Methaphenilene	3.04	CN(CCN(c1ccccc1)Ccsc1)C
Pyribenzamine	2.48	CN(CCN(c1ncccc1)Cc1ccccc1)C
Methapyrilene	2.49	CN(CCN(c1ncccc1)Cc1sc1)C
5-Methyl-2-furaldehyde	1.08	Cc1ccc(o1)C=O
1-Methylhydantoin	-0.81	O=C1NC(=O)N(C1)C
<i>N</i> -Methyl-2-pyrrolidinone (NMP)	-0.36	CN1CCCC1=O
<i>N</i> -Nitroso-1,3-thiazolidine	-0.03	O=NN1CCSC1

11. Five-membered Heterocycles (continued)	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Oxaminozoline	0.83	<chem>O1CCN=C1NC(C1CC1)C1CC1</chem>
Propiconazole	3.53	<chem>CCCC1COC(c2ccc(cc2Cl)Cl)(O1)Cn1cncn1</chem>
Pyrazolate	4.19	<chem>O=c(c1c(nn(c1OS(=O)(=O)c1ccc(cc1)C)C)C)c1ccc(cc1Cl)Cl</chem>
Spiroxamine	4.83	<chem>CC(C1CCC2(CC1)OC(CO2)CN(CCC)CC)(C)C</chem>
Sulfentrazone	2.72	<chem>FC(N1C(=NN(C1=O)c1cc(c(cc1Cl)Cl)NS1(=O)(=O)C)C)F</chem>
Tebufenpyrad	4.63	<chem>O=C(c1c(c(nn1C)CC)Cl)NCc1ccc(cc1)C(C)(C)C</chem>
α -Terthienyl	5.14	<chem>c1csc(c1)c1sc(cc1)c1sccc1</chem>
Triadimenol	2.98	<chem>Clc1ccc(cc1)OC(n1cncn1)C(C(C)(C)C)O</chem>
2,4,5-Tribromo-1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)imidazole (TBCBI)	3.54	<chem>BrC1c(n(c(n1)Br)C(=O)c1ccc(cc1)Cl)Br</chem>
2,4,5-Trichloroimidazole (TCI)	2.73	<chem>Clc1c(n(c(n1)Cl)Cl)Cl</chem>
2,4,5-Trichloro-1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)imidazole (TCCBI)	3.5	<chem>Clc1c(n(c(n1)Cl)C(=O)c1ccc(cc1)Cl)Cl</chem>
Vinclozolin	3.12	<chem>O=C1N(c2cc(cc2)Cl)Cl)C(=O)C(O1)(C=C)C</chem>

12. Five-membered Heterocycles (fused)	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Azafenidin	1.96	<chem>O=C1N(c2cc(c(cc2Cl)Cl)OCC#C)N=C2N1CCCC2</chem>
Benlate	1.91	<chem>O=C(N1c2ccccc2N=C1NC(=O)OC)NCCCC</chem>
Carbendazim	1.32	<chem>O=C(NC1=Nc2ccccc2N1)OC</chem>
Cinmethylin	5.3	<chem>CC12C(CC(O2)(CC1)C(C)C)OCc1c(cccc1)C</chem>
Cloransulamethyl	1.19	<chem>O=C(c1c(c(ccc1)Cl)NS(=O)(=O)c11nc1cc(nc(n1n1)OCC)F)OC</chem>
Fluthiacetmethyl	2.32	<chem>Fc1cc(c(cc1N=C1SC(=O)N2N1CCCC2)SCC(=O)OC)Cl</chem>
Indol	2.28	<chem>c1ccc2c(c1)C=CN2</chem>
Methabenzthiazuron	1.56	<chem>CNC(=O)N(C1=Nc2ccccc2S1)C</chem>
3,4-(Methylenedioxy)methamphetamine	2.13	<chem>CC(Cc1cc2c(cc1)OCO2)NC</chem>
2-Methylthiobenzothiazole	3.07	<chem>CSC1=Nc2ccccc2S1</chem>
Omeprazole	1.54	<chem>Cc1cnc(c(c1OC)C)[S+](C1=Nc2cc(ccc2N1)OC)[O-]</chem>
Pindolol	1.45	<chem>CC(NCC(CO)c1c2c(ccc1)NC=C2)OC</chem>
Skatole	2.25	<chem>CC1=CNc2ccccc12</chem>

13. Six-/more membered heterocycles	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Bispyribac acid	2.53	<chem>O=C(c1c(cccc1Oc1nc(cc(n1)OC)OC)Oc1nc(cc(n1)OC)OC)O</chem>
Bromacil	1.34	<chem>CC1=C(C(=O)N(C(=O)N1)C(CC)C)Br</chem>
Buprofezin	3.05	<chem>O=C1N(c2ccccc2)CSC(=NC(C)(C)C)N1C(C)C</chem>
Cycloxydim	3.65	<chem>OC1=C(C(=O)CC(C2CSCCC2)C1)C(=NOCC)CCC</chem>
Cyprodinil	2.67	<chem>Cc1cc(nc(n1)Nc1ccccc1)C1CC1</chem>
2-Dimethylamino-5,6-dimethylpyrimidin-4-ol	1.27	<chem>CN(c1nc(c(c(n1)C)C)O)C</chem>
Dimethylaminopentathicyclooctane (PTCA)	1.24	<chem>CN(C1CSSSSC1)C</chem>
Indeloxazine hydrochloride	2.19	<chem>c1ccc(c2c1C=CC2)OCC1CNCCO1</chem>
Mepanipirim	3.43	<chem>Cc1nc(nc(c1)C#CC)Nc1ccccc1</chem>
<i>N</i> -Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine	2.48	<chem>CN1CC=C(c2ccccc2)CC1</chem>
Phencyclidine	4.5	<chem>C1C(c2ccccc2)(N2CCCCC2)CCCC1</chem>
Terbacil	1.27	<chem>CC1=C(C(=O)N(C(=O)N1)C(C)(C)C)Cl</chem>

14. Six-/more membered heterocycles (fused)	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Benoxacor	2.13	<chem>O=C(N1c2ccccc2OCC1C)C(Cl)Cl</chem>
Bentazon	1.15	<chem>CC(N1C(=O)c2ccccc2NS1(=O)=O)C</chem>
Chlorpromazine	5.24	<chem>CN(CCCN1c2c(ccc(c2)Cl)S2ccccc12)C</chem>
Chlorpromazine <i>N</i> -oxide	5.24	<chem>Clc1cc2c(cc1)Sc1ccccc1N2CCC[N+](C)(C)[O-]</chem>
Fluperlapine	4.7	<chem>CN1CCC(C2=Nc3c(ccc(c3)F)Cc3c2ccccc3)CC1</chem>
Idazoxan	1.26	<chem>c1ccc2c(c1)OC(C1=NCCN1)CO2</chem>
Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid	1.83	<chem>O=C(c1ccnc2ccccc12)O</chem>
SC 1271	3.83	<chem>CCCOc1c2c(ccc1)N(c1ccc(cc1)Cl)N=C(C2=O)C(=O)O</chem>
SK&F 86466	2.82	<chem>CN1CCc2c(cccc2CC1)Cl</chem>

	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
15. Imides		
Aminoglutethimide	0.97	<chem>O=C1CCC(c2ccc(cc2)N)(C(=O)N1)CC</chem>
Isoimide	3.56	<chem>O=C1C2=C(CCCC2)C(=Nc2ccc(cc2)Br)O1</chem>
Thiadiazolidinone	2.5	<chem>O=C1N2CCCCN2C(=Nc2ccc(cc2)Br)S1</chem>
Thiadiazolidinethione	3.47	<chem>S=C(S3)N1CCCCN1C3=NC2=CC=C(Br)C=C2</chem>
Chlozolinat	2.95	<chem>Clc1cc(cc(c1)N1C(=O)OC(C1=O))(C(=O)OCC)C)Cl</chem>
Procymidone	3.15	<chem>Clc1cc(cc(c1)N1C(=O)C2(C(C1=O)(C2)C)C)Cl</chem>
Vinclozolin	3.12	<chem>Clc1cc(cc(c1)N1C(=O)OC(C1=O)(C=C)C)Cl</chem>
<i>N</i> -(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)succinimide (NDPS)	1.86	<chem>O=C1N(c2cc(cc(c2)Cl)Cl)C(=O)CC1</chem>
Flumiclorac pentyl	4.7	<chem>O=C1N(c2c(cc(c2)OCC(=O)OCCCC)Cl)F)C(=O)C2=C1CCCC2</chem>
Flumipropyn	2.74	<chem>O=C1N(c2c(cc(c2)OC(C)C#C)Cl)F)C(=O)C2=C1CCCC2</chem>
MK-129	4.26	<chem>O=C1N(c2ccc(cc2)OCc2ccc(cc2)Cl)C(=O)C2=C1CCCC2</chem>
Procymidone	3.15	<chem>C1c1cc(cc(c1)N1C(=O)C2(C1=O)(C2)C)C)Cl</chem>
S-53482	1.95	<chem>O=C1N(c2cc3c(cc2F)OCC(=O)C3CC#C)C(=O)C2=C1CCCC2</chem>
16. Natural products		
(+)- and (-)-Abscisic acids	1.7	<chem>CC1(C(C(=CC(=O)C1)C)(C=CC(=CC(=O)O)C)O)C</chem>
Aflatoxin B ₁	2.08	<chem>O=C1C2=C(c3c(c4c(cc3OC)OC3C4C=CO3)O1)CCC2=O</chem>
Androstenedione	3.15	<chem>CC12C(=CC(=O)CC1)CCC1C2CCC2(C1CCC2=O)C</chem>
Aspartame	-1.21	<chem>OC(=O)CC(C(=O)NC(C(=O)OC)Cc1cccc1)N</chem>
Azadirachtin	0.04	<chem>CC1(C23C4OC5C(C(C2(O3)C)C4)(C=CO5)O)C(C2C3C(C(C(C33C1C(OC3)(O)C(=O)OC)OC(=O)C(=CC)C)OC(=O)C)(CO2)C(=O)OC)O</chem>
Blasticidin S	-2.54	<chem>NC(=N)N(CCC(CC(=O)NC1C(OC(N2C(=O)N=C(C=C2)N)C=C1)C(=O)O)N)C</chem>
Brassicinal A	2.09	<chem>O=CC1=C(Nc2ccccc12)SC</chem>
2,4- <i>epi</i> -Brassinolide	2.97	<chem>OC1C(CC2C(C1)C1C(C3C(CC1)(C(CC3)C(C(C(C(C)C)O)O)C)C)COC2=O)O</chem>
Ecdysone	1.96	<chem>OC1C(CC2C(C1)(C1C(=CC2=O)C2(C(CC1)(C(CC2)C(C)C(CCC(C)(C)O)O)C)O)C)O</chem>
7-Ethoxycoumarin	2.46	<chem>O=C1C=Cc2ccc(cc2O1)OCC</chem>
Kadsurenone	3.47	<chem>COc1c(cc(cc1)C1C(C2(C(=CC(=O)C(=C2)CC=C)O1)OC)C)OC</chem>
9,10-Dihydrokadsurenone	4.25	<chem>COc1c(cc(cc1)C1C(C2(C(=CC(=O)C(=C2)CCC)O1)OC)C)OC</chem>
Rotenone	3.88	<chem>COc1cc2c(cc1OC)OCC1C2C(=O)c2c(c3c(cc2)OC(C3)C(=C)C)O1</chem>

Spinosyn A	5.34	<chem>CC1C(CCC(O1)OC1C(C(=O)C2=CC3C(C2CC(=O)OC(CCC1)CC)C=CC1C3CC(C1)OC1OC(C(C(C1OC)OC)OC)C)C)N(C)C</chem>
Spinosyn D	4.75	<chem>CC1C(CCC(O1)OC1C(C(=O)C2=CC3C(C2CC(=O)OC(CCC1)CC)C=C(C1C3CC(C1)OC1OC(C(C(C1OC)OC)OC)C)C)N(C)C</chem>
Zearalenone	1.98	<chem>Oc1c2c(cc(c1)O)C=CCCC(=O)CCCC(OC2=O)C</chem>

17. Organophosphorous Compounds	Log P values	Structure (SMILES)
Azinphos methyl	3.13	<chem>O=C1c2ccccc2N=NN1CSP(=S)(OC)OC.C</chem>
Butamifos	2.84	<chem>S=P(Oc1cc(ccc1N(=O)O)C)(NC(CC)C)OCC</chem>
Butamifos isomer	3.56	<chem>S=P(Oc1cc(c(cc1)N(=O)O)C)(NC(CC)C)OCC</chem>
Coumaphos	4.66	<chem>CC1=C(C(=O)Oc2cc(ccc12)OP(=S)(OCC)(OCC)C)Cl</chem>
Phosalone	4.28	<chem>O=C1Oc2cc(ccc2N1CSP(=S)(OCC)OCC)Cl</chem>
Quinalphos	3.75	<chem>S=P(Oc1nc2ccccc2nc1)(OCC)OCC</chem>

18. Oximes	Log P values	Structure (SMILES)
Aldicarb	1.69	<chem>CSC(C=NOC(=O)NC)C)C</chem>
BAS 490 F (Kresoxim methyl)	3.76	<chem>CON=C(c1ccccc1COc1ccccc1C)C(=O)OC</chem>

19. Phenylureas and Related Compounds	Log P values	Structure (SMILES)
Isoproturon	2.27	<chem>CC(c1ccc(cc1)NC(=O)N(C)C)C</chem>
Linuron	2.96	<chem>CN(C(=O)Nc1ccc(c(c1)Cl)Cl)OC</chem>
Chlorbromuron	3.16	<chem>CON(C(=O)Nc1ccc(c(c1)Cl)Br)C</chem>
Metoxuron	2.24	<chem>CN(C(=O)Nc1cc(c(cc1)OC)Cl)C</chem>
Pencycuron	4.15	<chem>Clc1ccc(cc1)CN(C1CCCC1)C(=O)Nc1ccccc1</chem>

20. Phosphono Amino Acids and Related Compounds	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Glyphosate	-3.32	<chem>OP(=O)(CNCC(=O)O)O</chem>
Isofenphos	4.05	<chem>S=P(Oc1c(cccc1)C(=O)OC(C)C)(OCC)NC(C)C</chem>
21. Pyrethroids	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Bifenthrin	5.78	<chem>FC1(C(C1C(=O)OCc1c(c(ccc1)c1ccccc1)C)C=C(Cl)C(F)(F)F)C</chem>
Cyfluthrin	5.91	<chem>CC1(C(C1C(=O)OC(c1cc(c(cc1)F)Oc1ccccc1)C#N)C=C(Cl)Cl)C</chem>
Cyhalothrin	5.55	<chem>CC1(C(C1C(=O)OC(c1cccc(c1)Oc1ccccc1)C#N)C=C(Cl)C(F)(F)F)C</chem>
Cypermethrin	5.99	<chem>CC1(C(C1C(=O)OC(c1cc(ccc1)Oc1ccccc1)C#N)C=C(Cl)Cl)C</chem>
Deltamethrin	6.12	<chem>CC1(C(C1C(=O)OC(c1cccc(c1)Oc1ccccc1)C#N)C=C(Br)Br)C</chem>
Fenvalerate	5.75	<chem>Clc1ccc(cc1)C(C(=O)OC(c1cc(ccc1)Oc1ccccc1)C#N)C(C)C</chem>
Fluvalinate	5.3	<chem>Clc1c(ccc(c1)C(F)(F)F)NC(C(=O)OC(c1cccc(c1)Oc1ccccc1)C#N)C(C)C</chem>
Resmethrin	6.04	<chem>CC1(C(C1C(=O)OCc1coc(c1)Cc1ccccc1)C=C(C)C)C</chem>
Tefluthrin	4.81	<chem>Cc1c(c(c(c1F)F)COC(=O)C1C(C1C=C(Cl)C(F)(F)F)(C)C)F)F</chem>
22. Sulfonylureas	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Amidosulfuron	0.13	<chem>CN(S(=O)(=O)NC(=O)Nc1nc(cc(n1)OC)OC)S(=O)(=O)C</chem>
Bensulfuron methyl	1.68	<chem>O=C(c1ccccc1CS(=O)(=O)N1C(=O)Nc2nc(cc(n2)OC)OC)OC</chem>
Chlorimuron ethyl	2.55	<chem>O=C(c1ccccc1S(=O)(=O)N2C(=O)Nc2nc(cc(n2)Cl)OC)(OCC)C</chem>
Chlorsulfuron	1.76	<chem>Clc(cccc1)S(=O)(=O)N1C(=O)Nc2nc(nc(n2)OC)C</chem>
Metsulfuron methyl	1.35	<chem>O=C(c1ccccc1S(=O)(=O)N1C(=O)Nc2nc(nc(n2)OC)C)OC</chem>
Nicosulfuron	1.42	<chem>O=C(c1cccnc1S(=O)(=O)N1C(=O)Nc2nc(cc(n2)OC)OC)N(C)C</chem>
Prosulfuron	0.93	<chem>COc1nc(nc(n1)NC(=O)N1S(=O)(=O)c2ccccc2CCC(F)(F)F)C</chem>
Rimsulfuron	0.09	<chem>COc1cc(nc(n1)NC(=O)N1S(=O)(=O)c2ncccc2S(=O)(=O)C2C)OC</chem>
Sulfometuron methyl	2.18	<chem>O=C(c1ccccc1S(=O)(=O)N1C(=O)Nc2nc(cc(n2)C)C)OC</chem>
Thifensulfuron methyl	1.29	<chem>O=C(c1sccc1S(=O)(=O)N1C(=O)Nc2nc(nc(n2)OC)C)OC</chem>
Triasulfuron	1.53	<chem>COc1nc(nc(n1)NC(=O)N1S(=O)(=O)c2ccccc2OCCCl)C</chem>
Tribenuron methyl	0.92	<chem>COc1nc(nc(n1)N(C(=O)N1S(=O)(=O)c2ccccc2C(=O)OC)C)C</chem>

23. Triazines and Related Compounds	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Hexazinone	1.24	<chem>O=C1N=C(N(C(=O)N1C1CCCCC1)C)N(C)C</chem>
Irgarol 105	2.86	<chem>CSc1nc(nc(n1)NC1CC1)NC(C)(C)C</chem>
Metamitron	1.83	<chem>O=C1N(C(=NN=C1c1cccc1)C)N</chem>

24. Miscellaneous	Log <i>P</i> values	Structure (SMILES)
Acrolein	0.12	<chem>C=CC=O</chem>
Butyl acrylate	2.56	<chem>C=CC(=O)OCCCC</chem>
Dimercaptopropane sulfonic acid (DMPS)	0.05	<chem>SCC(CS(=O)(=O)O)S</chem>
2-Nitrofluorene (NF)	4	<chem>O=N(c1cc2c(c3c(c2)cccc3)cc1)O</chem>

Author Index

- Abdou, W. M., 155, (169), 160, (177), 230, (250),
291, 292, 293
- Abe, H., 164, (184), 292
- Abou-Zaid, M., 153, (167), 291
- Abrams, G. D., 211, (234), 293
- Abrams, S. R., 211, (234), 293
- Abul-Hajj, Y. J., 226, (246), 293
- Acher, A. J., 175, (196, 197), 292
- Ackley, J. A., 270, (317), 295
- Adam, G., 217, (240), 293
- Adang, A. E. P., 108, (119), 290
- Aizawa, H., 206, (229, 230, 231), 293
- Akhtar, M. H., 251, (277), 294
- Amrhein, N., 243, (263), 294
- Anderson, B. G., 175, (197), 292
- Ando, M., 131, (140, 141), 146, (160, 161, 162),
291
- Angioni, A., 81, (84), 290
- Aoyama, I., 281, (330), 295
- Aposhian, H. V., 286, (334), 295
- Araki, Y., 241, (261), 293
- Arison, B. H., 221, (243), 293
- Armbrust, K. L., 159, (173), 291
- Arnason, J. T., 153, (167), 291
- Arnaud, M. J., 130, (139), 291
- Asano, Y., 182, (205, 206), 292
- Avini, A., 175, (196), 292
- Baek, C., 172, (193), 292
- Baeza-Squiban, A., 251, (278), 294
- Baille, T. A., 2, (1), 288
- Bakke, J. E., 12, (16), 106, (118), 169, (190),
288, 290, 292
- Balcer, J. L., 94, (104), 290
- Balinova, A. M., 64, (71), 289
- Bank, S., 234, (254), 293
- Barker, S. A., 49, (56), 289
- Barringer, M., 187, (211, 212), 292
- Basadie, J., 260, (290), 294
- Bastide, J., 77, (81), 273, (323), 274, (323, 324), 290, 295
- Batzer, F. R., 94, (104), 290
- Beedle, E., 15, (19), 288
- Begue, J.-M., 143, (155), 171, (192), 192, (216), 291, 292
- Beier, R. C., 255, (281), 294
- Bell, L. N., 213, (236), 293
- Belser, N. O., 93, (102), 290
- Belyk, M. B., 258, (284), 294
- Benoit, F., 20, (23), 26, (30), 166, (188), 238, (259), 288,
292, 293
- Benoit, F. M., 110, (122), 290
- Beppu, M., 111, (123), 290
- Bethem, R. A., 272, (321), 295
- Bhattacharjee, A. K., 278, (328), 295
- Biever, R. C., 284, (332), 295
- Biggs, S. R., 157, (172), 185, (210), 291, 292
- Bionducci, M. R., 201, (223), 293
- Bisgaard, H. C., 45, (52), 289
- Bissig, R., 145, (157), 291
- Bixler, T. A., 121, (130), 291
- Blasco, R., 51, (57), 289
- Bliss, M. Jr, 102, (113), 290
- Bobbe, A., 127, (136, 137), 291
- Bock, C. A., 211, (234), 293
- Bockx, R., 11, (13), 288
- Boeger, P., 199, (222), 293
- Bollag, J.-M., 25, (27, 28), 28, (33), 165, (187), 288, 289,
292
- Bollin, E., 159, (174), 291
- Bories, G., 10, (11, 12), 288
- Bornatsch, W., 228, (248), 293
- Boule, P., 238, (258), 293
- Bracco, I., 130, (139), 291
- Bracke, J., 11, (14), 288
- Brader, L., 108, (119), 290
- Brandt, I., 12, (16), 106, (118), 288, 290
- Braschi, I., 275, (326), 295
- Brault, A., 60, (66), 289
- Brauner, A., 228, (248), 293

- Bray, L. D., 269, (315), 295
 Breaux, E. J., 3, (2), 288
 Breuer, J., 56, (62), 289
 Brisbin, J. M., 159, (175), 291
 Brittebo, E. B., 12, (16), 106, (118), 288, 290
 Bromley-Challenor, K. A. C., 248, (274), 294
 Brown, H. M., 262, (293), 294
 Brown, M. A., 5, (5), 38, (45), 118, (126), 288, 289, 290
 Bruneau, C., 60, (66), 289
 Bulcke, R., 26, (31), 288
 Bulger, W. H., 109, (121), 290
 Bulke, R., 271, (318), 295
 Burka, L. T., 285, (333), 295
 Burlinson, N. E., 157, (170, 171), 291
 Buser, H.-R., 103, (116), 290
 Butler, M. A., 44, (51), 289
 Buzingo, D., 161, (178), 292
- Cabizza, M., 81, (84), 290
 Cabras, P., 81, (84), 201, (223), 290, 293
 Calamai, L., 271, (319), 295
 Calleman, C. J., 2, (1), 288
 Callens, D., 271, (318), 295
 Calmon, J. P., 263, (297), 265, (307), 294
 Calmon, M., 263, (297), 265, (307), 294
 Cambon, J.-P., 273, (323), 274, (323, 324), 295
 Campbell, J. K., 37, (44), 289
 Campbell, R. A., 280, (329), 295
 Cantier, J. M., 77, (81), 290
 Capua, S., 246, (272), 294
 Casida, J. E., 5, (5), 23, (25, 26), 24 (26), 38, (45), 243, (267), 244, (271), 248, (275), 288, 289, 294
 Castillo, F., 51, (57), 289
 Castro, C. E., 93, (102), 290
 Cerniglia, C. E., 4, 5, 89, 134, 260, 264, 266, 274, (3), 288
 Ceustermans, N., 20, (23), 166, (188), 238, (259), 288, 292, 293
 Chabala, J. C., 221, (243), 293
 Chang, L. L., 128, (138), 291
 Chang, M. N., 221, (243), 293
 Charles, D. A., 280, (329), 295
 Chaudhury, G. R., 175, (195), 292
 Chen, Y.-L., 29, (35), 289
 Chiu, S.-H. L., 221, (243), 293
 Chiu, T. Y., 118, (126), 290
 Choudhry, P. P., 262, (292, 295), 294
 Chowdhury, A., 102, (114), 290
 Christopher, R. J., 255, (281), 294
 Chu, I., 110, (122), 290
- Clark, T., 134, (147), 154, (168), 291
 Class, T. J., 23, 24, (26), 288
 Cohen, E., 246, (272), 294
 Cole, D. J., 25, (29), 288
 Collier, K. D., 254, (280), 294
 Constantino, L., 13, 98, (17), 288
 Coon, W. W., 184, (209), 292
 Cooper, J.-F., 127, (136, 137), 291
 Copas, D. K., 220, (242), 293
 Corbin, F. T., 28, (34), 269, (314), 289, 295
 Cornett, C., 172, (193), 292
 Corpet, D. E., 10, (12), 102, (113), 288, 290
 Cortez, L., 175, (195), 292
 Coste, C., 77, (81), 290
 Coste, C. M., 127, (136, 137), 291
 Cottermann, J. C., 264, (302), 294
 Cragin, D. W., 142, (154), 291
 Cravedi, J.-P., 102, (113), 290
 Creekmore, R. W., 124, (133), 291
 Crosby, D. G., 88, (93, 94), 89, (95), 290
 Cross, H., 17, (20), 288
 Cross, J. W., 195, (219), 293
 Cruz, S., 187, (211, 212), 292
 Cummings, A. J., 220, (242), 293
- Dalrymple, P. D., 198, (221), 293
 Davis, M., 196, (220), 293
 Dayan, F. E., 120, (128), 150, (164), 290, 291
 De Graeve, J., 19, (22), 288
 De Loecker, P., 235, (256), 293
 De Loecker, W., 235, (256), 293
 Dean, G. M., 157, (172), 291
 Debrauwer, L., 102, (113), 290
 Dekant, W., 95, (105), 97, (107, 108), 101, (112), 290
 Diehl, K. E., 267, (311), 295
 Digenis, G. A., 141, (153), 291
 Dixon, S. R., 179, (202), 292
 Doane, R., 284, (332), 295
 Domino, E. F., 184, (208, 209), 292
 Dos Santos, L. M. F., 92, (101), 290
 Dotson, T. A., 284, (332), 295
 Draeger, G., 228, (248), 293
 Duebelbeis, D. O., 163, (181), 292
 Dunstan, D. I., 211, (234), 293
 Dureja, P., 57, (63), 144, (156), 231, (251), 232, (252), 262, (292, 295), 278, (328), 289, 291, 293, 294, 295
 Durst, T., 153, (167), 291
 DuVignaud, P., 143, (155), 291
- Eberle, W. J., 187, (211, 212), 292
 Edwards, R., 262, (291, 296), 294
 Egger, H., 32, (39), 289

- El-Sharkawy, S., 226, (246), 293
 Eline, D., 221, (243), 293
 Elsasser, S., 5, (7), 288
 Engelhardt, G., 247, (273), 294
 Epprecht, T., 103, (116), 290
 Erickson, D. A., 223, (244), 293
 Eto, M., 83, (85), 290
 Euvrard, M., 18, (21), 288
 Evans, F. E., 4, (3), 288
 Evenson, E., 15, (19), 288
- Fakhr, I. M. I., 228, (247), 293
 Faure, V., 238, (258), 293
 Fedorak, P. M., 116, (125), 290
 Feicht, E., 134, (144), 291
 Feil, V. J., 12, (16), 106, (118), 169, (190), 288, 290, 292
 Feng, J. C., 280, (329), 295
 Feng, P. C., 48, (55), 289
 Feng, P. C. C., 4, (4), 5, (6), 288
 Fleischmann, T. J., 269, (314), 295
 Flek, J., 17, (20), 288
 Foltz, R. L., 167, (189), 292
 Fory, W., 187, (211, 212), 292
 Frear, D. S., 264, (301), 269, (313), 294, 295
 Freeman, J. P., 4, (3), 288
 Freyer, A. J., 25, (27, 28), 288
 Friestad, H. O., 243, (265), 294
 Frigerio, A., 64, (70), 232, (253), 289, 293
 Friis, C., 172, (193), 292
 Froelich, L. W., 121, (130), 291
 Fuerst, E. P., 187, (211, 212), 292
 Fukai, Y., 174, (194), 292
 Fuller, B. J., 235, (256), 293
 Funayama, S., 125, (135), 176, (198), 291, 292
 Furuzawa, K., 250, (276), 294
- Gallo, M. A., 47, (54), 289
 Ganguly, L. K., 102, (114), 290
 Garbow, J. R., 243, (264), 294
 Gaston, L. A., 189, (213), 292
 Gaynor, J. D., 262, (291, 296), 294
 Gennity, I., 243, (266), 294
 Germond, J.-E., 130, (139), 291
 Gescher, A., 17, (20), 288
 Gessa, C., 64, (70), 232, (253), 271, (319), 275, (326), 289, 293, 295
 Gifford, J. M., 27, (32), 289
 Gillet, J., 26, (30, 31), 166, (188), 238, (259), 288, 292, 293
 Girault, J.-P., 219, (241), 293
 Glassgen, W. E., 237, (257), 293
- Goerisch, H., 105, (117), 290
 Gohre, K., 243, (267), 248, (275), 294
 Gole, D. J., 184, (208), 292
 Gomez, M. J., 60, (66), 289
 Gorder, G. W., 244, (271), 294
 Goto, S., 34, (41), 39, (46, 47, 48), 289
 Goto, T., 140, (152), 291
 Gozzo, F., 7, (8), 288
 Griffin, R. J., 203, (224), 293
 Grislain, L., 143, (155), 291
 Guengerich, F. P., 44, (51), 289
 Guilford, W. L., 195, (219), 293
 Guillouzo, A., 143, (155), 171, (192), 192, (216), 291, 292
 Gustafsson, J.-A., 287, (335), 295
 Gustin, F., 134, (146), 291
 Gutte, B., 103, (116), 290
- Hai, T., 217, (240), 293
 Hale, K. A., 224, (245), 293
 Hall, J. C., 63, (69), 258, (284), 289, 294
 Hall, L. M., 62, (67), 289
 Hallas, L. E., 243, (264), 294
 Hamdy, N. A., 228, (247), 293
 Hamed, M. S., 161, (179), 292
 Hamm, R., 177, (199), 292
 Hancock, H., 150, (164), 291
 Hancock, H. G., 120, (128), 290
 Hang, S.-J., 98, (110), 290
 Hansen, S. H., 172, (193), 292
 Hansen-Moller, J., 172, (193), 292
 Hapeman, C. J., 37, (43), 175, (196, 197), 289, 292
 Hardy, M. L., 49, (56), 289
 Hartin, K. E., 251, (277), 294
 Harvison, P. J., 203, (224), 293
 Hashimoto, N., 164, (184), 292
 Hatzios, K. K., 260, (288), 270, (317), 294, 295
 Havler, M. E., 193, (217), 292
 Hawes, E. M., 191, (215), 292
 Hawkins, D. R., 157, (172), 185, (210), 291, 292
 Heard, N. E., 269, (315), 295
 Heath, J., 256, (282), 294
 Hehlhans, T., 103, (116), 290
 Hemmamda, S., 263, (297), 265, (307), 294
 Hendrickx, W., 11, (14), 288
 Henesey, C. M., 203, (224), 293
 Henschler, D., 95, (105), 97, (107, 108), 290
 Hertkorn, N., 237, (257), 293
 Herzmark, P., 195, (219), 293
 Heykants, J., 11, (13, 14, 15), 288
 Hidayat, I., 64, (72), 289
 Hillenweck, A., 102, (113), 290

- Hirano, A., 125, (135), 135, (148), 291
Hirao, R., 33, (40), 289
Hirashima, A., 244, (271), 294
Hoffer, B. L., 62, (68), 289
Hoffmann, K., 170, (191), 292
Hoggard, P. E., 243, (268), 294
Holloway, S. J., 23, (25), 288
Horsham, M. A., 23, 24, (26), 288
Hsieh, Y.-N., 29, (35), 289
Huber, R., 177, (199), 292
Hucker, H. B., 221, (243), 293
Huckstep, M., 185, (210), 292
Humphrey, M. J., 193, (217), 292
Hurkmans, E., 11, (14), 288
Hustert, K., 134, (144), 291
Huston, F., 262, (291, 296), 294
Huwe, J. K., 169, (190), 292
Hwang, B., 196, (220), 293
Hwang, K.-L., 29, (35), 289
- Ienaga, K., 140, (152), 291
Ihashi, Y., 151, (166), 291
Ikeda, M., 90, (98, 99, 100), 182, (205, 206), 290, 292
Ikenishi, Y., 123, (132), 291
Iley, J., 13, (17), 288
Imai, Y., 88, (92), 89, (96, 97), 290
Irzyk, G. P., 187, (211, 212), 292
Ishida, C., 111, (123), 290
Ishida, M., 52, (58), 131, (140, 141), 146, (159, 161, 162), 289, 291
Ishikawa, K., 164, (182, 183, 185), 174, (194), 292
Ishikawa, T., 212, (235), 293
Isobe, N., 204, (225), 209, (233), 293
Itterly, W., 32, (39), 289
Ivie, G. W., 255, (281), 294
Iwatani, K., 123, (132), 291
Izawa, Y., 125, (135), 291
- Jacob, G. S., 243, (264), 294
James, R. C., 100, (111), 290
Janssen, D. B., 92, (101), 94, (103), 290
Jarvis, A. P., 214, (237), 293
Jaworski, T. J., 191, (215), 292
Jenkins, W. L., 255, (281), 294
Jepson, P. C., 248, (274), 294
Jodynis-Liebert, J., 139, (151), 291
John, V., 32, (39), 289
Johnson, S., 214, (237), 293
Johnston, J. J., 23, 24, (26), 288
Jones, A. D., 142, (154), 291
- Kacew, S., 153, (167), 291
Kadlubar, F. F., 44, (51), 289
Kaelin, A. C., 220, (242), 293
Kamath, A. V., 165, (186), 292
Kamenka, J.-M., 184, (208), 292
Kamimura, H., 181, (204), 292
Kammerer, R. C., 137, (149), 138, (150), 291
Kanazawa, J., 112, (124), 290
Kaneko, H., 204, (225, 226), 205, (227, 228), 207, (232), 209, (233), 293
Kanematsu, T., 29, (36), 289
Kanhai, W., 95, (105), 290
Kanjanapothi, D., 153, (167), 291
Kanno, H., 176, (198), 292
Kapoor, A., 32, (39), 289
Katagi, T., 79, (82), 290
Kato, S., 33, (40), 289
Kato, Y., 39, (46, 47, 48), 289
Kaubmann, E., 134, (147), 291
Kaufman, D. D., 259, (286), 260, (287), 264, (299, 300, 303), 294
Kaussmann, E. U., 228, (248), 293
Kawai, R., 181, (204), 292
Kawajiri, T., 53, (59), 289
Kearney, P. C., 5, (7), 259, (286), 260, (287), 264, (299, 300, 303), 288, 294
Keener, B. R., 120, (128), 290
Kerb, U., 219, (241), 293
Kerger, B. D., 100, (111), 290
Kettrup, A., 134, (144), 237, (257), 291, 293
Khan, A. Q., 216, (239), 293
Kileen, J. C. Jr, 102, (113), 290
Kim-Kang, H., 55, (61), 289
Kimack, N. M., 243, (264), 294
Kimmel, E. C., 5, (5), 288
Kimura, M., 215, (238), 293
Kinoshita, H., 21, (24), 288
Kinsella, J., 189, (213), 292
Kirpatrick, D., 157, (172), 291
Kishore, G. M., 243, (264), 294
Klein, O., 134, (145), 147, 148, (163), 291
Kloc, K., 138, (150), 291
Klos, C., 101, (112), 290
Knaeps, F., 11, (14, 15), 288
Knowles, C. O., 161, (178), 292
Kobaisy, M., 153, (167), 291
Koch, P., 171, (192), 192, (216), 292
Koerdel, W., 119, (127), 290
Koester, J., 9, (10), 228, (248), 288, 293
Koga, N., 111, (123), 290
Kohl, W., 235, (255), 293
Kole, R. K., 102, (114), 290

- Komoba, D., 42, (50), 243, (266), 289, 294
 Komsta, E., 110, (122), 290
 Konar, S. K., 280, (329), 295
 Kong, D. L., 269, (315), 295
 Koptelov, V. A., 235, (256), 293
 Koshioka, M., 112, (124), 290
 Kovacs, M. F., 284, (332), 295
 Kozuka, H., 53, (59), 289
 Kremer, S., 46, (53), 289
 Kriemer, H.-P., 178, (200), 292
 Krishnamurthy, V. V., 23, (25), 248, (275), 288, 294
 Kudo, H., 181, (204), 292
 Kullman, S. W., 96, (106), 290
 Kupfer, D., 109, (121), 290
 Kurino, O., 244, (271), 294
 Kuroguchi, S., 9, (10), 241, (261), 288, 293
 Kuwatsuka, S., 30, (37), 33, (40), 68, (75), 88, (92), 89, (96, 97), 289, 290
- Labovitz, J. N., 195, (219), 293
 Lafont, R., 219, (241), 293
 Laib, F. E., 223, (244), 293
 Lalova, M. P., 64, (71), 289
 Lam, H. R., 45, (52), 289
 Lamoureux, G. L., 69, (76), 84, (86), 262, (294), 289, 290, 294
 Lampe, M. A., 138, (150), 291
 Landon, M. J., 220, (242), 293
 Langen, H., 103, (116), 290
 Larkin, M. J., 94, (103), 290
 Larsen, G. L., 12, (16), 106, (118), 169, (190), 288, 290, 292
 Lau, Y. L., 281, (330), 295
 Lauwers, W., 11, (13, 14, 15), 288
 Lavrijsen, K., 11, (15), 288
 Lawrence, L. J., 269, (315), 295
 Lawson, R., 15, (19), 288
 Leahy, J. P., 256, (282), 294
 Leander, J. D., 15, (19), 288
 Lech, J. J., 223, (244), 293
 Lee, A.-H., 36, (42), 289
 Lee, J. K., 71, (77), 289
 Lee, K.-S., 128, (138), 291
 Lee, P. W., 162, (179, 180), 253, (279), 292, 294
 Leger, D. A., 75, (78), 289
 Leung, L. Y., 150, (165), 291
 Lewer, P., 66, (74), 289
 Lewis, C. J., 193, (217), 292
 Liang, E. P., 180, (203), 292
 Liebl, R. A., 121, (131), 291
 Lim, H. K., 167, (189), 292
- Lin, J.-K., 8, (9), 288
 Linden, M., 103, (116), 290
 Lings, F., 194, (218), 293
 Liu, D., 281, (330), 295
 Liu, S.-Y., 25, (27, 28), 28, (33), 121, (129), 288, 289, 291
 Lloyd-Jones, J. G., 193, (217), 292
 Lock, E. A., 97, (109), 290
 Locke, M. A., 189, (213), 292
 Lozoya, X., 153, (167), 291
 Lund-Hoie, K., 243, (265), 294
 Lusby, W. R., 175, (196), 292
 Lyga, J. W., 150, (165), 291
- Maccioni, E., 81, (84), 290
 McClanahan, R. H., 4, (4), 288
 McCleavy, M. A., 193, (217), 292
 MacDonald, R. L., 258, (284), 294
 McFarland, J. E., 187, (211, 212), 269, (314), 292, 295
 McKay, G., 191, (215), 292
 MacTavish, D. C., 262, (291, 296), 294
 Madsen, E. L., 165, (187), 292
 Maeda, Y., 182, (205, 206), 292
 Maguire, R. J., 281, (330), 295
 Mahrn, M. R., 160, (177), 292
 Maiorino, R. M., 286, (334), 295
 Maki, S., 39, (46, 47, 48), 289
 Mallet, V. N., 75, (78), 289
 Mallipudi, N. M., 36, (42), 289
 Malosse, C., 80, (83), 290
 Mamouni, A., 77, (80), 240, (260), 289, 293
 Mansour, M., 77, (80), 240, (260), 289, 293
 Mao, J., 178, (201), 292
 Marano, F., 251, (278), 294
 Marchesi, J. R., 92, (101), 290
 Marles, R., 153, (167), 291
 Matano, O., 39, (46, 47, 48), 289
 Matsui, M., 207, (232), 209, (233), 293
 Matsumura, F., 96, (106), 290
 Matsunaga, H., 204, (225, 226), 205, (227), 207, (232), 209, (233), 293
 Matthews, H. B., 285, (333), 295
 Mauchamp, B., 80, (83), 290
 Maurer, G., 171, (192), 192, (216), 292
 Mayo, B. C., 185, (210), 292
 Meallier, P., 127, (137), 291
 Meckes, M., 153, (167), 291
 Meinard, C., 251, (278), 294
 Meloni, M., 201, (223), 293
 Metsue, M., 20, (23), 26, (30, 31), 238, (259), 288, 293
 Meuldermans, W., 11, (13, 14, 15), 288
 Midha, K. K., 191, (215), 292
 Mikami, N., 79, (82), 250, (276), 290, 294

- Miller, K. D., 187, (211, 212), 292
 Miller, P., 118, (126), 290
 Millet, M., 282, (331), 295
 Minard, R. D., 25, (28), 288
 Miyahara, T., 53, (59), 289
 Miyamoto, J., 250, (276), 294
 Mizutani, H., 164, (182, 183, 184, 185), 292
 Mocquard, M. T., 143, (155), 291
 Moeller, L., 287, (335), 295
 Montgomery, D. S., 116, (125), 290
 Moore, E., 51, (57), 289
 Moorman, T. B., 4, (3), 288
 Moreland, D. E., 28, (34), 269, (314), 289, 295
 Morgan, E. D., 214, (237), 293
 Mori, M., 52, (58), 53, (59), 289
 Moss, S. R., 62, (67), 289
 Motoba, K., 125, (134), 291
 Moza, P. N., 134, (144), 291
 Mraz, J., 17, (20), 288
 Mucke, W., 178, (200), 292
 Muecke, W., 145, (157), 291
 Muir, N. C., 193, (217), 292
 Mukerjee, S. K., 144, (156), 231, (251), 232, (252), 291, 293
 Muldoon, M. T., 5, (7), 175, (196), 288, 292
 Muller, F., 108, (119), 290
 Muller, M.-A., 127, (136), 291
 Muller, T., 178, (200), 292
 Murdoch, D., 110, (122), 290
 Myers, L. A., 47, (54), 289
- Nagahori, H., 207, (232), 293
 Nagatsu, T., 183, (207), 292
 Naka, F., 140, (152), 291
 Nakagawa, M., 131, (140, 141), 146, (158, 159, 160, 161, 162), 291
 Nakagawa, Y., 123, (132), 291
 Nakahira, Y., 164, (183, 185), 292
 Nakajima, K., 123, (132), 291
 Nakamura, K., 140, (152), 291
 Nakano, M., 123, (132), 291
 Nakao, T., 164, (184), 292
 Nakatsuka, I., 204, (225, 226), 205, (227, 228), 207, (232), 209, (233), 293
 Nakayama, I., 164, (184), 292
 Naoi, M., 183, (207), 292
 Neighbours, S. M., 262, (293), 294
 Neus, O., 271, (318), 295
 Nicholls, P. J., 198, (221), 293
 Nishide, K., 41, (49), 289
 Nishizawa, H., 125, (134), 291
- Nordone, A. J., 284, (332), 295
 Norman, M. A., 121, (131), 291
 Novitzky, W. P., 28, (34), 289
 Nurit, F., 18, (21), 288
 Nystrom, G. J., 124, (133), 291
- Odanaka, Y., 34, (41), 289
 Ogawa, K., 151, (166), 206, (230, 231), 291, 293
 Ohnsorge, U., 177, (199), 292
 Ogori, Y., 206, (230, 231), 293
 Ohshima, T., 125, (134), 291
 Okada, M., 206, (229), 293
 Okada, S., 174, (194), 292
 Okamura, H., 281, (330), 295
 Okumura, K., 52, (58), 289
 Oloffs, P. C., 157, (170, 171), 291
 Omokawa, H., 260, (288), 294
 Orloski, E. J., 36, (42), 289
 Ou, Y.-H., 8, (9), 288
 Overman, M. C., 269, (315), 295
 Owen, W. J., 25, (29), 66, (74), 288, 289
 Oyamada, M., 29, (36), 30, (37), 68, (75), 289
- Pacepavicius, G. J., 281, (330), 295
 Palm, W.-U., 282, (331), 295
 Pantani, O., 271, (319), 295
 Parker, C. E., 28, (34), 289
 Parli, C. J., 15, (19), 288
 Pascoe, G. A., 2, (1), 288
 Patanella, J. E., 4, (4), 5, (6), 288
 Patterson, T. G., 195, (219), 293
 Payne, G. B., 162, (180), 292
 Payzant, J. D., 116, (125), 290
 Pedras, M. S. C., 216, (239), 293
 Peer, A. V., 11, (13), 288
 Peleran, J.-C., 10, (11, 12), 288
 Perdu, E., 10, (11), 288
 Peterson, B., 272, (321), 295
 Peterson, J. R., 94, (104), 290
 Petretto, S., 275, (326), 295
 Petucci, C., 98, (110), 290
 Phelps, A. W., 269, (315), 295
 Philippossian, G., 130, (139), 291
 Pieper, D., 51, (57), 289
 Pierpoint, A. C., 37, (43), 289
 Pilling, E. D., 248, (274), 294
 Pipke, T. R., 243, (263), 294
 Pirat, J.-L., 184, (208), 292
 Pirisi, F. M., 81, (84), 201, (223), 290, 293
 Pizzingrilli, G., 7, (8), 288
 Plowchalk, D. R., 159, (176), 292
 Plumier, W., 166, (188), 292

- Poelarends, G. J., 92, (101), 94, (103), 290
 Pohorecki, R., 184, (209), 292
 Pollard, A. D., 185, (210), 292
 Portwood, D. E., 224, (245), 293
 Posthumus, M. A., 108, (119), 290
 Pothuluri, J. V., 4, (3), 288
 Potts, B. D., 15, (19), 288
 Powell, W. R., 162, (180), 253, (279), 292, 294
 Powles, S. B., 62, (67), 289
 Prasad, R., 280, (329), 295
 Pratt, I. S., 97, (109), 290
 Preiss, U., 247, (273), 294
 Preston, C., 64, (72), 289
 Puozzo, C., 19, (22), 288
 Pusino, A., 64, (70), 232, (253), 271, (319), 275, (326), 289, 293, 295
- Quistad, G. B., 254, (280), 294
- Rafferty, D., 98, (110), 290
 Rahe, J. E., 157, (170, 171), 291
 Ramachandran, P. K., 16, (18), 288
 Rao, D., 10, (11), 288
 Rao, S. S., 16, (18), 288
 Ratanasavanh, D., 143, (155), 291
 Rayburn, W., 184, (209), 292
 Reilly, D., 159, (173), 291
 Reiner, H., 147, 148, (163), 291
 Renberg, L., 170, (191), 292
 Rennenberg, H., 69, (76), 289
 Reuter, C.C., 254, (280), 294
 Rhodes, B. C., 262, (291, 296), 294
 Richli, U., 130, (139), 291
 Riebeth, D. M., 93, (102), 290
 Rietjens, I.M. C. M., 54, (60), 289
 Riseborough, J., 157, (172), 291
 Roberts, S. M., 100, (111), 290
 Roberts, T. R., 258, (283), 260, (289), 265, (306), 267, (310), 268, (312), 270, (316), 272, (320), 273, (322), 275, (325), 277, (327), 294, 295
 Robertson, D. W., 15, (19), 288
 Robinson, R. A., 55, (61), 121, (130), 124, (133), 150, (165), 289, 291
 Roby, C., 18, (21), 288
 Rodebaugh, R., 32, (39), 289
 Roemer, E., 134, (147), 291
 Roger, P., 194, (218), 293
 Rosankiewicz, J. R., 220, (242), 293
 Rosazza, J. P., 121, (129), 291
 Roscher, A., 18, (21), 288
 Rosner, E., 101, (112), 290
- Rouchaud, J., 20, (23), 26, (30, 31), 134, (146), 166, (188), 238, (259), 271, (318), 288, 291, 292, 293, 295
 Roucourt, P., 166, (188), 292
 Roy, D. N., 280, (329), 295
 Rujjanawate, C., 153, (167), 291
 Rusness, D. G., 69, (76), 84, (86), 262, (294), 289, 290, 294
 Rutt, D. B., 203, (224), 293
 Ruzo, L. O., 23, (25), 71, (77), 243, (267), 246, (272), 248, (275), 288, 289, 294
- Saari, L. L., 264, (302), 294
 Sabadie, J., 259, (285), 264, (305), 294
 Sagan, K. L., 258, (284), 294
 Saito, J., 241, (262), 293
 Saito, K., 205, (228), 293
 Sakai, D. H., 254, (280), 294
 Sakata, S., 79, (82), 290
 Salmon, F., 235, (255), 293
 Samanta, S., 102, (114), 290
 Samaritoni, J. G., 27, (32), 289
 Sandermann, H. Jr, 42, (50), 237, (257), 243, (266), 289, 293, 294
 Sanders, J. M., 285, (333), 295
 Saroglia, P., 80, (83), 290
 Sato, K., 39, (46, 47, 48), 205, (228), 289, 293
 Sato, M., 57, (64), 289
 Sato, Y., 57, (64), 199, (222), 289, 293
 Saunders, A. L., 254, (280), 294
 Sawada, M., 21, (24), 288
 Sayama, M., 52, (58), 53, (59), 289
 Schabacker, D. J., 178, (201), 292
 Schaefer, J., 243, (264), 294
 Schepers, G., 134, (147), 291
 Schmidt, A., 27, (32), 289
 Schmidt, B., 56, (62), 289
 Schmitt, P., 77, (80), 240, (260), 289, 293
 Schmitz, D. A., 137, (149), 138, (150), 291
 Schneider, B., 217, (240), 293
 Schneider, V., 133, (142), 291
 Schocken, M. J., 124, (133), 178, (201), 291, 292
 Scholz, K., 147, 148, (163), 291
 Schoonderwoerd, S. A., 190, (214), 292
 Schrenk, D., 97, (107, 108), 290
 Schroeder, P., 69, (76), 237, (257), 289, 293
 Schuelein, J., 237, (257), 293
 Schuphan, I., 56, (62), 289
 Schwack, W., 103, (115), 109, (120), 290
 Serra, A., 201, (223), 293
 Serre, A. M., 18, (21), 288
 Sheets, J. J., 27, (32), 289
 Shelton, D. R., 175, (196), 292
 Shibamoto, T., 142, (154), 291

- Shigematsu, Y., 146, (161, 162), 291
 Shigeoka, T., 206, (229, 230, 231), 293
 Shimabukuro, R. H., 62, (68), 289
 Shimanskas, C., 32, (39), 289
 Shimizu, T., 164, (182, 184), 292
 Shimura, M., 41, (49), 289
 Shocken, M., 121, (129), 291
 Short, C. R., 49, (56), 289
 Sidky, M. M., 160, (177), 230, (250), 292, 293
 Simonsson, R., 170, (191), 292
 Sims, J. K., 163, (181), 292
 Skinner, W. S., 254, (280), 294
 Smith, A. E., 65, (73), 289
 Smith, J. K., 163, (181), 292
 Smith, J. L., 221, (243), 293
 Smith, S., 37, (44), 289
 Somich, C. J., 5, (7), 288
 Sommer, C., 105, (117), 290
 Soucy-Breau, C., 153, (167), 291
 Soyer, N., 60, (66), 289
 Spiess, E., 105, (117), 290
 Stancato, F., 32, (39), 289
 Stanton, D. T., 31, (38), 289
 Stearns, S. M., 162, (179, 180), 253, (279), 292, 294
 Stein, B., 119, (127), 290
 Stephenson, G. R., 63, (69), 289
 Sterner, O., 46, (53), 289
 Stout, S. J., 36, (42), 289
 Stoutamire, D. W., 162, (180), 292
 Straub, K., 196, (220), 293
 Streck, H. J., 263, (298), 264, (304), 294
 Struble, C., 106, (118), 290
 Subramanian, V., 243, (268), 294
 Sugeno, K., 123, (132), 291
 Sugiyama, H., 21, (24), 288
 Sumida, M., 135, (148), 291
 Sundin, M., 287, (335), 295
 Suryanarayana, M. V. S., 16, (18), 288
 Suzuki, A., 41, (49), 289
 Suzuki, T., 57, (64), 125, (134), 289, 291
 Swanson, H. R., 264, (301), 269, (313), 294, 295
 Sweeney, B. M., 221, (243), 293
 Swysen, M., 11, (13, 14), 288
 Szeto, S. Y., 157, (170, 171), 291
 Takagi, T., 229, (249), 293
 Takahashi, T., 183, (207), 292
 Takasawa, Y., 29, (36), 289
 Takase, I., 241, (262), 293
 Tamaru, M., 86, (89), 290
 Tanaka, F. S., 62, (68), 262, (294), 289, 294
 Tanaka, Y., 29, (36), 34, (41), 289
 Taniuchi, Y., 53, (59), 289
 Tanizawa, K., 146, (158), 291
 Tezuka, M., 174, (194), 292
 Thalacker, F. W., 264, (301), 294
 Thanei, P., 178, (200), 292
 Theodoridis, G., 124, (133), 291
 Theoharides, A. D., 109, (121), 290
 Thiede, B., 56, (62), 289
 Thompson, K. L., 221, (243), 293
 Threadgill, M. D., 17, (20), 288
 Timmis, K., 51, (57), 289
 Tissut, M., 18, (21), 288
 Tjeerdema, R. S., 88, (93, 94), 89, (95), 290
 Toftgard, R., 287, (335), 295
 Tohira, Y., 21, (24), 288
 Tojigamori, M., 146, (162), 291
 Tomer, K. B., 28, (34), 289
 Tomigahara, Y., 204, (226), 207, (232), 209, (233), 293
 Tomizawa, C., 85, (87), 86, (88, 89, 90), 87, (91), 90, (98, 99, 100), 244, (269, 270), 290, 294
 Tornquist, S., 287, (335), 295
 Torrents, A., 37, (43), 289
 Trenholm, H. L., 251, (277), 294
 Tsao, R., 83, (85), 290
 Tseng, C. K., 128, (138), 291
 Tsuchiya, K., 176, (198), 292
 Turbey, R. K., 272, (321), 295
 Turk, W., 177, (199), 292
 Tyrrell, R. J., 234, (254), 293
 Uchida, M., 125, (134, 135), 135, (148), 176, (198), 291, 292
 Ueji, M., 244, (269, 270), 294
 Ueyama, I., 241, (261), 293
 Umetsu, N., 76, (79), 289
 Unai, T., 85, (87), 86, (88, 89, 90), 87, (91), 90, (98, 99, 100), 164, (182, 183, 184, 185), 174, (194), 290, 292
 Usui, M., 76, (79), 289
 Vaidyanathan, C. S., 165, (186), 292
 Valcamonica, C., 7, (8), 288
 Vamvakas, S., 97, (107, 108), 290
 van Belkum, S., 190, (214), 292
 van Bladeren, P. J., 108, (119), 290
 Van Confort, J., 19, (22), 288
 van Elsas, J. D., 94, (103), 290
 van Henegouwen, G.M. J. B., 190, (214), 292
 van Himme, M., 26, (30, 31), 166, (188), 238, (259), 288, 292, 293
 van Ommen, B., 108, (119), 290
 Vanachter, A., 20, (23), 288

- Vanparijs, L., 26, (30, 31), 288
 Vargo, J. D., 269, (315), 295
 Vega, D., 274, (324), 295
 Vervoort, J., 54, (60), 289
 Vijayaraghavan, R., 16, (18), 288
 Villeneuve, D. C., 110, (122), 290
 Vlieg, J.E. T. V., 92, (101), 290
 Vulsteke, G., 166, (188), 292
- Wada, N., 174, (194), 292
 Wagner, S. C., 189, (213), 292
 Wakabayashi, K., 199, (222), 293
 Wal, J.-M., 10, (11, 12), 288
 Walia, S., 57, (63), 144, (156), 231, (251), 232, (252), 289, 291, 293
 Walker, C. H., 248, (274), 294
 Wallnoefer, P. R., 247, (273), 294
 Walsh, W. C., 62, (68), 289
 Waltham, K., 193, (217), 292
 Wamhoff, H., 133, (142), 155, (169), 160, (177), 230, (250), 291, 292, 293
 Wang, X. D., 180, (203), 292
 Wang, Y.-S., 29, (35), 289
 Washio, M., 34, (41), 289
 Waters, R., 175, (196), 292
 Watkins, D. A. M., 154, (168), 291
 Wauters, A., 134, (146), 291
 Weber, G. L., 286, (334), 295
 Weete, J. D., 120, (128), 150, (164), 290, 291
 Wells, C. H. J., 179, (202), 292
 Wells, D. A., 141, (153), 291
 Westlake, D. W. S., 116, (125), 290
 Wetzell, C. R., 213, (236), 293
 White, S. D., 221, (243), 293
 Widholm, J. M., 121, (131), 291
 Wien, R. G., 62, (68), 289
 Wilkens, M., 94, (103), 290
 Wilson, A. G. E., 4, (4), 288
 Wilson, H. P., 270, (317), 295
 Winkler, T., 178, (200), 292
 Witmer, C. M., 47, (54), 289
 Woestenborghs, R., 11, (13), 288
 Wolt, J. D., 94, (104), 163, (181), 290, 292
 Woodward, M. D., 162, (179, 180), 292
- Wratten, S. J., 4, (4), 48, (55), 288, 289
 Wray, V., 51, (57), 289
 Wu, J., 55, (61), 260, (288), 289, 294
- Xia, S. J., 180, (203), 292
 Xia, T., 180, (203), 292
 Xue, Q. K., 180, (203), 292
- Yaacoby, T., 63, (69), 289
 Yamada, H., 79, (82), 205, (227, 228), 250, (276), 290, 293, 294
 Yamada, T., 112, (124), 290
 Yamada, Y., 241, (262), 293
 Yamaguchi, H., 125, (134), 291
 Yamaguchi, I., 215, (238), 241, (261), 293
 Yamaguchi, M., 164, (183, 184), 292
 Yamamoto, I., 41, (49), 289
 Yamane, S., 204, (225, 226), 209, (233), 293
 Yamaoka, K., 146, (158, 159, 160, 161, 162), 291
 Yamauchi, F., 206, (229, 230, 231), 293
 Yan, H., 180, (203), 292
 Yan, Z., 77, (81), 290
 Yanai, T., 146, (158), 291
 Yanaki, T., 146, (160), 291
 Yao, J.-R., 25, (28), 288
 Yoshimura, H., 111, (123), 290
 Yoshimura, J., 79, (82), 290
 Yoshino, H., 205, (227), 293
 Yoshitake, A., 205, (227), 209, (233), 293
 Yusa, Y., 164, (182, 183, 185), 174, (194), 182, (205, 206), 292
- Zabik, M. J., 71, (77), 289
 Zablutowitz, R. M., 189, (213), 292
 Zahran, M., 155, (169), 291
 Zayed, S. M. D., 228, (247), 293
 Zetzsch, C., 282, (331), 295
 Zhang, C. X., 180, (203), 292
 Zhang, R., 28, (33), 289
 Zhao, S. S., 180, (203), 292
 Zheng, Z., 25, (27), 28, (33), 288, 289
 Zhou, P. Q., 180, (203), 292
 Zulalian, J., 57, (65), 289

Activity Index

- (+)-Abscisic acid, 211
- (-)-Abscisic acid, 211
- AC 217,300 *see* Amdro
- Acetaminophen, 2
- Acetochlor, 3
- Acid amides, 1–34, 297
- Acrolein, 284
- Aflatoxin B₁, 212
- Alachlor, 4–6
- Alar *see* Daminozide
- Aldicarb, 234
- Amdro, 36
- Amidines, 35–39, 298
- Amidosulfuron, 258
- Amino acid-phosphinic acids, 40–42, 298
- 4-Aminobiphenyl, 44
- Aminocarb, 75
- Aminoglutethimide, 198
- Amitraz, 37
- Androstenedione, 220
- Anilines, 43–58, 298
- APAP *see* Acetaminophen
- Applaud *see* Buprofezin
- Aryloxy acids, 59–66, 299
- Aspartame, 213
- Assert, 118
- Azadirachtin, 214
- Azafenidin, 159
- Azinphos methyl, 228
- Azocyclotin, 119

- BAS 490 F, 235
- Befran *see* Guazatine triacetate
- Benalaxyl, 7
- Benfuracarb, 76
- Benlate, 160
- Benomyl *see* Benlate
- Benoxacor, 187–188
- Bensulfuron methyl, 259–260

- Bentazon, 189
- Bialaphos, 41
- Bifenthrin, 246
- Biphenyl ethers, 67–73, 299
- Bispyribac sodium, 174
- Blasticidin S, 215
- Brassicinal A, 216
- 24-*epi*-Brassinolide, 217–218
- Bromacil, 175
- Bromobenzene, 100
- N*-(Bromophenyl)-3,4,5,6,-tetrahydroisophthalimide, 199–200
- 5-(4-Bromophenylimino)-3,4-tetramethylene-1,3,4-thiadiazolidin-2-one, 199–200
- Buprofezin, 176
- Butachlor, 8
- Butamifos, 229
- Butyl acrylate, 285

- Carbamates, 74–81, 299
- Carbendazim, 160, 161
- Carbetamide, 77–78
- Carfentrazone, 120
- Carpropamid, 9
- Cartap hydrochloride, 83
- CGS 10787b *see* Prinomide
- Chloramphenicol, 10
- Chlorbromuron, 238–239
- Chlorimuron ethyl, 261–262
- Chlornitrofen, 68, 70–73
- Chlorobenzene, 100
- Chlorothalonil, 101–102
- Chlorpromazine, 190
- Chlorpromazine *N*-oxide, 191
- Chlorsulfuron, 263–264
- Chlozolinat, 201–202
- Cinmethylin, 162
- Cisapride, 11
- Clomazone, 121–122
- Cloransulam methyl, 163

Coumaphos, 230
 Cremart *see* Butamifos
 Croconazole, 123
 Cycloxydim, 177
 Cyfluthrin, 247
 Cyhalothrin, 248–249
 Cypermethrin, 250
 Cyprodinil, 178

 2,4-D, 60–61
 Daconil *see* Chlorothalonil
 Daminozide, 38
 DCB *see* 2,6-Dichlorobenzamide
 DCNA *see* 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline
 DDT, 103–104
 DEA *see* 2,6-Diethylaniline
 DEET *see* *N,N*-Diethyl-*meta*-toluamide
 DEGA *see* *N*-(2,6-Dimethylphenyl)-4-
 [(diethylamino)acetyl]amino]benzamide
 Deltamethrin, 251–252
 DEPA, 16
 DEPA *see* *N,N*-Diethylphenylacetamide
 1,3-Diaminobenzene, 45
 1,2-Dibromethane, 92
 2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 47
 Dichloroacetylene, 95
 3,4-Dichloroaniline, 46
 2,6-Dichlorobenzamide, 12
 1,4-Dichlorobenzene, 105
 2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile, 106–107
 1,2-Dichloroethane, 93
N-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)succinimide, 203
 1,3-Dichloropropene, 94
 2,6-Dichlorothiobenzamide, 106–107
 Diclofop methyl, 62
 Diethofencarb, 79
N,N-Diethyl-*meta*-toluamide, 13–14
 2,6-Diethylaniline, 48
N,N-Diethylphenylacetamide, 16
 9,10-Dihydrokadsurenone, 221–222
 2,3-Dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonic acid, 286
 7-*N,N*-Dimethylamino-1,2,3,4,5-
 pentathiocyclooctane, 180
 2-Dimethylamino-5,6-dimethylpyrimidin-4-ol, 179
 2,4-Dimethylaniline, 49–50
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 49–50
N,N-Dimethylformamide, 17
N-(2,6-Dimethylphenyl)-4-[(diethylamino)acetyl]-
 amino]benzamide, 15
 2,4-Dinitrophenol, 51
 2,4-Dinitrotoluene, 52
 2,6-Dinitrotoluene, 53

 Diphenylamine, 55
 Dithiocarbamates, 82–90, 300
 DMF *see* *N,N*-Dimethylformamide
 DMPS *see* 2,3-Dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonic acid
 2,4-DNT *see* 2,4-Dinitrotoluene
 2,6-DNT *see* 2,6-Dinitrotoluene
 2-*N*-Dodecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
 2,4-DP, 60–61
 DPA *see* Diphenylamine
 DTHT *see* 2-*N*-Dodecyltetrahydrothiophene

 Ecdysone, 219
 EMTDB *see* *N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-(3,4-
 dimethoxyphenyl)benzamide
 Endosulfan, 96
 Epicainide, 19
 EPTC, 84
 7-Ethoxycoumarin, 220
N-Ethyl-*N*-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-(3,4-
 dimethoxyphenyl)benzamide, 18

 F5231, 124
 F6285 *see* Sulfentrazone
 Fenothiocarb, 85–86
 Fenothiocarb sulfoxide, 87
 Fenoxaprop ethyl, 63
 Fenoxycarb, 80
 Fenpyroximate, 125–126
 Fenvalerate, 253
 Fipronil, 127
 Fluazifop butyl, 64
 Flumiclorac pentyl, 204
 Flumipropyn, 205
 2-Fluoroaniline, 54
 3-Fluoroaniline, 54
 4-Fluoroaniline, 54
 Fluorodifen, 69
 Fluperlapine, 192
 Flurochloridone, 128–129
 Fluthiacet methyl, 164
 Fluvalinate, 254
 FMC57020 *see* Clomazone
 Furalaxyl, 20

 Glyphosate, 243
 Guanidines, 35–39, 298
 Guazatine triacetate, 39

 Halogenated aliphatics, 91–98, 300
 Halogenated aromatics, 99–114, 300–301
 Haloxyfop methyl, 65
 Heterocycles, five-membered, 115–157, 301–302
 fused, 158–172, 302

- Heterocycles, six-/more membered, 173–185, 303
 fused, 186–196, 303
 Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene, 97
 Hexachlorobenzene, 108
 Hexazinone, 280
 Hydrazines, 35–39, 298
 5-Hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde, 130
 Hymexazol *N*-glucoside, 131–132
 Hymexazol *O*-glucoside, 131–132
- Idazoxan, 193
 Imidacloprid, 133–134
 Imides, 197–209, 304
 Inabenfide, 21–22
 Indeloxazine hydrochloride, 181
 Indole, 165
 Irgarol 1051, 281
 Isobutylphendienamide [(2*E*,4*E*)-*N*-isobutyl-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienamide], 23–24
 Isofenphos, 244
 Isoprothiolane/isoprothiolane sulfoxide, 135
 Isoproturon, 237
 ITOPA *see N*-(Methylisothiazolin-5-ylidene)phenylacetamide
- Kadsurenone, 221–222
 KIH-9281 *see* Fluthiacet methyl
 Kresoxim methyl *see* BAS 490 F
 KWG4168 *see* Spiroxamine
- Linuron, 238–239
 LY201116, 15
- Magnacide H *see* Acrolein
 Matacil *see* Aminocarb
 MC-338 *see* Chlornitrofen
 MC-3761, 70–73
 MC-4379, 70–73
 MC-5127, 70–73
 MC-6063, 70–73
 MC-7181, 70–73
 Mepaniprim, 182
 Metalaxyl, 25
 Metamitron, 282
 Metazachlor, 26
 Methabenzthiazuron, 166
 Methaphenylene, 136–137
 Methapyrilene, 138
 Methoxychlor, 109
 Methyl 2-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-*para*-toluate *see* Assert
 Methyl 6-(4-isopropyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-2-imidazolin-2-yl)-*meta*-toluate *see* Assert
 5-Methyl-2-furaldehyde, 139
N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidinone, 141
N-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6,-tetrahydropyridine, 183
 4,4'-Methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline), 44
 3,4-(Methylenedioxy)methamphetamine, 167–168
 1-Methylhydantoin, 140
N-(Methylisothiazolin-5-ylidene)phenylacetamide, 27
 2-Methylthiobenzothiazole, 169
 Metolachlor, 28
 Metoxuron, 240
 Metsulfuron methyl, 265–266
 Mitac *see* Amitraz
 MK-129, 206
 Molinate, 88–89
- Naproanilide, 29–30
 Natural products, 210–226, 304–305
 Nicosulfuron, 267
 Nitrobenzenes, 43–58, 298
 Nitrofen, 70–73
 2-Nitrofluorene, 287
 4-Nitrophenol, 56
N-Nitroso-1,3-thiazolidine, 142
 NPDS *see N*-(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)succinimide
 NSK-850 *see* Thenylchlor
- Omeprazole, 170
 Orbencarb, 90
 Ordram *see* Molinate
 Organophosphorus compounds, 227–232, 305
 Oxaminozoline, 143
 Oximes, 233–235, 305
 Oxycarboxin, 31
- PCDE *see* 2,2',4,4',5-Pentachlorodiphenyl ether
 Pencycuron, 241
 Pendimethalin, 57–58
 2,2',4,4',5-Pentachlorodiphenyl ether, 110
 Phencyclidine, 184
m-Phenylenediamine *see* 1,3-Diaminobenzene
 Phenylureas, 236–241, 305
 Phosalone, 231
 Phosphinothricin, 42
 Phosphono amino acids, 243–244, 306
 Pindolol, 171
 Pirimicarb, 81
 Preforan, 70–73
 Prinomide, 32
 Procymidone, 201–202, 207–208
 Propiconazole, 144–145

Prosulfuron, 268–269
PTCA *see* 7-*N,N*-Dimethylamino-1,2,3,4,5-pentathiocyclooctane
Pyrazolate, 146
Pyrethroids, 245–256, 306
Pyribenzamine, 136–137

Quinalphos, 232
Quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 194

cis-Resmethrin, 255
trans-Resmethrin, 255
Ridomil *see* Metalaxyl
Rimsulfuron, 270–271
Rotenone, 223
Roundup *see* Glyphosate

S-7131 *see* Procydione
S-23031 *see* Flumiclorac pentyl
S-23121 *see* Flumipropyn
S-53482, 209
SAPROL *see* Trifoline
SC-1271, 195
Skatole, 172
SK&F 86466, 196
Spinosad, 224–225
Spiroxamine, 147–149
Sulfentrazone, 150
Sulfometuron methyl, 272

Sulfonylureas, 257–278, 306
Sumilex *see* Procydione

Tactic *see* Amitraz
TCDDS *see* Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins
Tebufenpyrad, 151–152
Tefluthrin, 256
Terbacil, 185
 α -Terthienyl, 153
3,4,3',4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl, 111
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, 112–114
1,3,6,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, 112–114
1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, 112–114
Thenylchlor, 33
Thifensulfuron methyl, 273–274
Thiolcarbamates, 82–90, 300
Triadimenol, 154
Triasulfuron, 275–276
Triazines, 279–282, 307
Tribenuron methyl, 277–278
Trichlopyr, 66
Trichloroethylene, 98
Trifoline, 34
2,4,5-Trihaloimidazoles, 155–156

2-*N*-Undecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
UTHT *see* 2-*N*-Undecyltetrahydrothiophene

Vinclozolin, 157, 201–202

Zearalenone, 226

Subject Index

Absidia pseudocylindrospora

- metabolism in
- cyprodinil, 178
- F5231, 124

Abutilon theophrasti see Velvetleaf

- ## *Acer pseudoplatanus*, *N*-ethyl-*N*-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-2-(3-,4-dimethoxyphenyl)benzamide metabolism in, 18

Acipenser transmontanus see White sturgeon

- ## Air, exhaled, azinphos methyl metabolites in, 228

Alcaligenes, pendimethalin metabolism in, 57

- ## Algae, deltamethrin metabolism in, 251, 252

Alluvial soil, mepanipyrim metabolism in, 182

- ## *Alopecurus myosuroides* see Black-grass (slender foxtail)

Amaranthus retroflexus see Redroot pigweed

Anomala cupera see Cuperous chafer

Apis mellifera see Honey bee

Apple

- metabolism in
- azinphos methyl, 228
- diphenylamine, 55
- guazatine triacetate, 39

Arachis hypogaea see Peanut

- ## *Arthrobacter atrocyaneus*, glyphosate metabolism in, 243

Aspergillus niger

- metabolism in
- clomazone, 121
- indole, 165

Baboon, prinomide metabolism in, 32

Bacillus

- metabolism in
- blastidicin S, 215
- pendimethalin, 57

Bacteria see Microorganisms

- ## Barley, fenoxaprop ethyl metabolism in, 63

Beauveria

- metabolism in
- 2-*N*-dodecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
- 2-*N*-undecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117

Bile

- metabolites in
- aflatoxin B₁, 212
- deltamethrin, 251
- 2,6-dichlorobenzamide, 12
- 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile, 106–107
- 2,6-dichlorothiobenzamide, 106–107
- 2,4-dinitrotoluene, 52
- 2,6-dinitrotoluene, 53

Black nightshade

- metabolism in
- chlorsulfuron, 263–264
- rimsulfuron, 270–271

Black-grass (slender foxtail)

- metabolism in
- diclofop methyl, 62
- fenoxaprop ethyl, 63

Bluegill sunfish, acrolein metabolism in, 284

- ## Brain, 3,4-(methylenedioxy)methamphetamine metabolism in, 167–168

Bulb mite

- metabolism in
- bifenthrin, 246
- carbendazim, 161

Cabbage, cypermethrin metabolism in, 250

Carcinogens

- alachlor, 5
- 4-aminobiphenyl, 44
- 4,4'-methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline), 44

Cassia occidentalis see Coffee senna

Channel catfish, acrolein metabolism in, 284

China jute, fluthiacet methyl metabolism in, 164

- ## *Cipangopaludina chinensis*, naproanilide metabolism in, 29–30

- Citrus red mite, fenothiocarb metabolism in, 85
- Citrus/citrus waxes
metabolism in
azafenidin, 159
pirimicarb, 81
- Clam, acrolein metabolism in, 284
- Clay soil
metabolism in
1,3-dichloropropene, 94
haloxyfop methyl, 65
orbencarb, 90
pyrazolate, 146
- Cocklebur
metabolism in
chlorimuron ethyl, 261–262
fluthiacet methyl, 164
- Coffee senna, sulfentrazone metabolism in, 150
- Common carp, molinate metabolism in, 88
- Corn
metabolism in
acetochlor, 3
assert, 118
benoxacor, 187–188
chlorimuron ethyl, 261–262
EPTC, 84
fluthiacet methyl, 164
glyphosate, 243
nicosulfuron, 267
phosphinothricin, 42
prosulfuron, 269
- Corynebacterium*, chlornitrofen metabolism in, 68
- Cotton
metabolism in
clomazone, 121
EPTC, 84
fluthiacet methyl, 164
orbencarb, 90
- Cow, deltamethrin metabolism in, 251
- Crabgrass, fenoxapropethyl metabolism in, 63
- Crayfish, acrolein metabolism in, 284
- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus*, naproanilide
metabolism in, 29–30
- Cunninghamella echinulata*
metabolism in
clomazone, 121
cyprodinil, 178
- Cunninghamella elegans*, alachlor metabolism in, 4
- Cuperous chafer, isofenphos metabolism in, 244
- Cyprinus carpio* see Common carp
- Daphnia*, naproanilide metabolism in, 29–30
- Datura stramonium* see Jimson weed
- Digitaria ischaemum* see Crabgrass
- Dog
metabolism in
aminoglutethimide, 198
chlorothalonil, 102
cisapride, 11
2,4-dimethylaniline, 49
2,6-dimethylaniline, 49–50
flumipropyn, 205
prinomide, 32
SK&F 86466, 196
- Dunaliella bioculata*, deltamethrin metabolism in, 251
- Ecosystem (model)
metabolism in
fipronil, 127
naproanilide, 29–30
- Eggs, spiroxamine metabolites in, 148
- Elliption complanata* see Clam
- Enterohepatic circulation, 2,6-dichlorobenzamide, 12
- Environment see Ecosystem (model)
- Feces
metabolites in
aminoglutethimide, 198
bialaphos, 41
chlorothalonil, 102
chlorpromazine *N*-oxide, 191
deltamethrin, 251
fluthiacet methyl, 164
hymexazol *O*- and *N*-glucosides, 131–132
idazoxan, 193
procymidone, 207–208
S-53482, 209
sulfentrazone, 150
tefluthrin, 256
3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl, 111
- Fibroblast cell line, deltamethrin metabolism in, 251–252
- Filoboletus*, 3,4-dichloroaniline metabolism in, 46
- Fish
metabolism in
acrolein, 284
molinate, 88
pyrazolate, 146
rotenone, 223
- Flavobacterium*, molinate metabolism in, 88
- Flax, chlorsulfuron metabolism in, 263–264
- Fungi
metabolism in
alachlor, 4, 6
brassicinal A, 216
chlornitrofen, 68

- 3,4-dichloroaniline, 46
 2-*N*-dodecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
 F5231, 124
 indole, 165
 irgarol 1051, 281
 metalaxyl, 25
 pencycuron, 241
 2-*N*-undecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
 zearalenone, 226
see also Microorganisms
Fuzarium, molinate metabolism in, 88
- Gambusia affinis*, naproanilide metabolism in, 29–30
- Garden pea, vinclozolin metabolism in, 157
- Glass
 metabolism on
 triadimenol, 154
 trichloroethylene, 98
- Gliocladium roseum*, zearalenone metabolism in, 226
- Glycine max* *see* Soybean
- Goat
 metabolism in
 azafenidin, 159
 BAS 490 F, 235
 bensulfuron methyl, 259–260
 chloramphenicol, 10
 chlorsulfuron, 263–264
 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile, 106–107
 2,6-dichlorothiobenzamide, 106–107
 spiroxamine, 147
 sulfentrazone, 150
 tefluthrin, 256
- Gossypium* *see* Cotton
- Grape
 metabolism in
 azafenidin, 159
 benalaxyl, 7
 metalaxyl, 25
- Grass, MK-129 metabolism in, 206
- Guinea pig, aminoglutethimide metabolism in, 198
- Gut microflora
 metabolism in
 chlorothalonil, 101–102
 2,6-dichlorobenzamide, 12
 hymexazol *O*- and *N*-glucosides, 131–132
- Hairy nightshade, rimsulfuron metabolism in, 270–271
- Hamster
 metabolism in
N,N-dimethylformamide, 17
 flumipropyn, 205
 prinomide, 32
- Heliothis virescens* *see* Tobacco budworm
- Hen
 metabolism in
 BAS 490 F, 235
 fluvalinate, 254
 resmethrin *cis* and *trans* isomers, 255
 spiroxamine, 147
 sulfentrazone, 150
 vinclozolin, 157
- Honey bee, cyhalothrin metabolism in, 248–249
- Hordeum vulgare* *see* Barley
- Housefly
 metabolism in
 benfuracarb, 76
 isobutylphendienamide [(2*E*,4*E*)-*N*-isobutyl-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienamide], 23
 isofenphos, 244
- Human
 metabolism in
 4-aminobiphenyl, 44
 aminoglutethimide, 198
 androstenedione, 220
 bromobenzene, 100
 chlorobenzene, 100
 chlorothalonil, 102
 cisapride, 11
N,N-dimethylformamide, 17
 epicainide, 19
 7-ethoxycoumarin, 220
 fluperlapine, 192
 methoxychlor, 109
 4,4'-methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline), 44
 omeprazole, 170
 phencyclidine, 184
 pindolol, 171
- Hydrolysis
 metabolism in
 amidosulfuron, 258
 bensulfuron methyl, 259–260
N-(bromophenyl)-3,4,5,6,-tetrahydroisophthalimide, 199–200
 5-(4-bromophenylimino)-3,4-tetramethylene-1,3,4-thiadiazolidin-2-one, 199–200
 chlorimuron ethyl, 261–262
 chlorsulfuron, 263–264
 chlozolate, 201–202
 metsulfuron methyl, 265–266

- Hydrolysis, metabolism in, (*continued*)
 nicosulfuron, 267
 pencycuron, 241
 procymidone, 201–202
 prosulfuron, 268–269
 rimsulfuron, 270–271
 sulfometuron methyl, 272
 thifensulfuron methyl, 273–274
 triasulfuron, 275–276
 tribenuron methyl, 277–278
 vinclozolin, 157, 201–202
see also Water
- Ictalurus punctatus* *see* Channel catfish
- Insect
 metabolism in
 benfuracarb, 76
 fenothiocarb, 85
 fenoxycarb, 80
 isobutylphendienamide [(2*E*,4*E*)-*N*-isobutyl-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienamide], 23
N-(methylisothiazolin-5-ylidene)phenylacetamide, 27
Ipomea hederacea *see* Ivyleaf morning glory
 Ivyleaf morning glory, carfentrazone metabolism in, 120
- Jimson weed, 4-nitrophenol metabolism in, 56
- Kidney
 metabolism in
 alachlor, 5–6
 butachlor, 8
 dichloroacetylene, 95
N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide, 203
 hexachloro-1,3-butadiene, 97
 tefluthrin, 256
- Latuca sativa* *see* Lettuce
- Lemon, amitraz metabolism in, 37
- Lepomis macrochirus* *see* Bluegill sunfish
- Leptosphaeria maculans*, brassicanal A
 metabolism in, 216
- Lettuce, metalaxyl metabolism in, 25
- Light
 metabolism by
 alachlor, 5–6
 amdoro, 36
 azafenidin, 159
 benlate, 160
 bensulfuron methyl, 260
 bromacil, 175
 butamifos, 229
 carbendazim, 160
 carbetamide, 77–78
 cartap hydrochloride, 83
 chlorbromuron, 238–239
 chlorimuron ethyl, 261–262
 chlorothalonil, 101–102
 chlorpromazine, 190
 coumaphos, 230
 cyhalothrin, 248–249
 daminozide, 38
 DDT, 103–104
 2-dimethylamino-5,6-dimethylpyrimidin-4-ol, 179
 fenothiocarb, 86
 fipronil, 127
 fluazifop butyl, 64
 flurochloridone, 128
 glyphosate, 243
 guazatine triacetate, 39
 imidacloprid, 133–134
 isobutylphendienamide [(2*E*,4*E*)-*N*-isobutyl-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienamide], 23, 24
 linuron, 238–239
 MC-338, 70–73
 MC-3761, 70–73
 MC-4379, 70–73
 MC-5127, 70–73
 MC-6063, 70–73
 MC-7181, 70–73
 metalaxyl, 25
 metamitron, 282
 methoxychlor, 109
 metoxuron, 240
 naproanilide, 30
 nitrofen, 70–73
 pencycuron, 241
 pendimethalin, 57
 phosalone, 231
 pirimicarb, 81
 preforan, 70–73
 propiconazole, 144
 pyrazolate, 146
 quinalphos, 232
 sulfometuron methyl, 272
 tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins, 112–114
 thifensulfuron methyl, 273–274
 triadimenol, 154
 triasulfuron, 275–276
 tribenuron methyl, 277–278
 trichloroethylene, 98
 2,4,5-trihaloimidazoles, 155–156

- Liver
- metabolism in
 - aflatoxin B₁, 212
 - alachlor, 4, 5
 - 4-aminobiphenyl, 44
 - BAS 490 F, 235
 - benalaxyl, 7
 - bromobenzene, 100
 - butachlor, 8
 - chlorobenzene, 100
 - 1,3-diaminobenzene, 45
 - 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 47
 - dichloroacetylene, 95
 - N*-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide, 203
 - N,N*-diethyl-*meta*-toluamide, 13
 - 2,6-diethylaniline, 48
 - 9,10-dihydrokadsurenone, 221–222
 - 7-*N,N*-dimethylamino-1,2,3,4,5-pentathiocyclooctane, 180
 - 2,6-dinitrotoluene, 53
 - flumipropyn, 205
 - 2-, 3- and 4-fluoroanilines, 54
 - fluperlapine, 192
 - fluthiacet methyl, 164
 - hexachloro-1,3-butadiene, 97
 - hexachlorobenzene, 108
 - isobutylphenyldienamide [(2*E*,4*E*)-*N*-isobutyl-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienamide], 23–24
 - isoprothiolane/isoprothiolane sulfoxide, 135
 - kadsurenone, 221–222
 - methaphenylene, 136–137
 - methoxychlor, 109
 - 4,4'-methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline), 44
 - 3,4-(methylenedioxy)methamphetamine, 167–168
 - N*-(methylisothiazolin-5-ylidene)phenylacetamide, 27
 - 2-methylthiobenzothiazole, 169
 - oxaminozoline, 143
 - phencyclidine, 184
 - pindolol, 171
 - pyribenzamine, 136–137
 - rotenone, 223
 - tebufenpyrad, 151–152
 - tefluthrin, 256
 - vinclozolin, 157
- Loam soil
- metabolism in
 - amidosulfuron, 258
 - cloransulam methyl, 163
 - diethofencarb, 79
 - haloxyfop methyl, 65
 - metazachlor, 26
 - methabenzthiazuron, 166
 - see also* Silt loam soil
- Loamy sand
- metabolism in
 - cloransulam methyl, 163
 - 1,3-dichloropropene, 94
- Log *P* values, 296–307
- Lolium rigidum*, chlorsulfuron metabolism in, 263–264
- Lycopersicon esculentum* *see* Tomato
- Lycosa pseudoannulata*, naproanilide metabolism in, 29–30
- Macaca fascicularis*, prinomide metabolism in, 32
- Macaca multatta*, alachlor metabolism in, 5, 6
- Maize *see* Corn
- Malus micromalus*, guazatine triacetate metabolism in, 39
- Malus pumila*
- metabolism in
 - diphenylamine, 55
 - guazatine triacetate, 39
- Mercury vapor lamp
- metabolism in
 - alachlor, 5
 - carbetamide, 77–78
 - fluazifop butyl, 64
 - metoxuron, 240
 - pirimicarb, 81
 - propiconazole, 144
 - quinalphos, 232
 - triadimenol, 154
- Methylosinus trichosporium*, 1,2-dichloroethane metabolism in, 93
- Microbacterium*, quinoline-4-carboxylic acid metabolism in, 194
- Microorganisms
- metabolism in
 - blasticidin S, 215
 - bromacil, 175
 - chlornitrofen, 68
 - chlorsulfuron, 263–264
 - cyprodinil, 178
 - 1,2-dibromethane, 92
 - 1,4-dichlorobenzene, 105
 - 1,3-dichloropropene, 94
 - 2,4-dinitrophenol, 51
 - 2-*N*-dodecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
 - glyphosate, 243
 - indole, 165
 - metolachlor, 28
 - molinate, 88
 - pendimethalin, 57
 - prosulfuron, 268–269

- Microorganisms, metabolism in, (*continued*)
 pyrazolate, 146
 quinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 194
 2-*N*-undecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
- Microsomes
 metabolism in
 alachlor, 4–5
 4-aminobiphenyl, 44
 benalaxyl, 7
 bromobenzene, 100
 butachlor, 8
 chlorobenzene, 100
 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 47
 dichloroacetylene, 95
N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide, 203
N,N-diethyl-*meta*-toluamide, 13
 2,6-diethylaniline, 48
 9,10-dihydrokadsurenone, 221–222
 7-*N,N*-dimethylamino-1,2,3,4,5-pentathiocyclooctane, 180
 2,6-dinitrotoluene, 53
 2-, 3- and 4-fluoroanilines, 54
 fluperlapine, 192
 fluthiacet methyl, 164
 hexachloro-1,3-butadiene, 97
 hexachlorobenzene, 108
 isobutylphendienamide [(2*E*,4*E*)-*N*-isobutyl-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienamide], 23–24
 isoprothiolane/isoprothiolane sulfoxide, 135
 kadsurenone, 221–222
 methaphenilene, 136–137
 methoxychlor, 109
 4,4'-methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline), 44
 3,4-(methylenedioxy)methamphetamine, 167–168
N-(methylisothiazolin-5-ylidene)phenylacetamide, 27
 2-methylthiobenzothiazole, 169
 metolachlor, 28
 nicosulfuron, 267
 nitrofluorene, 287
 oxaminozoline, 143
 phencyclidine, 184
 pindolol, 171
 prosulfuron, 268–269
 pyribenzamine, 136–137
 rotenone, 223
 tebufenpyrad, 151–152
 vinclozolin, 157
- Milk
 metabolites in
 deltamethrin, 251
 spiroxamine, 148
 tefluthrin, 256
- Monkey
 metabolism in
 alachlor, 5, 6
 9,10-dihydrokadsurenone, 221–222
 kadsurenone, 221–222
 prinomide, 32
- Mosquito, naproanilide metabolism in, 29–30
- Mouse
 metabolism in
 acetaminophen, 2
 alachlor, 4, 5, 6
 bialaphos, 41
 bromobenzene, 100
 chlorobenzene, 100
 deltamethrin, 251–252
N,N-dimethylformamide, 17
N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-4-[[diethylamino]acetyl]amino]benzamide, 15
 ecdysone, 219
 hexachloro-1,3-butadiene, 97
 isobutylphendienamide [(2*E*,4*E*)-*N*-isobutyl-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienamide], 23–24
 phencyclidine, 184
 prinomide, 32
 propiconazole, 145
- Musca domestica* see Housefly
- Mycobacterium*
 metabolism in
 1,2-dibromethane, 92
 molinate, 88
- Nalaparvata lugens*, naproanilide metabolism in, 29–30
- Nasal turbinates, alachlor metabolism in, 4
- Nicotiana tabacum* see Tobacco
- Oedogonium cardiacum*, naproanilide metabolism in, 29–30
- Onamomi, fluthiacet methyl metabolism in, 164
- Onchorrhynchus mykiss* see Rainbow trout
- Orange, fenothiocarb metabolism in, 86
- Orconectes virilis* see Crayfish
- Oryza sativa* see Rice
- Oxya intricata*, naproanilide metabolism in, 29–30
- Paecilomyces*
 metabolism in
 2-*N*-dodecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
 2-*N*-undecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
- Panonychus citri* see Citrus red mite
- Papio papio* see Baboon
- Peanut, EPTC metabolism in, 84

- Penicillium*
 metabolism in
 chlornitrofen, 68
 2-*N*-dodecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
 2-*N*-undecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
Phanerochaete chrysosporium see White rot fungus
Phaseolus vulgaris see Red kidney bean
 Pheochromocytoma cell line, *N*-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6,-tetrahydropyridine metabolism in, 183
Phoma lingam, brassicanal A metabolism in, 216
Picea abies see Spruce
Picea glauca see White spruce
 Pig
 metabolism in
 BAS 490 F, 235
 skatole, 172
Pisum sativum see Garden pea
 Placenta
 metabolism in
 androstenedione, 220
 7-ethoxycoumarin, 220
 phencyclidine, 184
Pseudomonas
 metabolism in
 bromacil, 175
 1,3-dichloropropene, 94
 glyphosate, 243
 Rabbit
 metabolism in
 aminoglutethimide, 198
 cisapride, 11
 croconazole, 123
N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide, 203
 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonic acid, 286
 flumipropyn, 205
 1-methylhydantoin, 140
 procymidone, 207–208
 Rainbow trout, rotenone metabolism in, 223
 Rat
 metabolism in
 alachlor, 4, 5, 6
 4-aminobiphenyl, 44
 aminoglutethimide, 198
 azafenidin, 159
 azinphos methyl, 228
 BAS 490 F, 235
 benalaxyl, 7
 bensulfuron methyl, 259–260
 bispyribac sodium, 174
 butachlor, 8
 butyl acrylate, 285
 carpropamid, 9
 chlorothalonil, 101, 102
 chlorpromazine, 190
 chlorpromazine *N*-oxide, 191
 chlorsulfuron, 263–264
 cinmethylin, 162
 cisapride, 11
 cyprodinil, 178
 1,3-diaminobenzene, 45
 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, 47
 dichloroacetylene, 95
 2,6-dichlorobenzamide, 12
 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile, 106–107
N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide, 203
 2,6-dichlorothiobenzamide, 106–107
N,N-diethyl-*meta*-toluamide, 13
 2,6-diethylaniline, 48
N,N-diethylphenylacetamide, 16
 9,10-dihydrokadsurenone, 221–222
 7-*N,N*-dimethylamino-1,2,3,4,5-pentathiocyclooctane, 180
 2,4-dimethylaniline, 49
 2,6-dimethylaniline, 49
N,N-dimethylformamide, 17
 2,4-dinitrotoluene, 52
 2,6-dinitrotoluene, 53
 epicainide, 19
 fenpyroximate, 125
 flumiclorac pentyl, 204
 flumipropyn, 205
 2-, 3- and 4-fluoroanilines, 54
 fluthiacet methyl, 164
 guazatine triacetate, 39
 hexachloro-1,3-butadiene, 97
 hexachlorobenzene, 108
 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde, 130
 hymexazol *O*- and *N*-glucosides, 131–132
 idazoxan, 193
 inabenfide, 21
 indeloxazine hydrochloride, 181
 isobutylphendienamide [(2*E*,4*E*)-*N*-isobutyl-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienamide], 23–24
 isofenphos, 244
 isoprothiolane/isoprothiolane sulfoxide, 135
 kadsurenone, 221–222
 methaphenilene, 136–137
 methapyrilene, 138
 methoxychlor, 109
 5-methyl-2-furaldehyde, 139
N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone, 141

- Rat, metabolism in, (*continued*)
N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6,-
tetrahydropyridine, 183
4,4'-methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline), 44
3,4-(methylenedioxy)methamphetamine,
167–168
N-(methylisothiazolin-5-
ylidene)phenylacetamide, 27
2-methylthiobenzothiazole, 169
MK-129, 206
N-nitroso-1,3-thiazolidine, 142
oxaminozoline, 143
pendimethalin, 57
2,2',4,4',5-pentachlorodiphenyl ether, 110
phencyclidine, 184
prinomide, 32
propiconazole, 145
pyrazolate, 146
pyribenzamine, 136–137
S-53482, 209
spiroxamine, 147
sulfentrazone, 150
tebufenpyrad, 151–152
terbacil, 185
 α -terthienyl, 153
3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl, 111
- Red kidney bean, vinclozolin metabolism in, 157
- Redroot pigweed, chlorimuron ethyl metabolism
in, 261–262
- Rhizoctonia solani*, pencycuron metabolism in, 241
- Rhizoglyphus robini* see Bulb mite
- Rhodococcus*, 2,4-dinitrophenol metabolism in, 51
- Rice
metabolism in
bensulfuron methyl, 260
carpropamid, 9
isoprothiolane/isoprothiolane sulfoxide, 135
MK-129, 206
molinate, 89
naproanilide, 29–30
pyrazolate, 146
- Rice paddy, thenylchlor metabolism in, 33
- Sagittaria pygmaea*, naproanilide metabolism in,
29–30
- Sandy soil
metabolism in
buprofezin, 176
carbetamide, 77–78
clomazone, 121
diethofencarb, 79
fenothiocarb, 86
fenothiocarb sulfoxide, 87
fenpyroximate, 125
haloxyfopmethyl, 65
methabenzthiazuron, 166
spinosad, 224–225
- Senna obtusifolia* see Sicklepod
- Sicklepod, sulfentrazone metabolism in, 150
- Silt loam soil
metabolism in
bentazon, 189
buprofezin, 176
clomazone, 121
1,3-dichloropropene, 94
methabenzthiazuron, 166
metsulfuron methyl, 265–266
spinosad, 224–225
- Soil
metabolism in
amidosulfuron, 258
azafenidin, 159
bensulfuron methyl, 260
bentazon, 189
buprofezin, 176
carbetamide, 77–78
carpropamid, 9
chlorbromuron, 238–239
chlorimuron ethyl, 261–262
chlorsulfuron, 263–264
clomazone, 121
cloransulam methyl, 163
1,3-dichloropropene, 94
diethofencarb, 79
fenothiocarb, 86
fenothiocarb sulfoxide, 87
fenpyroximate, 125–126
fluthiacet methyl, 164
haloxyfop methyl, 65
hexazinone, 280
imidacloprid, 134
isoproturon, 237
linuron, 238–239
mepanipyrim, 182
metazachlor, 26
methabenzthiazuron, 166
metsulfuron methyl, 265–266
MK-129, 206
molinate, 89
nicosulfuron, 267
orbencarb, 90
pencycuron, 241
prosulfuron, 268–269
pyrazolate, 146

- rimsulfuron, 270–271
- spinosad, 224–225
- spiroxamine, 148
- sulfometuron methyl, 272
- thenylchlor, 33
- thifensulfuron methyl, 273–274
- tribenuron methyl, 277–278
- Solanum nigrum* see Black nightshade
- Solanum sarrachoides* see Hairy nightshade
- Sorghum bicolor*
 - metabolism in
 - metolachlor, 28
 - prosulfuron, 269
- Soybean
 - metabolism in
 - acetochlor, 3
 - carfentrazone, 120
 - chlorimuron ethyl, 261–262
 - clomazone, 121, 122
 - cycloxydim, 177
 - EPTC, 84
 - fluazifop butyl, 64
 - fluthiacet methyl, 164
 - glyphosate, 243
 - orbencarb, 90
 - phosphinothricin, 42
 - trichlopyr, 66
- Spider bass, molinate metabolism in, 89
- Spirodela polyrhiza*, naproanilide in, 29–30
- Spruce
 - metabolism in
 - fluorodifen, 69
 - glyphosate, 243
- Streptomyces*
 - metabolism in
 - chlornitrofen, 68
 - cyprodinil, 178
 - molinate, 88
- Sunlight
 - metabolism by
 - bromacil, 175
 - glyphosate, 243
 - propiconazole, 144
- Syncephalastrum racemosum*, metalaxyl
 - metabolism in, 25
- System
 - metabolism in
 - aldicarb, 234
 - aspartame, 213
 - azadirachtin, 214
 - azocyclotin, 119
 - bensulfuron methyl, 260
 - cyfluthrin, 247
 - DDT, 103–104
 - glyphosate, 243
 - rimsulfuron, 270–271
- Thermal metabolism
 - 2,4-D, 60–61
 - 2,4-DP, 60–61
 - trifoline, 34
- Tobacco
 - metabolism in
 - glyphosate, 243
 - imidacloprid, 134
- Tobacco budworm
 - metabolism in
 - fenoxycarb, 80
 - N*-(methylisothiazolin-5-ylidene)phenylacetamide, 27
- Tomato
 - metabolism in
 - 24-*epi*-brassinolide, 217–218
 - furalaxyl, 20
 - imidacloprid, 134
 - mepanipyrim, 182
- Triticum aestivum* see Wheat
- Trout, *N*-(methylisothiazolin-5-ylidene)phenylacetamide
 - metabolism in, 27
- Urine
 - metabolites in
 - acetaminophen, 2
 - alachlor, 6
 - aminoglutethimide, 198
 - azinphos methyl, 228
 - bialaphos, 41
 - bispyribac sodium, 174
 - chloramphenicol, 10
 - chlorpromazine *N*-oxide, 191
 - cisapride, 11
 - croconazole, 123
 - deltamethrin, 251
 - 1,3-diaminobenzene, 45
 - dichloroacetylene, 95
 - 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile, 106–107
 - 2,6-dichlorothiobenzamide, 106–107
 - N,N*-diethylphenylacetamide, 16
 - 9,10-dihydrokadsurenone, 221–222
 - 2,4-dimethylaniline, 49
 - 2,6-dimethylaniline, 49, 50
 - N,N*-dimethylformamide, 17
 - 2,6-dinitrotoluene, 53
 - fluthiacet methyl, 164
 - hexachloro-1,3-butadiene, 97

- Urine, metabolites in, (*continued*)
- 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde, 130
 - hymexazol *O*- and *N*-glucosides, 131–132
 - idazoxan, 193
 - indeloxazine hydrochloride, 181
 - kadsurenone, 221–222
 - methapyrilene, 138
 - N*-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone, 141
 - N*-nitroso-1,3-thiazolidine, 142
 - phencyclidine, 184
 - prinomide, 32
 - procymidone, 207–208
 - S-53482, 209
 - skatole, 172
 - SK&F 86466, 196
 - sulfentrazone, 150
 - tebufenpyrad, 152
 - tefluthrin, 256
 - terbacil, 185
 - α -terthienyl, 153
- UV light
- metabolism by
 - alachlor, 6
 - benlate, 160
 - bromacil, 175
 - carbendazim, 160
 - cartap hydrochloride, 83
 - chlorothalonil, 102
 - chlorpromazine, 190
 - coumaphos, 230
 - cyhalothrin, 248–249
 - flurochloridone, 128
 - glyphosate, 243
 - metalaxyl, 25
 - metoxuron, 240
 - naproanilide, 30
 - phosalone, 231
 - triasulfuron, 275–276
 - tribenuron methyl, 277–278
 - trichloroethylene, 98
- Velvetleaf
- metabolism in
 - carfentrazone, 120
 - fluthiacet methyl, 164
- Verticillium*
- metabolism in
 - 2-*N*-dodecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
 - 2-*N*-undecyltetrahydrothiophene, 116–117
- Vitis vinifera* see Grape
- Volcanic ash soil
- metabolism in
 - fenothiocarb sulfoxide, 87
 - fenpyroximate, 125
 - fluthiacet methyl, 164
 - mepanipyrim, 182
 - pyrazolate, 146
- Water
- metabolism in
 - acrolein, 284
 - aminocarb, 75
 - amitraz, 37
 - carpropamid, 9
 - fipronil, 127
 - flurochloridone, 128–129
 - naproanilide, 29–30
 - oxycarboxin, 31
 - see also Hydrolysis
- Wheat
- metabolism in
 - assert, 118
 - chlorsulfuron, 263–264
 - diclofop methyl, 62
 - fenoxaprop ethyl, 63
 - fenvalerate, 253
 - glyphosate, 243
 - phosphinothricin, 42
 - prosulfuron, 268–269
 - SC-1271, 195
 - spiroxamine, 147
- White rot fungus
- metabolism in
 - endosulfan, 96
 - irgarol 1051, 281
- White spruce, (+)- and (–)-abscisic acids metabolism in, 211
- White sturgeon, molinate metabolism in, 88
- Wild oats, assert metabolism in, 118
- Wine
- metabolism in
 - chlozolate, 201–202
 - procymidone, 201–202
 - vinclozolin, 201–202
- Xanthium* see Cocklebur
- Xanthobacter flavus*, 1,4-dichlorobenzene metabolism in, 105
- Zea mays* see Corn